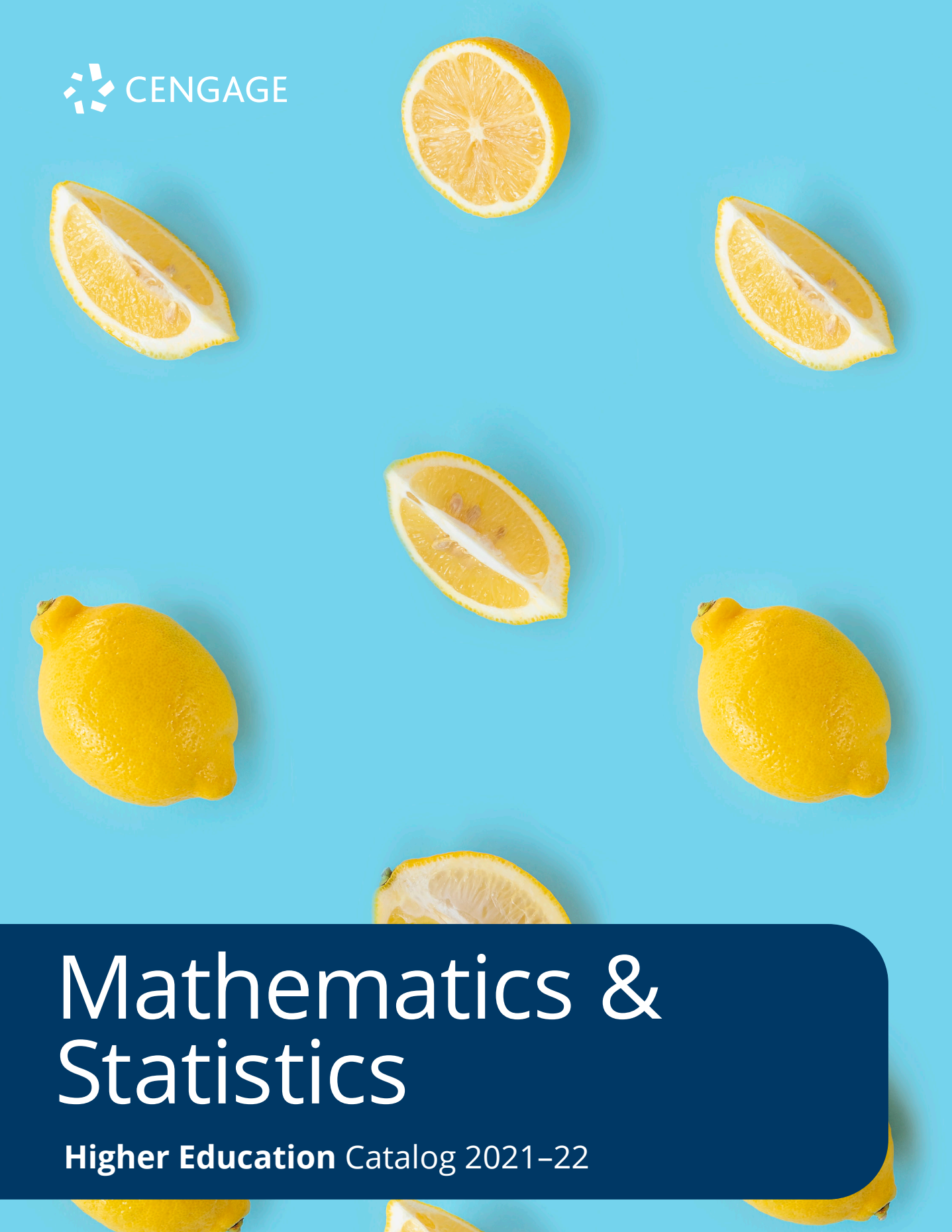


CENGAGE

Mathematics & Statistics

Higher Education Catalog 2021–22

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

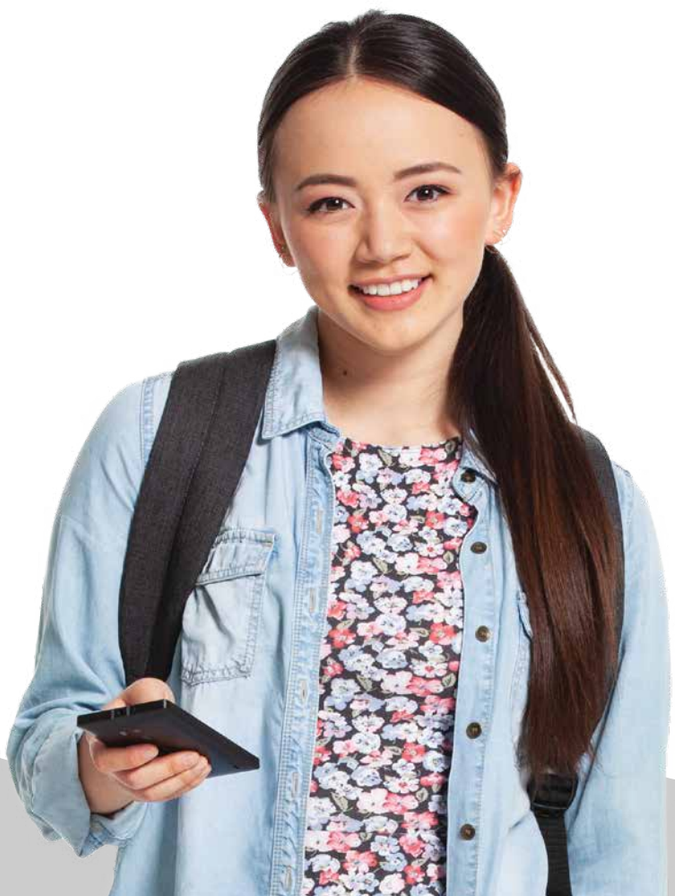
Take Control

You have full power over when students receive help on homework, so they don't rely on it as a crutch.

Custom Touch

Keep students engaged by embedding video apps or creating your own questions.

Help your students prepare for the test with more than just homework.



Personalized Help

Focus class or study time at a glance with award winning analytics.

Grading

WebAssign grades more like a real professor, and less like a computer program.

Enrich the Teaching and Learning Experience

WebAssign is a flexible and fully customizable online instructional system for math and science disciplines that puts powerful tools in the hands of instructors, enabling you to create and deploy assignments, instantly assess individual student and whole class performance, and realize your teaching goals. *WebAssign's* numerous product features are designed to provide you and your students with flexible online tools for measured learning.

Features & Benefits

- **Rely on Unparalleled Answer Evaluation and Grading**

WebAssign's patented grading engine grades more like a real professor, and less like a computer program. The software behind the grading system is structured to understand and interact with mathematical language instead of forcing answer statements to fit a specific and inflexible framework. With the *WebAssign* grading system, students receive immediate and accurate feedback and enables you to focus on teaching instead of grading.

- **Manage Assignments**

Selecting content for your assignments is simple. With *WebAssign's* question browser you can choose questions from your adopted textbook and the free additional resources collection, as well as create or modify your own questions. Usage statistics for each question help you gauge the difficulty level and average time on task based on historical question use.

- **Assess Performance with Powerful Analytics**

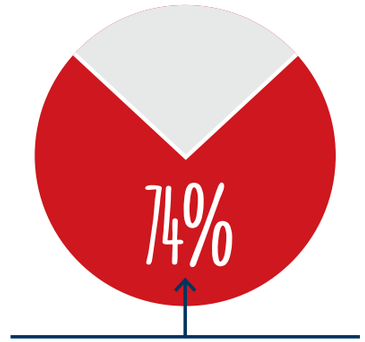
WebAssign gives you an analytical view of your students' performance on questions and topics throughout the course. Use Class Insights to tailor your classroom discussions to review topics your class may not understand, or identify specific students who may need extra help. This tool lets you configure all settings and is completely customizable to your classroom needs.

- **LMS Integrations**

WebAssign integrates with popular LMS platforms for ease of use and can eliminate manual entry of routine data by linking your institution's information systems to our software.

Students can use My Class Insights to check their individual performance and get more practice on tough topics.

Enable Show My Work to let students explain the reasoning behind their answers on assignment questions.



74% of students strongly agreed or agreed that using *WebAssign* helped them stay on track with the course.

Personalized Services

Take advantage of our personalized services, designed to meet your needs and those of your students, so you'll be confident and ready to go on the first day of class. From hands-on help with course set up, to proactive support throughout the term, we are committed to delivering you a successful digital experience. Visit our Partnership Pledge page to learn more, then contact your Learning Consultant to craft your personalized Pledge today.

cengage.com/partnership-pledge

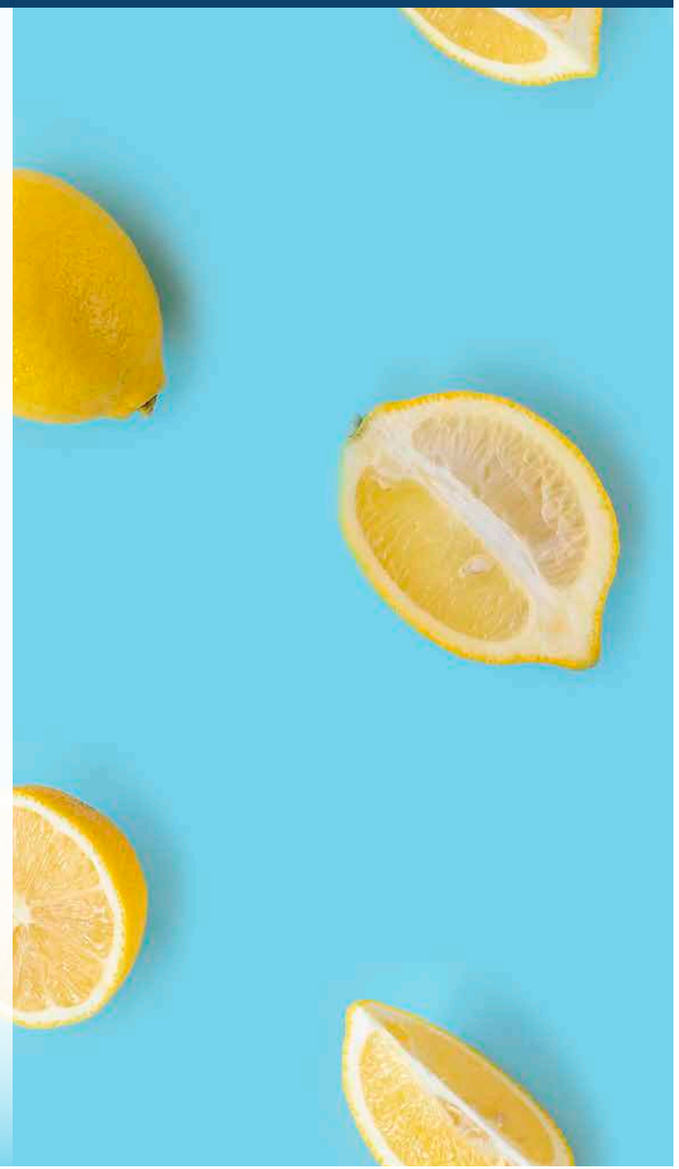
Contents

Mathematics

Calculus 1
Developmental Mathematics 50
Discrete Mathematics 107
Finite Mathematics / Applied Calculus 110
Introductory Statistics 133
Liberal Arts Mathematics 154
Mathematics 161
Mathematics for Education 162
Post-Calculus 167
Precalculus 188

Statistics

Intermediate/Advanced Statistics 241
Introductory Statistics 245
Software / Handbooks / Courseware / Casebooks 280



Order form/pricelist is available upon request through Cengage Representative.

Special price requests for class adoption are subject to approval. Please contact your Cengage Representative for details.

Information contained in this catalog is correct at the time of printing.

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

MATHEMATICS

CALCULUS

NEW EDITION

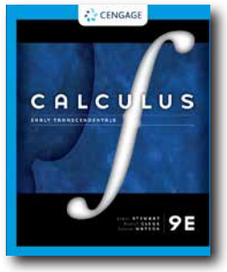
CALCULUS, 9E

Early Transcendentals

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus

© 2021, 1376pp, Hardback, 9781337613927

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, 9th Edition, provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, coauthors Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy, and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th Edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Review. Problems Plus. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions and Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Taylor Polynomials. Hyperbolic Functions. Review. Problems Plus. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us about the Shape of a Graph. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 5. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by

Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. 12. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. Discovery Project: The Shape of Hanging Chain. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Discovery Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Review. Problems Plus. 13. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Review. Problems Plus. 14. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Discovery Project: Deriving the Cobb-Douglas Production Function. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. Applied Project: The Speedo LZR Racer. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Problems Plus. 15. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 16. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

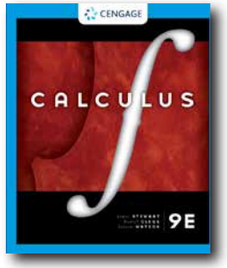
NEW EDITION

CALCULUS, 9E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2021, 1408pp, Hardback, 9781337624183

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



CALCULUS provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th Edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Differentiation Formulas. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Polynomial Approximations. Review. Problems Plus. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us About the Shape of a Graph. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 4. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 5. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Review. Problems Plus. 6. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Instructors may cover either Sections 6.2–6.4 or Sections 6.2*–6.4*. Exponential Functions and Their Derivatives. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function. The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration.

Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which Is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. 12. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. Discovery Project: The Shape of a Hanging Chain. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Discovery Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Review. Problems Plus. 13. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Review. Problems Plus. 14. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Discovery Project: Deriving the Cobb-Douglas Production Function. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. Applied Project: The Speedo LZR Racer. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Problems Plus. 15. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 16. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. Coordinate Geometry and Lines. Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. Trigonometry. Sigma Notation. Proofs of Theorems. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

NEW EDITION

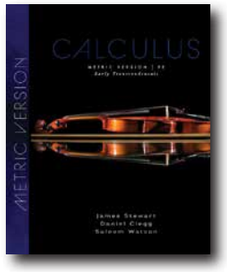
CALCULUS, 9E

Early Transcendentals, Metric Edition

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus

© 2021, 1408pp, Hardback, 9780357113516

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, Metric, 9th Edition provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus, Metric series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, coauthors Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy, and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th Edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Review. Problems Plus. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions and Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Taylor Polynomials. Hyperbolic Functions. Review. Problems Plus. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us about the Shape of a Graph. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 5. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8.

FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. 12. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. Discovery Project: The Shape of Hanging Chain. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Discovery Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Review. Problems Plus. 13. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Review. Problems Plus. 14. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Discovery Project: Deriving the Cobb-Douglas Production Function. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. Applied Project: The Speedo LZR Racer. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Problems Plus. 15. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 16. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

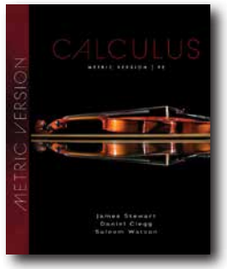
NEW EDITION

CALCULUS, METRIC EDITION, 9E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2021, 1392pp, Hardback, 9780357113462

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



CALCULUS, Metric, 9th Edition, provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus, Metric series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th Edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Differentiation Formulas. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Polynomial Approximations. Review. Problems Plus. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us About the Shape of a Graph. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 4. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 5. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Review. Problems Plus. 6. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Instructors may cover either Sections 6.2–6.4 or Sections 6.2*–6.4*. Exponential Functions and Their Derivatives. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function. The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration.

Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which Is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. 12. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. Discovery Project: The Shape of a Hanging Chain. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Discovery Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Review. Problems Plus. 13. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Review. Problems Plus. 14. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Discovery Project: Deriving the Cobb-Douglas Production Function. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. Applied Project: The Speedo LZR Racer. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Problems Plus. 15. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 16. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. Coordinate Geometry and Lines. Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. Trigonometry. Sigma Notation. Proofs of Theorems. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

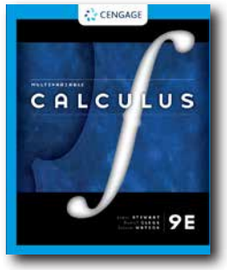
NEW EDITION

MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS, 9E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2021, 1408pp, Hardback, 9780357042922

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. 12. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. Discovery Project: The Shape of Hanging Chain. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Discovery Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Review. Problems Plus. 13. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Review. Problems Plus. 14. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Discovery Project: Deriving the Cobb-Douglas Production Function. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. Applied Project: The Speedo LZR Racer. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Problems Plus. 15. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 16. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and

Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

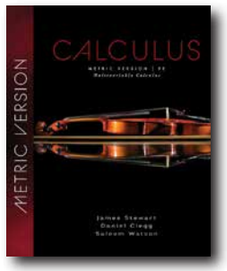
NEW EDITION

MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS, METRIC EDITION, 9E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2021, 656pp, Hardback, 9780357113509

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS, Metric, 9th Edition, provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus, Metric series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. 12. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. Discovery Project: The Shape of Hanging Chain. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Discovery Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Review. Problems Plus. 13. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Review. Problems Plus. 14. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Discovery Project: Deriving the Cobb-Douglas Production Function. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. Applied Project: The Speedo LZR Racer. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Problems Plus. 15. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 16. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

NEW EDITION

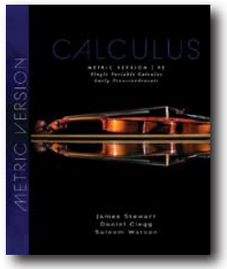
SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, 9E

Early Transcendentals, Metric Edition

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus

© 2021, 992pp, Hardback, 9780357113523

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, Metric, 9th Edition, provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus, Metric series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Review. Problems Plus. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions and Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Taylor Polynomials. Hyperbolic Functions. Review. Problems Plus. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us about the Shape of a Graph. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 5. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions.

The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Complex Numbers. I: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

NEW EDITION

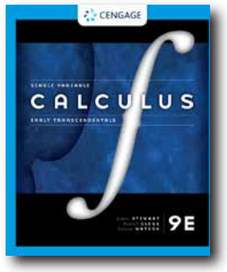
SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, 9E

Early Transcendentals

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus

© 2021, 960pp, Hardback, 9780357022269

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Review. Problems Plus. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions and Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Taylor Polynomials. Hyperbolic Functions. Review. Problems Plus. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us about the Shape of a Graph. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 5. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities,

and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Complex Numbers. I: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

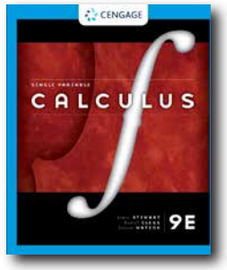
NEW EDITION

SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, 9E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2021, 992pp, Hardback, 9780357042915

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Differentiation Formulas. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Polynomial Approximations. Review. Problems Plus. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us About the Shape of a Graph. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 4. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 5. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Review. Problems Plus. 6. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Instructors may cover either Sections 6.2–6.4 or Sections 6.2*–6.4*. Exponential Functions and Their Derivatives. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function. The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Review. Problems Plus.

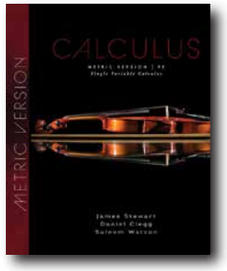
NEW EDITION

SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, METRIC EDITION, 9E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2021, 992pp, Hardback, 9780357113479

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, Metric, 9th Edition, provides you with the strongest foundation for a STEM future. James Stewart's Calculus series is the top-seller in the world because of its problem-solving focus, mathematical precision and accuracy, and outstanding examples and problem sets. Selected and mentored by Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson continue his legacy and their careful refinements retain Stewart's clarity of exposition and make the 9th edition an even more usable learning tool. The accompanying WebAssign includes helpful learning support and new resources like Explore It interactive learning modules. Showing that Calculus is both practical and beautiful, the Stewart approach and WebAssign resources enhance understanding and build confidence for millions of students worldwide.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Review. Problems Plus. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Discovery Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions and Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Discovery Project: Taylor Polynomials. Hyperbolic Functions. Review. Problems Plus. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. What Derivatives Tell Us about the Shape of a Graph. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Technology. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 5. INTEGRALS. The Area and Distance Problems. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric

Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Technology. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Discovery Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Discovery Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Discovery Project: Families of Polar Curves. Calculus in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND POWER SERIES. Sequences. Discovery Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series and Absolute Convergence. The Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Discovery Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A: Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B: Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C: Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D: Trigonometry. E: Sigma Notation. F: Proofs of Theorems. G: The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H: Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

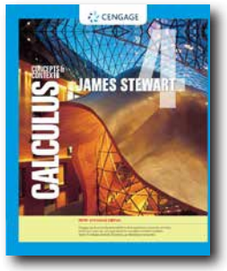
CALCULUS, 4E

Concepts and Contexts, Enhanced Edition

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2019, 1152pp, Hardback, 9781337687669

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Offering a more robust WebAssign course, Stewart's CALCULUS: CONCEPTS AND CONTEXTS, Enhanced Edition, 4th Edition, helps you learn the major concepts of calculus using precise definitions, patient explanations, and a variety of examples and exercises.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Graphing Calculators and Computers. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Parametric Curves. Laboratory Project: Running Circles around Circles. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. What Does f☐ ☐ Say about f ? Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Laboratory Project: Bézier Curves. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions and their Derivatives. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Discovery Project: Hyperbolic Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Laboratory Project: Taylor Polynomials. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Related Rates. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. Derivatives and the Shapes of Curves. Graphing with Calculus and Calculators. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Integration by Parts. Additional Techniques of Integration. Integration Using Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. More about Areas. Volumes. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 7. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Applied Project: Which Is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. The Logistic Equation. Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 8. INFINTE SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Sequences. Laboratory Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests; Estimating Sums. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Laboratory Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 9. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Laboratory Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Functions and Surfaces. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Laboratory Project: Families of Surfaces. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 10. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Parametric Surfaces. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 11. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: Designing a Dumpster. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 12. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Iterated Integrals. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 13. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. Writing Project: Three Men and Two Theorems. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. APPENDIXES. A. Intervals, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B. Coordinate Geometry. C. Trigonometry. D. Precise Definitions of Limits. E. A Few Proofs. F. Sigma Notation. G. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. H. Polar Coordinates. I. Complex Numbers. J. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises.

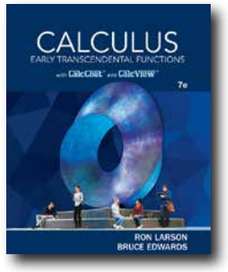
CALCULUS, 7E

Early Transcendental Functions

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2019, 1312pp, Hardback, 9781337552516

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



For the 7th Edition of CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, the companion website LarsonCalculus.com offers free access to multiple tools and resources to supplement your learning. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. The website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to odd-numbered exercises in the text. The site currently has over 1 million hits per month, so the authors analyzed these hits to see which exercise solutions you were accessing most often. They revised and refined the exercise sets based on this analysis.

CONTENTS

1. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Review of Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Derivatives of Inverse Functions, Related Rates. Newton's Method. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Even Fourth-Degree Polynomials. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Minimum Time. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: Mercator Map. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Growth and Decay. Separation of Variables. The Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Predator-Prey Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Pyramid of Khufu. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: The Wallis Product. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Numerical Integration. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Cassini Oval. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Vectors in the Plane. Space Coordinates and Vectors in Space. The Dot Product of Two Vectors. The Cross Product of Two Vectors in Space. Lines and Planes in Space. Section Project: Distances in Space. Surfaces in Space. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS. Vector-Valued Functions. Section Project: Witch of Agnesi. Differentiation and Integration of Vector-Valued Functions. Velocity and Acceleration. Tangent Vectors and Normal Vectors. Arc Length and Curvature. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Introduction to Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Differentials. Chain Rules for Functions of Several Variables. Directional Derivatives and Gradients. Tangent Planes and Normal Lines. Section Project: Wildflowers. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Applications of Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Section Project: Building a Pipeline. Lagrange Multipliers. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 14. MULTIPLE INTEGRATION. Iterated Integrals and Area in the Plane. Double Integrals and Volume. Change of Variables: Polar Coordinates. Center of Mass and Moments of Inertia. Section Project: Center of Pressure on a Sail. Surface Area. Section Project: Surface Area in Polar Coordinates. Triple Integrals and Applications. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Section Project: Wrinkled and Bumpy Spheres. Change of Variables: Jacobians. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 15. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. Conservative Vector Fields and Independence of Path. Green's Theorem. Section Project: Hyperbolic and Trigonometric Functions. Parametric Surfaces. Surface Integrals. Section Project: Hyperboloid of One Sheet. Divergence Theorem. Stokes's Theorem. Review Exercises. Section Project: The Planimeter. P.S. Problem Solving. 16. SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (ONLINE). Exact First-Order Equations. Second-Order Homogeneous Linear Equations. Second-Order Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations. Section Project: Parachute Jump. Series Solutions of Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems (Online). B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review. (Online). C.1 Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2 The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Online). E. Complex Numbers. (Online). F. Business and Economic Applications. (Online). G. Fitting Models to Data. (Online).

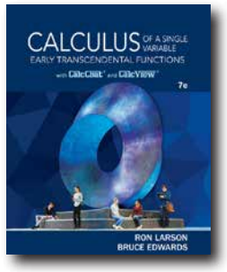
CALCULUS OF A SINGLE VARIABLE, 7E

Early Transcendental Functions

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2019, 1312pp, Hardback, 9781337552523

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



For the 7th Edition of CALCULUS OF A SINGLE VARIABLE: EARLY TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, the companion website LarsonCalculus.com offers free access to multiple tools and resources to supplement your learning. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. The website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to odd-numbered exercises in the text. The site currently has over 1 million hits per month, so the authors analyzed these hits to see which exercise solutions you were accessing most often. They revised and refined the exercise sets based on this analysis. The result is the only calculus book on the market that uses real data about its exercises to address your needs.

CONTENTS

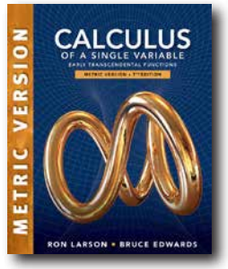
1. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Fitting Models to Data. Inverse Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Derivatives of Inverse Functions, Related Rates. Newton's Method. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Rainbows. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Connecticut River. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Numerical Integration. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: St. Louis Arch. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Differential Equations: Growth and Decay. Differential Equations: Separation of Variables. The Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Predator-Prey Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Tidal Energy. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES, L'HOPITAL'S RULE, AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: Power Lines. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Section Project: Solera Method. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Anamorphic Art. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. Appendix A: Proofs of Selected Theorems (Online). Appendix B: Integration Tables. Appendix C: Pre-calculus Review (Online). Appendix C1: Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. Appendix C2: The Cartesian Plane. Appendix C3: Review of Trigonometric Functions. Appendix D: Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Online). Appendix E: Complex Numbers (Online).

CALCULUS OF A SINGLE VARIABLE: EARLY TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 7E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2019, 1312pp, Paperback, 9781337782449

ebook



For the 7th Edition of CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, the companion website LarsonCalculus.com offers free access to multiple tools and resources to supplement your learning. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. The website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to odd-numbered exercises in the text. The site currently has over 1 million hits per month, so the authors analyzed these hits to see which exercise solutions you were accessing most often. They revised and refined the exercise sets based on this analysis. The result is the only calculus book on the market that uses real data about its exercises to address your needs.

CONTENTS

1. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Fitting Models to Data. Inverse Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules

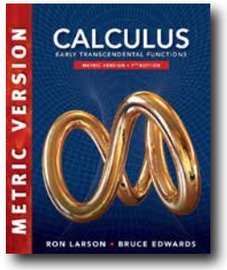
and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Derivatives of Inverse Functions, Related Rates. Newton's Method. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Rainbows. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Connecticut River. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Numerical Integration. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: St. Louis Arch. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Differential Equations: Growth and Decay. Differential Equations: Separation of Variables. The Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Predator-Prey Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Tidal Energy. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES, L'HOPITAL'S RULE, AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: Power Lines. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Section Project: Solera Method. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Anamorphic Art. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. Appendix A: Proofs of Selected Theorems (Online). Appendix B: Integration Tables. Appendix C: Pre-calculus Review (Online). Appendix C1: Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. Appendix C2: The Cartesian Plane. Appendix C3: Review of Trigonometric Functions. Appendix D: Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Online). Appendix E: Complex Numbers (Online).

CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 7E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2019, Paperback, 9781337782432

ebook



For the 7th Edition of CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, the companion website LarsonCalculus.com offers free access to multiple tools and resources to supplement your learning. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. The website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to odd-numbered exercises in the text. The site currently has over 1 million hits per month, so the authors analyzed these hits to see which exercise solutions you were accessing most often. They revised and refined the exercise sets based on this analysis.

CONTENTS

1. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Review of Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Derivatives of Inverse Functions, Related Rates. Newton's Method. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Even Fourth-Degree Polynomials. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Minimum Time. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: Mercator Map. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Growth and Decay. Separation of Variables. The Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Predator-Prey Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Pyramid of Khufu. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: The Wallis Product. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Numerical Integration. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by

Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Cassini Oval. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Vectors in the Plane. Space Coordinates and Vectors in Space. The Dot Product of Two Vectors. The Cross Product of Two Vectors in Space. Lines and Planes in Space. Section Project: Distances in Space. Surfaces in Space. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS. Vector-Valued Functions. Section Project: Witch of Agnesi. Differentiation and Integration of Vector-Valued Functions. Velocity and Acceleration. Tangent Vectors and Normal Vectors. Arc Length and Curvature. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Introduction to Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Differentials. Chain Rules for Functions of Several Variables. Directional Derivatives and Gradients. Tangent Planes and Normal Lines. Section Project: Wildflowers. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Applications of Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Section Project: Building a Pipeline. Lagrange Multipliers. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 14. MULTIPLE INTEGRATION. Iterated Integrals and Area in the Plane. Double Integrals and Volume. Change of Variables: Polar Coordinates. Center of Mass and Moments of Inertia. Section Project: Center of Pressure on a Sail. Surface Area. Section Project: Surface Area in Polar Coordinates. Triple Integrals and Applications. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Section Project: Wrinkled and Bumpy Spheres. Change of Variables: Jacobians. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 15. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. Conservative Vector Fields and Independence of Path. Green's Theorem. Section Project: Hyperbolic and Trigonometric Functions. Parametric Surfaces. Surface Integrals. Section Project: Hyperboloid of One Sheet. Divergence Theorem. Stokes's Theorem. Review Exercises. Section Project: The Planimeter. P.S. Problem Solving. 16. SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (ONLINE). Exact First-Order Equations. Second-Order Homogeneous Linear Equations. Second-Order Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations. Section Project: Parachute Jump. Series Solutions of Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems (Online). B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review. (Online). C.1 Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2 The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Online). E. Complex Numbers. (Online). F. Business and Economic Applications. (Online). G. Fitting Models to Data. (Online).

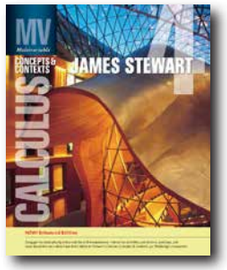
MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS, 4E

Concepts and Contexts, Enhanced Edition

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2019, 512pp, Hardback, 9781337687812

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Stewart's MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS: CONCEPTS AND CONTEXTS, ENHANCED EDITION, FOURTH EDITION helps you learn the major concepts of calculus using precise definitions, patient explanations, and a variety of examples and exercises. The text is just one component in a comprehensive calculus course program that combines print, media, and technology tools for successful learning.

CONTENTS

9. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Discovery Project: The Geometry of a Tetrahedron. Equations of Lines and Planes. Laboratory Project: Putting 3D in Perspective. Functions and Surfaces. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Laboratory Project: Families of Surfaces. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 10. VECTOR FUNCTIONS. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Derivatives and Integrals of Vector Functions. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. Applied Project: Kepler's Laws. Parametric Surfaces. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 11. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: Designing a Dumpster. Discovery Project: Quadratic Approximations and Critical Points. Lagrange Multipliers. Applied Project: Rocket Science. Applied Project: Hydro-Turbine Optimization. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 12. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Iterated Integrals. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Surface Area. Triple Integrals. Discovery Project: Volumes of Hyperspheres. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Applied Project: Roller Derby. Discovery Project: The Intersection of Three Cylinders. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 13. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. Writing Project: Three Men and Two Theorems. The Divergence Theorem. Summary. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. APPENDIXES. A. Intervals, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B. Coordinate Geometry. C. Trigonometry. D. Precise Definitions of Limits. E. A Few Proofs. F. Sigma Notation. G. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. H. Polar Coordinates. I. Complex Numbers. J. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises.

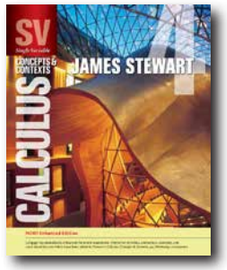
SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, 4E

Concepts and Contexts, Enhanced Edition

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2019, 1152pp, Hardback, 9781337687805

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Offering a more robust WebAssign course, Stewart's SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS: CONCEPTS AND CONTEXTS, ENHANCED EDITION, 4th Edition, offers a streamlined approach to teaching calculus, focusing on major concepts and supporting those with precise definitions, patient explanations, and carefully graded problems. SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS: CONCEPTS AND CONTEXTS, is highly regarded because this text offers a balance of theory and conceptual work to satisfy more progressive programs as well as those who are more comfortable teaching in a more traditional fashion.

CONTENTS

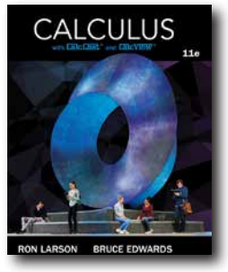
Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Graphing Calculators and Computers. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Parametric Curves. Laboratory Project: Running Circles around Circles. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. What Does f☐ ☐ Say about f ? Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Laboratory Project: Bézier Curves. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions and their Derivatives. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Discovery Project: Hyperbolic Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Laboratory Project: Taylor Polynomials. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Related Rates. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. Derivatives and the Shapes of Curves. Graphing with Calculus and Calculators. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Integration by Parts. Additional Techniques of Integration. Integration Using Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. More about Areas. Volumes. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 7. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Applied Project: Which Is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. The Logistic Equation. Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. 8. INFINTE SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Sequences. Laboratory Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests; Estimating Sums. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Laboratory Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Focus on Problem Solving. APPENDIXES. A. Intervals, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B. Coordinate Geometry. C. Trigonometry. D. Precise Definitions of Limits. E. A Few Proofs. F. Sigma Notation. G. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. H. Polar Coordinates. I. Complex Numbers. J. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises.

CALCULUS, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2018, 1280pp, Hardback, 9781337275347

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson/Edwards' CALCULUS, 11th Edition, expertly combines the printed textbook and technology to deliver everything you need to master the material and pass the class. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text, and the website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

P. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Review of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Related Rates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Even Fourth-Degree Polynomials. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems.

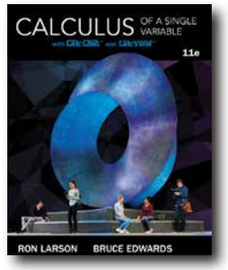
Section Project: Minimum Time. Newton's Method. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. LOGARITHMIC, EXPONENTIAL, AND OTHER TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Differentiation. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions: Differentiation and Integration. Bases Other than e and Applications. Section Project: Using Graphing Utilities to Estimate Slope. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: Mercator Map. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Growth and Decay. Separation of Variables and the Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Pyramid of Khufu. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: The Wallis Product. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Numerical Integration. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Cassini Oval. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Vectors in the Plane. Space Coordinates and Vectors in Space. The Dot Product of Two Vectors. The Cross Product of Two Vectors in Space. Lines and Planes in Space. Section Project: Distances in Space. Surfaces in Space. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS. Vector-Valued Functions. Section Project: Witch of Agnesi. Differentiation and Integration of Vector-Valued Functions. Velocity and Acceleration. Tangent Vectors and Normal Vectors. Arc Length and Curvature. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Introduction to Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Differentials. Chain Rules for Functions of Several Variables. Directional Derivatives and Gradients. Tangent Planes and Normal Lines. Section Project: Wildflowers. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Applications of Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Section Project: Building a Pipeline. Lagrange Multipliers. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 14. MULTIPLE INTEGRATION. Iterated Integrals and Area in the Plane. Double Integrals and Volume. Change of Variables: Polar Coordinates. Center of Mass and Moments of Inertia. Section Project: Center of Pressure on a Sail. Surface Area. Section Project: Surface Area in Polar Coordinates. Triple Integrals and Applications. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Section Project: Wrinkled and Bumpy Spheres. Change of Variables: Jacobians. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 15. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. Conservative Vector Fields and Independence of Path. Green's Theorem. Section Project: Hyperbolic and Trigonometric Functions. Parametric Surfaces. Surface Integrals. Section Project: Hyperboloid of One Sheet. Divergence Theorem. Stokes' Theorem. Review Exercises. Section Project: The Planimeter. P.S. Problem Solving. 16. SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS* ONLINE. Exact First-Order Equations. Second-Order Homogeneous Linear Equations. Second-Order Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations. Section Project: Parachute Jump. Series Solutions of Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems. B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review (Web). C.1. Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2. The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Web). E. Complex Numbers (Web). F. Business and Economic Applications (Web). G. Fitting Models to Data (Web).

CALCULUS OF A SINGLE VARIABLE, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2018, 864pp, Hardback, 9781337275361

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson/Edwards' CALCULUS, 11th Edition, expertly combines the printed textbook and technology to deliver everything you need to master the material and pass the class. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text, and the website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text. WebAssign is a flexible and fully customizable online instructional solution that puts powerful tools in your hands, enabling you to deploy assignments, add your own content, instantly assess individual student and class performance, and help your students master course concepts.

CONTENTS

P. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Review of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Related Rates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval.

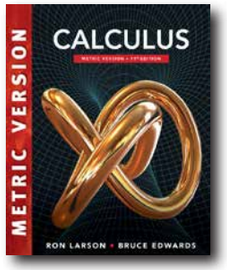
Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Even Fourth-Degree Polynomials. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Minimum Time. Newton's Method. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. LOGARITHMIC, EXPONENTIAL, AND OTHER TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Differentiation. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions: Differentiation and Integration. Bases Other than e and Applications. Section Project: Using Graphing Utilities to Estimate Slope. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: Mercator Map. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Growth and Decay. Separation of Variables and the Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Pyramid of Khufu. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: The Wallis Product. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Numerical Integration. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Cassini Oval. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems. B. Integration Tables. . Precalculus Review (Web). C.1. Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2. The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Web). E. Complex Numbers (Web). F. Business and Economic Applications (Web). G. Fitting Models to Data (Web).

CALCULUS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2018, 1280pp, Paperback, 9781337616195

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson/Edwards' CALCULUS, 11E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, expertly combines the printed textbook and technology to deliver everything you need to master the material and pass the class. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text, and the website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

P. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Review of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Related Rates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Even Fourth-Degree Polynomials. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Minimum Time. Newton's Method. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. LOGARITHMIC, EXPONENTIAL, AND OTHER TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Differentiation. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions: Differentiation and Integration. Bases Other than e and Applications. Section Project: Using Graphing Utilities to Estimate Slope. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: Mercator Map. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Growth and Decay. Separation of Variables and the Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Pyramid of Khufu. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: The Wallis Product. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Numerical Integration. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and Approximations. Power Series. Representation of

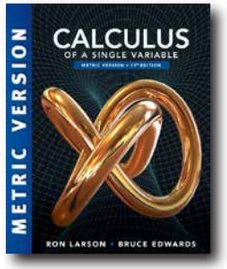
Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Cassini Oval. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Vectors in the Plane. Space Coordinates and Vectors in Space. The Dot Product of Two Vectors. The Cross Product of Two Vectors in Space. Lines and Planes in Space. Section Project: Distances in Space. Surfaces in Space. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS. Vector-Valued Functions. Section Project: Witch of Agnesi. Differentiation and Integration of Vector-Valued Functions. Velocity and Acceleration. Tangent Vectors and Normal Vectors. Arc Length and Curvature. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Introduction to Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Differentials. Chain Rules for Functions of Several Variables. Directional Derivatives and Gradients. Tangent Planes and Normal Lines. Section Project: Wildflowers. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Applications of Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Section Project: Building a Pipeline. Lagrange Multipliers. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 14. MULTIPLE INTEGRATION. Iterated Integrals and Area in the Plane. Double Integrals and Volume. Change of Variables: Polar Coordinates. Center of Mass and Moments of Inertia. Section Project: Center of Pressure on a Sail. Surface Area. Section Project: Surface Area in Polar Coordinates. Triple Integrals and Applications. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Section Project: Wrinkled and Bumpy Spheres. Change of Variables: Jacobians. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 15. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. Conservative Vector Fields and Independence of Path. Green's Theorem. Section Project: Hyperbolic and Trigonometric Functions. Parametric Surfaces. Surface Integrals. Section Project: Hyperboloid of One Sheet. Divergence Theorem. Stokes' Theorem. Review Exercises. Section Project: The Planimeter. P.S. Problem Solving. 16. SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS* ONLINE. Exact First-Order Equations. Second-Order Homogeneous Linear Equations. Second-Order Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations. Section Project: Parachute Jump. Series Solutions of Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems. B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review (Web). C.1. Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2. The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Web). E. Complex Numbers (Web). F. Business and Economic Applications (Web). G. Fitting Models to Data (Web).

CALCULUS, SINGLE VARIABLE, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2018, Paperback, 9781337616201

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson/Edwards' CALCULUS, 11E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION expertly combines the printed textbook and technology to deliver everything you need to master the material and pass the class. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text, and the website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

P. PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS. Graphs and Models. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Functions and Their Graphs. Review of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. Section Project: Graphs and Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Tangent Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Section Project: Optical Illusions. Related Rates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Section Project: Even Fourth-Degree Polynomials. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Section Project: Minimum Time. Newton's Method. Differentials. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Section Project: Demonstrating the Fundamental Theorem. Integration by Substitution. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. LOGARITHMIC, EXPONENTIAL, AND OTHER TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Differentiation. The Natural Logarithmic Function: Integration. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions: Differentiation and Integration. Bases Other than e and Applications. Section Project: Using Graphing Utilities to Estimate Slope. Indeterminate Forms and L'Hopital's Rule. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. Section Project: Mercator Map. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Slope Fields and Euler's Method. Growth and Decay. Separation of Variables and the Logistic Equation. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Section Project: Weight Loss. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Area of a Region Between Two Curves. Volume: The Disk Method. Volume: The Shell Method. Section Project: Saturn. Arc Length and Surfaces of Revolution. Work. Section Project: Pyramid of Khufu. Moments, Centers of Mass, and Centroids. Fluid Pressure and Fluid Force. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS. Basic Integration Rules. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Section Project: The Wallis Product. Trigonometric Substitution. Partial Fractions. Numerical Integration. Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques. Improper Integrals. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. INFINITE SERIES. Sequences. Series and Convergence. Section Project: Cantor's Disappearing Table. The Integral Test and p-Series. Section Project: The Harmonic Series. Comparisons of Series. Alternating Series. The Ratio and Root Tests. Taylor Polynomials and

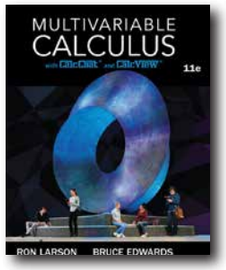
Approximations. Power Series. Representation of Functions by Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. CONICS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR COORDINATES. Conics and Calculus. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Section Project: Cycloids. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Polar Graphs. Section Project: Cassini Oval. Area and Arc Length in Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics and Kepler's Laws. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems. B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review (Web). C.1. Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2. The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Web). E. Complex Numbers (Web). F. Business and Economic Applications (Web). G. Fitting Models to Data (Web).

MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2018, 480pp, Hardback, 9781337275378

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson/Edwards' CALCULUS, 11th Edition, expertly combines the printed textbook and technology to deliver everything you need to master the material and pass the class. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text, and the website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text. WebAssign is a flexible and fully customizable online instructional solution that puts powerful tools in your hands, enabling you to deploy assignments, add your own content, instantly assess individual student and class performance, and and help your students master course concepts.

CONTENTS

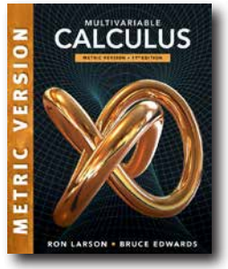
11. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Vectors in the Plane. Space Coordinates and Vectors in Space. The Dot Product of Two Vectors. The Cross Product of Two Vectors in Space. Lines and Planes in Space. Section Project: Distances in Space. Surfaces in Space. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS. Vector-Valued Functions. Section Project: Witch of Agnesi. Differentiation and Integration of Vector-Valued Functions. Velocity and Acceleration. Tangent Vectors and Normal Vectors. Arc Length and Curvature. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Introduction to Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Differentials. Chain Rules for Functions of Several Variables. Directional Derivatives and Gradients. Tangent Planes and Normal Lines. Section Project: Wildflowers. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Applications of Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Section Project: Building a Pipeline. Lagrange Multipliers. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 14. MULTIPLE INTEGRATION. Iterated Integrals and Area in the Plane. Double Integrals and Volume. Change of Variables: Polar Coordinates. Center of Mass and Moments of Inertia. Section Project: Center of Pressure on a Sail. Surface Area. Section Project: Surface Area in Polar Coordinates. Triple Integrals and Applications. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Section Project: Wrinkled and Bumpy Spheres. Change of Variables: Jacobians. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 15. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. Conservative Vector Fields and Independence of Path. Green's Theorem. Section Project: Hyperbolic and Trigonometric Functions. Parametric Surfaces. Surface Integrals. Section Project: Hyperboloid of One Sheet. Divergence Theorem. Stokes' Theorem. Review Exercises. Section Project: The Planimeter. P.S. Problem Solving. 16. SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Exact First-Order Equations. Second-Order Homogeneous Linear Equations. Second-Order Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations. Section Project: Parachute Jump. Series Solutions of Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems. B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review (Web). C.1. Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2. The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Web). E. Complex Numbers (Web). F. Business and Economic Applications (Web). G. Fitting Models to Data (Web).

MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Bruce H. Edwards, University of Florida

© 2018, Paperback, 9781337616218

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson/Edwards' CALCULUS, 11E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION expertly combines the printed textbook and technology to deliver everything you need to master the material and pass the class. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text, and the website CalcChat.com presents free solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

11. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Vectors in the Plane. Space Coordinates and Vectors in Space. The Dot Product of Two Vectors. The Cross Product of Two Vectors in Space. Lines and Planes in Space. Section Project: Distances in Space. Surfaces in Space. Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS. Vector-Valued Functions. Section Project: Witch of Agnesi. Differentiation and Integration of Vector-Valued Functions. Velocity and Acceleration. Tangent Vectors and Normal Vectors. Arc Length and Curvature. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Introduction to Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Differentials. Chain Rules for Functions of Several Variables. Directional Derivatives and Gradients. Tangent Planes and Normal Lines. Section Project: Wildflowers. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Applications of Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Section Project: Building a Pipeline.

Lagrange Multipliers. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 14. MULTIPLE INTEGRATION. Iterated Integrals and Area in the Plane. Double Integrals and Volume. Change of Variables: Polar Coordinates. Center of Mass and Moments of Inertia. Section Project: Center of Pressure on a Sail. Surface Area. Section Project: Surface Area in Polar Coordinates. Triple Integrals and Applications. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Section Project: Wrinkled and Bumpy Spheres. Change of Variables: Jacobians. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. 15. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. Conservative Vector Fields and Independence of Path. Green's Theorem. Section Project: Hyperbolic and Trigonometric Functions. Parametric Surfaces. Surface Integrals. Section Project: Hyperboloid of One Sheet. Divergence Theorem. Stokes' Theorem. Review Exercises. Section Project: The Planimeter. P.S. Problem Solving. 16. SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS* ONLINE. Exact First-Order Equations. Second-Order Homogeneous Linear Equations. Second-Order Nonhomogeneous Linear Equations. Section Project: Parachute Jump. Series Solutions of Differential Equations. Review Exercises. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX. A. Proofs of Selected Theorems. B. Integration Tables. C. Precalculus Review (Web). C.1. Real Numbers and the Real Number Line. C.2. The Cartesian Plane. D. Rotation and the General Second-Degree Equation (Web). E. Complex Numbers (Web). F. Business and Economic Applications (Web). G. Fitting Models to Data (Web).

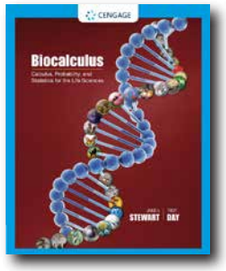
BIOCALCULUS

Calculus, Probability, and Statistics for the Life Sciences

James Stewart, McMaster University; Troy Day, Queens' University

© 2016, 1032pp, Hardback, 9781305114036

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



BIOCALCULUS: CALCULUS, PROBABILITY, AND STATISTICS FOR THE LIFE SCIENCES shows you how calculus relates to biology, illustrating the topics of calculus with [real-life?] examples drawn from many areas of biology, including genetics, biomechanics, medicine, pharmacology, physiology, ecology, epidemiology, and evolution, to name a few. The text provides you with a sound knowledge of mathematics, an understanding of the importance of mathematical arguments, and a clear understanding of how these mathematical concepts and techniques are central in the life sciences.

CONTENTS

PROLOGUE: MATHEMATICS AND BIOLOGY. CASE STUDIES. Case Study 1: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Case Study 2: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. Chapter 1 Functions and Sequences. 1.1 Four Ways to Represent a Function. 1.2 A Catalog of Essential Functions. 1.3 New Functions from Old Functions. Project: The Biomechanics of Human Movement. 1.4 Exponential Functions. 1.5 Logarithms; Semi-log and Log-log Plots. Project: The Coding Function of DNA. 1.6 Sequences and Difference Equations. Project: Drug Resistance in Malaria. Review. Case Study 1a: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Chapter 2 Limits. 2.1 Limits of Sequences. Project: Modeling the Dynamics of Viral Infections. 2.2 Limits of Functions at Infinity. 2.3 Limits of Functions at Finite Numbers. 2.4 Limits: Algebraic Methods. 2.5 Continuity. Review. Case Study 2a: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. Chapter 3 Derivatives. 3.1 Derivatives and Rates of Change. 3.2 The Derivative as a Function. 3.3 Basic Differentiation Formulas. 3.4 The Product and Quotient Rules. 3.5 The Chain Rule. 3.6 Exponential Growth and Decay. Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. 3.7 Derivatives of the Logarithmic and Inverse Tangent Functions. 3.8 Linear Approximations and Taylor Polynomials. Project: Harvesting Renewable Resources. Review. Case Study 1b: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Chapter 4 Applications of Derivatives. 4.1 Maximum and Minimum Values. Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. 4.2 How Derivatives Affect the Shape of a Graph. 4.3 L'Hopital's Rule: Comparing Rates of Growth. Project: Mutation-Selection Balance in Genetic Diseases. 4.4 Optimization. Project: Flapping and Gliding. Project: The Tragedy of the Commons: An Introduction to Game Theory. 4.5 Recursions: Equilibria and Stability. 4.6 Antiderivatives. Review. Chapter 5 Integrals. 5.1 Areas, Distances, and Pathogenesis. 5.2 The Definite Integral. 5.3 The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Project: The Outbreak Size of an Infectious Disease. 5.4 The Substitution Rule. 5.5 Integration by Parts. 5.6 Partial Fractions. 5.7 Integration Using Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. 5.8 Improper Integrals. Project: Drug Bioavailability. Review. Case Study 1c: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Chapter 6 Applications of Integrals. 6.1 Areas Between Curves. Project: Disease Progression and Immunity. Project: The Gini Index. 6.2 Average Values. 6.3 Further Applications to Biology. 6.4 Volumes. Review. Case Study 1d: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Case Study 2b: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. Chapter 7 Differential Equations. 7.1 Modeling with Differential Equations. Project: Chaotic Blowflies and the Dynamics of Populations. 7.2 Phase Plots, Equilibria, and Stability. Project: Catastrophic Population Collapse: An Introduction to Bifurcation Theory. 7.3 Direction Fields and Euler's Method. 7.4 Separable Equations. Project: Why Does Urea Concentration Rebound After Dialysis? 7.5 Systems of Differential Equations. Project: The Flight Path of Hunting Raptors. 7.6 Phase Plane Analysis. Project: Determining the Critical Vaccination Coverage. Review. Case Study 2c: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. Chapter 8 Vectors and Matrix Models. 8.1 Coordinate Systems. 8.2 Vectors. 8.3 The Dot Product. Project: Microarray Analysis of Genome Expression. Project: Vaccine Escape. 8.4 Matrix Algebra. 8.5 Matrices and the Dynamics of Vectors. 8.6 The Inverse and Determinant of a Matrix. Project: Cubic Splines. 8.7 Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. 8.8 Iterated Linear Transformations. Project: The Emergence of Geometric Order in Proliferating Cells. Review. Chapter 9 Multivariable Calculus. 9.1 Functions of Several Variables. 9.2 Partial Derivatives. 9.3 Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. 9.4 The Chain Rule. 9.5 Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. 9.6 Maximum and Minimum Values. Review. Chapter 10 Systems of Linear Differential Equations. 10.1 Qualitative Analysis of Linear Systems. 10.2 Solving Linear Systems of Differential Equations. 10.3 Applications. Project: Pharmacokinetics of Antimicrobial Dosing 10.4 Systems of Nonlinear Differential Equations. Review. Case Study 2d: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. Chapter 11 Descriptive Statistics. 11.1 Numerical Descriptions of Data. 11.2 Graphical Descriptions of Data. 11.3 Relationships Between Variables. 11.4 Populations, Samples, and Inference. Review. Chapter 12 Probability. 12.1 Principles of Counting. 12.2 What is Probability? 12.3 Conditional Probability. Project: Testing for Rare Diseases. 12.4 Discrete Random Variables. Project: DNA Supercoiling. Project: The Probability of an Avian Influenza Pandemic in Humans. 12.5 Continuous Random Variables. Review. Chapter 13 Inferential Statistics. 13.1 The Sampling Distribution. 13.2 Confidence Intervals. 13.3 Hypothesis Testing. 13.4 Contingency Table Analysis. Review. Appendixes. A Intervals, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B Coordinate Geometry. C Trigonometry. D Precise Definitions of Limits. E A Few Proofs. F Sigma Notation. G Complex Numbers. H Sttistical Tables. I Glossary of Biological Terms. J Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. List of Biological Applications. Index.

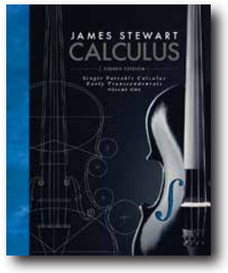
SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, 8E

Early Transcendentals, Volume I

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2016, 624pp, Hardback, 9781305270343

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Success in your calculus course starts here! James Stewart's CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS texts are world-wide best-sellers for a reason: they are clear, accurate, and filled with relevant, real-world examples. With SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, Eighth Edition, Stewart conveys not only the utility of calculus to help you develop technical competence, but also gives you an appreciation for the intrinsic beauty of the subject. His patient examples and built-in learning aids will help you build your mathematical confidence and achieve your goals in the course.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. The Tangent and Velocity Problems.The Limit of a Function.Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents.The Derivative as a Function. Review. Problems Plus. 3. DIFFERENTIATION RULES. Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. The Product and Quotient Rules. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Laboratory Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Laboratory Project: Taylor Polynomials. Hyperbolic Functions. Review. Problems Plus. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. How Derivatives Affect the Shape of a Graph. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l'Hospital's Rule. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Calculators. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volume. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D Trigonometry. E Sigma Notation. F Proofs of Theorems. G The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H Complex Numbers. I Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

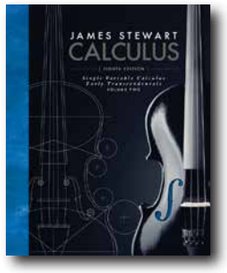
SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, 8E

Early Transcendentals, Volume II

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2016, 540pp, Hardback, 9781305270350

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Success in your calculus course starts here! James Stewart's CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS texts are world-wide best-sellers for a reason: they are clear, accurate, and filled with relevant, real-world examples. With SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, Eighth Edition, Stewart conveys not only the utility of calculus to help you develop technical competence, but also gives you an appreciation for the intrinsic beauty of the subject. His patient examples and built-in learning aids will help you build your mathematical confidence and achieve your goals in the course.

CONTENTS

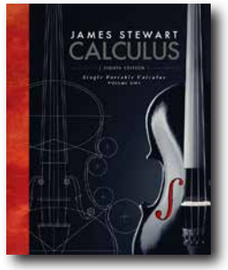
5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volume. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Laboratory Project: Families of Hypocycloids. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Laboratory Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Laboratory Project: Families of Polar Curves. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. INFINITE SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Sequences. Laboratory Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series. Absolute Convergence and the Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Laboratory Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D Trigonometry. E Sigma Notation. F Proofs of Theorems. G The Logarithm Defined as an Integral. H Complex Numbers. I Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, VOLUME 1, 8E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2016, 528pp, Hardback, 9781305266759

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Success in your calculus course starts here! James Stewart's CALCULUS texts are world-wide best-sellers for a reason: they are clear, accurate, and filled with relevant, real-world examples. With SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, Eighth Edition, Stewart conveys not only the utility of calculus to help you develop technical competence, but also gives you an appreciation for the intrinsic beauty of the subject. His patient examples and built-in learning aids will help you build your mathematical confidence and achieve your goals in the course.

CONTENTS

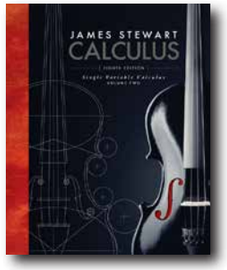
Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Four Ways to Represent a Function. Mathematical Models: A Catalog of Essential Functions. New Functions from Old Functions. The Tangent and Velocity Problems. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws. The Precise Definition of a Limit. Continuity. Review. Principles of Problem Solving. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. Writing Project: Early Methods for Finding Tangents. The Derivative as a Function. Differentiation Formulas. Applied Project: Building a Better Roller Coaster. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. The Chain Rule. Applied Project: Where Should a Pilot Start Descent? Implicit Differentiation. Laboratory Project: Families of Implicit Curves. Rates of Change in the Natural and Social Sciences. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. Laboratory Project: Taylor Polynomials. Review. Problems Plus. 3. APPLICATION OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. Applied Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. The Mean Value Theorem. How Derivatives Affect the Shape of a Graph. Limits at Infinity; Horizontal Asymptotes. Summary of Curve Sketching. Graphing with Calculus and Calculators. Optimization Problems. Applied Project: The Shape of a Can. Applied Project: Planes and Birds: Minimizing Energy. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. Review. Problems Plus. 4. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 5. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B Coordinate Geometry and Lines. C Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D Trigonometry. E Sigma Notation. F Proofs of Theorems. G Complex Numbers. H Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, VOLUME 2, 8E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2016, 660pp, Hardback, 9781305266766

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Success in your calculus course starts here! James Stewart's CALCULUS texts are world-wide best-sellers for a reason: they are clear, accurate, and filled with relevant, real-world examples. With SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS, Eighth Edition, Stewart conveys not only the utility of calculus to help you develop technical competence, but also gives you an appreciation for the intrinsic beauty of the subject. His patient examples and built-in learning aids will help you build your mathematical confidence and achieve your goals in the course.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Diagnostic Tests. A Preview of Calculus. 4. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Discovery Project: Area Functions. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Indefinite Integrals and the Net Change Theorem. Writing Project: Newton, Leibniz, and the Invention of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. Review. Problems Plus. 5. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applied Project: The Gini Index. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Work. Average Value of a Function. Applied Project: Calculus and Baseball. Review. Problems Plus. 6. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions and Their Derivatives. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Applied Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applied Project: Where to Sit at the Movies. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. Writing Project: The Origins of l' Hospital's Rule Review. Problems Plus. 7. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals. Trigonometric Substitution. Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions. Strategy for Integration. Integration Using Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Discovery Project: Patterns in Integrals. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. Review. Problems Plus. 8. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Arc Length. Discovery Project: Arc Length Contest. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Discovery Project: Rotating on a Slant. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Discovery Project: Complementary Coffee Cups. Applications to Economics and Biology. Probability. Review. Problems Plus. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling with Differential Equations. Direction Fields and Euler's Method. Separable Equations. Applied Project: How Fast Does a Tank Drain? Applied Project: Which is Faster, Going Up or Coming Down? Models for Population Growth. Linear Equations. Predator-Prey Systems. Review. Problems Plus. 10. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Curves Defined by Parametric Equations. Laboratory Project: Running Circles Around Circles. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Laboratory Project: Bézier Curves. Polar Coordinates. Laboratory Project: Families of Polar Curves. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Review. Problems Plus. 11. INFINITE SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Sequences. Laboratory Project: Logistic Sequences. Series. The Integral Test and Estimates of Sums. The Comparison Tests. Alternating Series. Absolute Convergence and the Ratio and Root Tests. Strategy for Testing Series. Power Series. Representations of Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Laboratory Project: An Elusive Limit. Writing Project: How Newton Discovered the Binomial Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. Applied Project: Radiation from the Stars. Review. Problems Plus. APPENDIXES. A Numbers, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B Coordinate Geometry and

Lines. C Graphs of Second-Degree Equations. D Trigonometry. E Sigma Notation. F Proofs of Theorems. G Complex Numbers. H Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. INDEX.

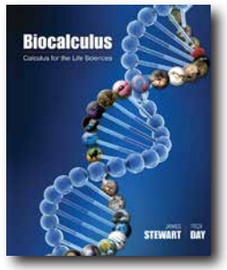
BIOCALCULUS

Calculus for Life Sciences

James Stewart, McMaster University; Troy Day, Queens' University

© 2015, 900pp, Hardback, 9781133109631

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



The chief goal in this textbook is to show you how calculus relates to biology, and provide you with a sound knowledge of mathematics and an understanding of the importance of mathematical arguments. Equally important, you will also come away with a clear understanding of how these mathematical concepts and techniques are central in the life sciences. The text motivates and illustrates the topics of calculus with examples drawn from many areas of biology, including genetics, biomechanics, medicine, pharmacology, physiology, ecology, epidemiology, and evolution, to name a few. Particular attention has been paid to ensuring that all applications of the mathematics are genuine, and references to the primary biological literature for many of these has been provided so that you can explore the applications in greater depth.

CONTENTS

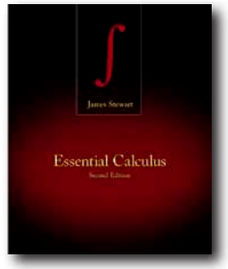
PROLOGUE: MATHEMATICS AND BIOLOGY. CASE STUDIES. Case Study 1: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Case Study 2: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. 1. Functions and Sequences. 1.1 Four Ways to Represent a Function. 1.2 A Catalog of Essential Functions. 1.3 New Functions from Old Functions. Project: The Biomechanics of Human Movement. 1.4 Exponential Functions. 1.5 Logarithms; Semi-log and Log-log Plots. Project: The Coding Function of DNA. 1.6 Sequences and Difference Equations. Project: Drug Resistance in Malaria. Review. Case Study 1a: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. 2. Limits. 2.1 Limits of Sequences. Project: Modeling the Dynamics of Viral Infections. 2.2 Limits of Functions at Infinity. 2.3 Limits of Functions at Finite Numbers. 2.4 Limits: Algebraic Methods. 2.5 Continuity. Review. Case Study 2a: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. 3. Derivatives. 3.1 Derivatives and Rates of Change. 3.2 The Derivative as a Function. 3.3 Basic Differentiation Formulas. 3.4 The Product and Quotient Rules. 3.5 The Chain Rule. 3.6 Exponential Growth and Decay. Project: Controlling Red Blood Cell Loss During Surgery. 3.7 Derivatives of the Logarithmic and Inverse Tangent Functions. 3.8 Linear Approximations and Taylor Polynomials. Project: Harvesting Renewable Resources. Review. Case Study 1b: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. 4. Applications of Derivatives. 4.1 Maximum and Minimum Values. Project: The Calculus of Rainbows. 4.2 How Derivatives Affect the Shape of a Graph. 4.3 L'Hospital's Rule: Comparing Rates of Growth. Project: Mutation-Selection Balance in Genetic Diseases. 4.4 Optimization. Project: Flapping and Gliding. Project: The Tragedy of the Commons: An Introduction to Game Theory. 4.5 Recursions: Equilibria and Stability. 4.6 Antiderivatives. Review. 5. Integrals. 5.1 Areas, Distances, and Pathogenesis. 5.2 The Definite Integral. 5.3 The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Project: The Outbreak Size of an Infectious Disease. 5.4 The Substitution Rule. 5.5 Integration by Parts. 5.6 Partial Fractions. 5.7 Integration Using Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. 5.8 Improper Integrals. Project: Drug Bioavailability. Review. Case Study 1c: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. 6. Applications of Integrals. 6.1 Areas Between Curves. Project: Disease Progression and Immunity. Project: The Gini Index. 6.2 Average Values. 6.3 Further Applications to Biology. 6.4 Volumes. Review. Case Study 1d: Kill curves and antibiotic effectiveness. Case Study 2b: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. 7. Differential Equations. 7.1 Modeling with Differential Equations. Project: Chaotic Blowflies and the Dynamics of Populations. 7.2 Phase Plots, Equilibria, and Stability. Project: Catastrophic Population Collapse: An Introduction to Bifurcation Theory. 7.3 Direction Fields and Euler's Method. 7.4 Separable Equations. Project: Why Does Urea Concentration Rebound After Dialysis? 7.5 Systems of Differential Equations. Project: The Flight Path of Hunting Raptors. 7.6 Phase Plane Analysis. Project: Determining the Critical Vaccination Coverage. Review. Case Study 2c: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. 8. Vectors and Matrix Models. 8.1 Coordinate Systems. 8.2 Vectors. 8.3 The Dot Product. Project: Microarray Analysis of Genome Expression. Project: Vaccine Escape. 8.4 Matrix Algebra. 8.5 Matrices and the Dynamics of Vectors. 8.6 The Inverse and Determinant of a Matrix. Project: Cubic Splines. 8.7 Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. 8.8 Iterated Linear Transformations. Project: The Emergence of Geometric Order in Proliferating Cells. Review. 9. Multivariable Calculus. 9.1 Functions of Several Variables. 9.2 Partial Derivatives. 9.3 Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. 9.4 The Chain Rule . 9.5 Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. 9.6 Maximum and Minimum Values. Review. 10. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. 10.1 Qualitative Analysis of Linear Systems. 10.2 Solving Linear Systems of Differential Equations. 10.3 Applications. Project: Pharmacokinetics of Antimicrobial Dosing 10.4 Systems of Nonlinear Differential Equations. Review. Case Study 2d: Hosts, parasites, and time travel. Appendixes. A. Intervals, Inequalities, and Absolute Values. B. Coordinate Geometry. C. Trigonometry. D. Precise Definitions of Limits. E. A Few Proofs. F. Sigma Notation. G. Complex Numbers. H. Statistical Tables. I. Glossary of Biological Terms. J. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises.

ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, 2E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2013, 960pp, Hardback, 9781133112297

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the calculus textbook specifically designed for science or engineering majors. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, Second Edition, presents what you need to know about calculus in simple and concise terms. Diagnostic tests at the beginning of the text give you the opportunity to get up to speed on mathematical skills needed for calculus--helping you begin the course with confidence. Each chapter concludes with a thorough review to make sure you've mastered the material. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, Second Edition, is the ideal text to help you get ready for your upper level science or engineering courses.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions and Their Representations. A Catalog of Essential Functions. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. The Derivative as a Function. Basic Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. The Mean Value Theorem. Derivatives and the Shapes of Graphs. Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. 4. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. 5. INVERSE FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function. The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Inverse

Trigonometric Functions. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals and Substitutions. Partial Fractions. Integration with Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas between Curves. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Differential Equations. 8. SERIES. Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representing Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. 9. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Parametric Curves. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Polar Coordinates. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. 10. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Equations of Lines and Planes. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. 11. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Lagrange Multipliers. 12. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Triple Integrals. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. 13. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Appendix A. Trigonometry. Appendix B. Proofs. Appendix C. Sigma Notation.

ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, 2E

Early Transcendentals, International Metric Edition

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2013, 960pp, Paperback, 9781133492573

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

Get the calculus textbook specifically designed for science or engineering majors. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, 2E, International Metric Edition presents what you need to know about calculus in simple and concise terms. Diagnostic tests at the beginning of the text give you the opportunity to get up to speed on mathematical skills needed for calculus—helping you begin the course with confidence. Each chapter concludes with a thorough review to make sure you've mastered the material. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, 2E, International Metric Edition is the ideal text to help you get ready for your upper level science or engineering courses.

CONTENTS

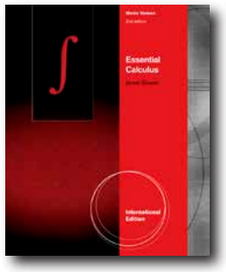
1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions and Their Representations. A Catalog of Essential Functions. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. The Derivative as a Function. Basic Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. 3. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Derivatives of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. The Mean Value Theorem. Derivatives and the Shapes of Graphs. Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. 5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals and Substitutions. Partial Fractions. Integration with Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas between Curves. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Differential Equations. 8. SERIES. Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representing Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. 9. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Parametric Curves. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Polar Coordinates. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. 10. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Equations of Lines and Planes. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. 11. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Lagrange Multipliers. 12. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Triple Integrals. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. 13. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Appendix A. Trigonometry. Appendix B. Proofs. Appendix C. Sigma Notation. Appendix D. The Logarithm Defined as an Integral.

ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 2E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2013, 960pp, Paperback, 9781133492566

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the calculus textbook specifically designed for science or engineering majors. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, 2E, International Metric Edition presents what you need to know about calculus in simple and concise terms. Diagnostic tests at the beginning of the text give you the opportunity to get up to speed on mathematical skills needed for calculus—helping you begin the course with confidence. Each chapter concludes with a thorough review to make sure you've mastered the material. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, 2E, International Metric Edition is the ideal text to help you get ready for your upper level science or engineering courses.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions and Their Representations. A Catalog of Essential Functions. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. The Derivative as a Function. Basic Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. The Mean Value Theorem. Derivatives and the Shapes of Graphs. Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Newton's

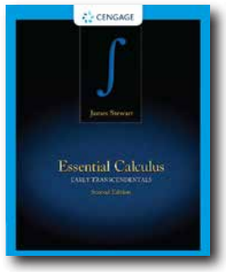
Method. Antiderivatives. 4. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. 5. INVERSE FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function. The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals and Substitutions. Partial Fractions. Integration with Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas between Curves. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Differential Equations. 8. SERIES. Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representing Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. 9. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Parametric Curves. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Polar Coordinates. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. 10. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Equations of Lines and Planes. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. 11. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Lagrange Multipliers. 12. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Triple Integrals. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. 13. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Appendix A. Trigonometry. Appendix B. Proofs. Appendix C. Sigma Notation.

ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, 2E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2013, 960pp, Hardback, 9781133112280

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the calculus textbook specifically designed for science or engineering majors. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, Second Edition, presents what you need to know about calculus in simple and concise terms. Diagnostic tests at the beginning of the text give you the opportunity to get up to speed on mathematical skills needed for calculus--helping you begin the course with confidence. Each chapter concludes with a thorough review to make sure you've mastered the material. ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS is the ideal text to help you get ready for your upper level science or engineering courses.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions and Their Representations. A Catalog of Essential Functions. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. The Derivative as a Function. Basic Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. 3. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Derivatives of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. The Mean Value Theorem. Derivatives and the Shapes of Graphs. Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. 5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals and Substitutions. Partial Fractions. Integration with Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas between Curves. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Differential Equations. 8. SERIES. Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representing Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. 9. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Parametric Curves. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Polar Coordinates. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. 10. VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems. Vectors. The Dot Product. The Cross Product. Equations of Lines and Planes. Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces. Vector Functions and Space Curves. Arc Length and Curvature. Motion in Space: Velocity and Acceleration. 11. PARTIAL DERIVATIVES. Functions of Several Variables. Limits and Continuity. Partial Derivatives. Tangent Planes and Linear Approximations. The Chain Rule. Directional Derivatives and the Gradient Vector. Maximum and Minimum Values. Lagrange Multipliers. 12. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. Double Integrals over Rectangles. Double Integrals over General Regions. Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates. Applications of Double Integrals. Triple Integrals. Triple Integrals in Cylindrical Coordinates. Triple Integrals in Spherical Coordinates. Change of Variables in Multiple Integrals. 13. VECTOR CALCULUS. Vector Fields. Line Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem for Line Integrals. Green's Theorem. Curl and Divergence. Parametric Surfaces and Their Areas. Surface Integrals. Stokes' Theorem. The Divergence Theorem. Appendix A. Trigonometry. Appendix B. Proofs. Appendix C. Sigma Notation. Appendix D. The Logarithm Defined as an Integral

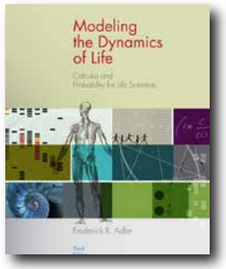
MODELING THE DYNAMICS OF LIFE, 3E

Calculus and Probability for Life Scientists

Frederick R. Adler, University of Utah

© 2013, 960pp, Hardback, 9780840064189

ebook



Understand the role of mathematics in biology with MODELING THE DYNAMICS OF LIFE: CALCULUS AND PROBABILITY FOR LIFE SCIENTISTS, Third Edition! Designed to demonstrate the importance of mathematics in breakthroughs in epidemiology, genetics, statistics, physiology, and other biological areas, this mathematics text provides you with the tools you need to succeed. Modeling problems, review problems, and over 100 graphing calculator or computer exercises help you visualize and conceptualize key concepts.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction to Discrete-Time Dynamical Systems. 1.1 Biology and Dynamics. 1.2 Variables. Parameters. and Functions in Biology. 1.3 The Units and Dimensions of Measurements and Functions.

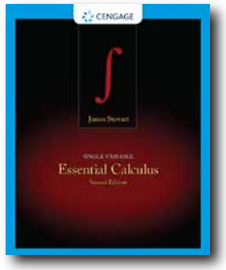
1.4 Linear Functions and Their Graphs. 1.5 Discrete-Time Dynamical Systems. 1.6 Analysis of Discrete-Time Dynamical Systems. 1.7 Expressing Solutions with Exponential Functions. 1.8 Oscillations and Trigonometry. 1.9 A Model of Gas Exchange in the Lung. 1.10 An Example of Nonlinear Dynamics. 1.11 An Excitable Systems I: The Heart. 2. Limits and Derivatives. 2.1 Introduction to Derivatives. 2.2 Limits. 2.3 Continuity. 2.4 Computing Derivatives: Linear and Quadratic Functions. 2.5 Derivatives of Sums. Powers. and Polynomials. 2.6 Derivatives of Products and Quotients. 2.7 The Second Derivative. Curvature. and Acceleration. 2.8 Derivatives of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 2.9 The Chain Rule. 2.10 Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. 3. Applications of Derivatives and Dynamical Systems. 3.1 Stability and the Derivative. 3.2 More Complicated Dynamics. 3.3 Maximization. 3.4 Reasoning About Functions. 3.5 Limits at Infinity. 3.6 Leading Behavior and L'Hopital's Rule. 3.7 Approximating Functions with Lines and Polynomials. 3.8 Newton's Method. 3.9 Panting and Deep Breathing. 4. Differential Equations. Integrals. and Their Applications. 4.1 Differential Equations. 4.2 Solving Pure-Time Differential Equations. 4.3 Integration of Special Functions. Integration by Substitution. by Parts. and by Partial Fractions. 4.4 Integrals and Sums. 4.5 Definite and Indefinite Integrals. 4.6 Applications of Integrals. 4.7 Improper Integrals. 5. Analysis of Autonomous Differential Equations. 5.1 Basic Differential Equations. 5.2 Equilibria and Display of Autonomous Differential Equations. 5.3 Stable and Unstable Equilibria. 5.4 Solving Autonomous Differential Equations. 5.5 Two Dimensional Differential Equations. 5.6 The Phase Plane. 5.7 Solutions in the Phase Plane. 5.8 The Dynamics of a Neuron. 6. Probability Theory and Descriptive Statistics. 6.1 Introduction to Probabilistic Models. 6.2 Stochastic Models of Diffusion and Genetics. 6.3 Probability Theory. 6.4 Conditional Probability. 6.5 Independence and Markov Chains. 6.6 Displaying Probabilities. 6.7 Random Variables. 6.8 Descriptive Statistics. 6.9 Descriptive Statistics for Spread. 7. Probability Models. 7.1 Joint Distributions. 7.2 Covariance and Correlation. 7.3 Sums and Products of Random Variables. 7.4 The Binomial Distribution. 7.5 Applications of the Binomial Distribution. 7.6 Waiting Times: Geometric and Exponential Distributions. 7.7 The Poisson Distribution. 7.8 The Normal Distribution. 7.9 Applying the Normal Approximation. 8. Introduction to Statistical Reasoning. 8.1 Statistics: Estimating Parameters. 8.2 Confidence Limits. 8.3 Estimating the Mean. 8.4 Hypothesis Testing. 8.5 Hypothesis Testing: Normal Theory. 8.6 Comparing Experiments: Normal Theory. 8.7 Analysis of Contingency Tables and Goodness of Fit. 8.8 Hypothesis Testing with the Method of Support. 8.9 Regression.

SINGLE VARIABLE ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, 2E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2013, 648pp, Hardback, 9781133112761

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the calculus textbook specifically designed for science or engineering majors. SINGLE VARIABLE ESSENTIAL CALCULUS, Second Edition, presents what you need to know about calculus in simple and concise terms. Diagnostic tests at the beginning of the text give you the opportunity to get up to speed on mathematical skills needed for calculus--helping you begin the course with confidence. Each chapter concludes with a thorough review to make sure you've mastered the material. SINGLE VARIABLE ESSENTIAL CALCULUS is the ideal text to help you get ready for your upper level science or engineering courses.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions and Their Representations. A Catalog of Essential Functions. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. The Derivative as a Function. Basic Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. 3. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. The Mean Value Theorem. Derivatives and the Shapes of Graphs. Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. 4. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. 5. INVERSE FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. The Natural Logarithmic Function. The Natural Exponential Function. General Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Hyperbolic Functions. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's Rule. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals and Substitutions. Partial Fractions. Integration with Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas between Curves. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Differential Equations. 8. SERIES. Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representing Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. 9. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Parametric Curves. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Polar Coordinates. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Appendix A: Trigonometry Appendix B: Proofs Appendix C: Sigma Notation

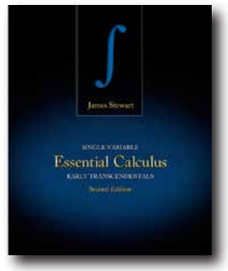
---

SINGLE VARIABLE ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, 2E

James Stewart, McMaster University

© 2013, 648pp, Hardback, 9781133112785

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the calculus textbook specifically designed for science or engineering majors. SINGLE VARIABLE ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS, Second Edition, presents what you need to know about calculus in simple and concise terms. Diagnostic tests at the beginning of the text give you the opportunity to get up to speed on mathematical skills needed for calculus--helping you begin the course with confidence. Each chapter concludes with a thorough review to make sure you've mastered the material. SINGLE VARIABLE ESSENTIAL CALCULUS: EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS is the ideal text to help you get ready for your upper level science or engineering courses.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions and Their Representations. A Catalog of Essential Functions. The Limit of a Function. Calculating Limits. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. 2. DERIVATIVES. Derivatives and Rates of Change. The Derivative as a Function. Basic Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Linear Approximations and Differentials. 3. INVERSE FUNCTIONS: EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC, AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithms. Derivatives of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Hyperbolic Functions. 3.7 Indeterminate Forms and l'Hospital's

Rule 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Maximum and Minimum Values. The Mean Value Theorem. Derivatives and the Shapes of Graphs. Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Newton's Method. Antiderivatives. 5. INTEGRALS. Areas and Distances. The Definite Integral. Evaluating Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Substitution Rule. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Trigonometric Integrals and Substitutions. Partial Fractions. Integration with Tables and Computer Algebra Systems. Approximate Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas between Curves. Volumes. Volumes by Cylindrical Shells. Arc Length. Area of a Surface of Revolution. Applications to Physics and Engineering. Differential Equations. 8. SERIES. Sequences. Series. The Integral and Comparison Tests. Other Convergence Tests. Power Series. Representing Functions as Power Series. Taylor and Maclaurin Series. Applications of Taylor Polynomials. 9. PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Parametric Curves. Calculus with Parametric Curves. Polar Coordinates. Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Appendix A. Trigonometry Appendix B. Proofs Appendix C. Sigma Notation Appendix D. The Logarithm Defined as an Integral

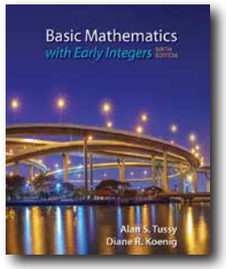
DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS

BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS WITH EARLY INTEGERS, 6E

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; Diane Koenig, Rock Valley College

© 2019, 944pp, Paperback, 9781337618403

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



In the Sixth Edition of Tussy/Koenig's BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS WITH EARLY INTEGERS, new "Look Alikes" help you compare and contrast problem types to help you understand the correct meaning of the questions and determine the necessary steps to work the problem. The authors help you understand the language of mathematics and teach you how to read, write, and think like a mathematician.

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. An Introduction to the Whole Numbers. Adding Whole Numbers. Subtracting Whole Numbers. Multiplying Whole Numbers. Dividing Whole Numbers. Problem Solving. Prime Factors and Exponents. The Least Common Multiple and the Greatest Common Factor. Order of Operations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. 2. THE INTEGERS. An Introduction to the Integers. Adding Integers. Subtracting Integers. Multiplying Integers. Dividing Integers. Order of Operations and Estimation. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 3. FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS. An Introduction to Fractions. Multiplying Fractions. Dividing Fractions. Adding and Subtracting Fractions. Multiplying and Dividing Mixed Numbers. Adding and Subtracting Mixed Numbers. Order of Operations and Complex Fractions. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 4. DECIMALS. An Introduction to Decimals. Adding and Subtracting Decimals. Multiplying Decimals. Dividing Decimals. Fractions and Decimals. Square Roots. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 5. RATIO, PROPORTION, AND MEASUREMENT. Ratios and Rates. Proportions. American Units of Measurement. Metric Units of Measurement. Converting between American and Metric Units. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 6. PERCENT. Percents, Decimals, and Fractions. Solving Percent Problems Using Percent Equations and Proportions. Applications of Percent. Estimation with Percent. Interest. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 7. GRAPHS, STATISTICS, and PROBABILITY. Reading Graphs and Tables. Mean, Median, and Mode. Probability. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 8. AN INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. The Language of Algebra. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions. Solving Equations Using Properties of Equality. More about Solving Equations. Using Equations to Solve Application Problems. Multiplication Rules for Exponents. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 9. AN INTRODUCTION TO GEOMETRY. Basic Geometric Figures; Angles. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. Triangles. The Pythagorean Theorem. Congruent Triangles and Similar Polygons and Triangles. Quadrilaterals and Other Polygons. Perimeters and Areas of Polygons. Circles. Volume. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. Appendix 1 Addition and Multiplication Facts. Appendix 2 Polynomials. Appendix 3 Roots and Powers.

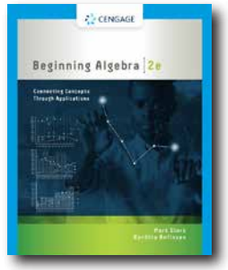
BEGINNING ALGEBRA, 2E

Connecting Concepts through Applications

Mark Clark, Palomar College; Cynthia Anfinson, Palomar College

© 2019, 976pp, Paperback, 9781337616065

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Show students how to apply traditional mathematical skills in real-world contexts with BEGINNING ALGEBRA: CONNECTING CONCEPTS THROUGH APPLICATIONS, 2nd Edition. Concepts become real and vivid as the authors draw from real data to show students why and how to apply math. Through conceptual explorations, skill building and applications, this text's approach helps students master concepts, and develop problem solving and communication skills. The authors integrate algebraic techniques, graphing, the use of data in tables, and writing sentences to communicate solutions to application problems. Strong algebra skills support applications while completing models by hand helps students focus on the characteristics of each function type. Accompanied by WebAssign, your students will be able to continue their conceptual experience while completing their online homework. Conceptual questions from the text are included and "WatchIts" with closed-captioning gives students another opportunity to both learn and practice skills and concepts through the power of WebAssign.

CONTENTS

R. REVIEW OF PREALGEBRA. Operations with Integers. Operations with Fractions. Prime Numbers and Prime Factorization. Operations with Decimals. Operations with Percents. The Real Number System. 1. BUILDING BLOCKS OF ALGEBRA. Exponents, Order of Operations, and Properties of Real Numbers. Algebra and Working with Variables. Simplifying Expressions. Graphs and the Rectangular Coordinate System. 2. LINEAR

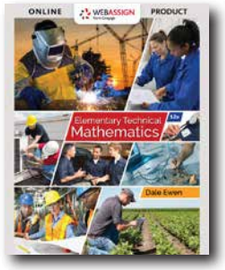
EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES WITH ONE VARIABLE. Addition and Subtraction Properties of Equality. Multiplication and Division Properties of Equality. Solving Equations with Variables on Both Sides. Solving and Graphing Linear Inequalities on a Number Line. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS WITH TWO VARIABLES. Graphing Equations with Two Variables. Finding and Interpreting Slope. Slope Intercept Form of Lines. Linear Equations and Their Graphs. Finding Equations of Lines. Modeling Linear Data. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Identifying Systems of Linear Equations. Solving Systems Using the Substitution Method. Solving Systems Using the Elimination Method. Solving Linear Inequalities in Two Variables Graphically. Systems of Linear Inequalities. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Rules for Exponents. Negative Exponents and Scientific Notation. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Dividing a Polynomials. 6. FACTORING AND QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. What It Means to Factor. Factoring Trinomials. Factoring Special Forms. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. The Basics of Rational Expressions and Equations. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Solving Rational Equations. Proportions, Similar Triangles, and Variation. 8. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. From Squaring a Number to Roots and Radicals. Basic Operations with Radical Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Solving Radical Equations. 9. MODELING DATA. Graphing Quadratic Equations. Solving Quadratic Equations Using the Square-Root Property. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square and Quadratic Formula. Graphing Quadratic Equations including Intercepts. Working with Quadratic Models. The Basics of Functions. Appendices. Geometry Formulas. Unit Conversions. Answers to Odd Problems. Answers to Example Practice Problems.

ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS, 12TH, 12E

Dale Ewen, Parkland Community College

© 2019, 592pp, Paperback, 9781337630580

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS, 12th Edition, is written to help students with minimal math background successfully prepare for technical, trade, allied health or tech prep programs. The goal is to engage students and provide them with the mathematical skills they need to succeed in future courses and careers.

CONTENTS

1. Basic Concepts. Review of Operations with Whole Numbers. Review of Basic Operations. Order of Operations. Area and Volume. Formulas. Prime Factorization Divisibility. Review of Operations with Fractions. Introduction to Fractions. Addition and Subtraction of Fractions. Multiplication and Division of Fractions. The U.S. System of Weights and Measures. Review of Operations with Decimal Fractions and Percent. Addition and Subtraction of Decimal Fractions. Rounding Numbers. Multiplication and Division of Decimal Fractions. Percent. Part, Base, and Rate. Powers and Roots. Application Involving Percent: Business and Personal Finance. 2. Signed Numbers and Powers of 10. Addition of Signed Numbers. Subtraction of Signed Numbers. Multiplication and Division of Signed Numbers. Signed Fractions. Powers of 10. Scientific Notation. Engineering Notation. Chapters 1-2: Cumulative Review. 3. The Metric System. Introduction to the Metric System. Length. Mass and Weight. Volume and Area. Time, Current, and Other Units. Temperature. Metric and U.S. Conversion. 4. Measurement. Approximate Numbers and Accuracy. Precision and Greatest Possible Error. The Vernier Caliper. The Micrometer Caliper. Addition and Subtraction of Measurements. Multiplication and Division of Measurements. Relative Error and Percent of Error. Color Code of Electrical Resistors. Reading Scales. Chapters 1-4: Cumulative Review. 5. Polynomials: An Introduction to Algebra. Fundamental Operations. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication of Monomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Division by a Monomial. Division by a Polynomial. 6. Equations and Formulas. Equations. Equations with Variables in Both Members. Equations with Parentheses. Equations with Fractions. Translating Words into Algebraic Symbols. Applications Involving Equations. Formulas. Substituting Data into Formulas. Reciprocal Formulas Using a Calculator. Chapters 1-6: Cumulative Review. 7. Ratio and Proportion. Ratio. Proportion. Direct Variation. Inverse Variation. 8. Graphing Linear Equations. Linear Equations with Two Variables. Graphing Linear Equations. The Slope of a Line. The Equation of a Line. Chapters 1-8: Cumulative Review. 9. Systems of Linear Equations. Solving Pairs of Linear Equations by Graphing. Solving Pairs of Linear Equations by Addition. Solving Pairs of Linear Equations by Substitution. Applications Involving Pairs of Linear Equations. 10. Factoring Algebraic Expressions. Finding Monomial Factors. Finding the Product of Two Binomials Mentally. Finding Binomial Factors. Special Products. Finding Factors of Special Products. Factoring General Trinomials. Chapters 1-10: Cumulative Review. 11. Quadratic Equations. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. The Quadratic Formula. Applications Involving Quadratic Equations. Graphs of Quadratic Equations. Imaginary Numbers. 12. Geometry. Angles and Polygons. Quadrilaterals. Triangles. Similar Polygons. Circles. Radian Measure. Prisms. Cylinders. Pyramids and Cones. Spheres. Chapters 1-12: Cumulative Review. 13. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Ratios. Using Trigonometric Ratios to Find Angles. Using Trigonometric Ratios to Find Sides. Solving Right Triangles. Applications Involving Trigonometric Ratios. 14. Trigonometry with Any Angle. Sine and Cosine Graphs. Period and Phase Shift. Solving Oblique Triangles: Law of Sines. Law of Sines: The Ambiguous Case. Solving Oblique Triangles: Law of Cosines. Chapters 1-14: Cumulative Review. 15. Basic Statistics. Bar Graphs. Circle Graphs. Line Graphs. Other Graphs. Mean Measurement. Other Average Measurements and Percentiles. Range and Standard Deviation. Grouped Data. Standard Deviation for Grouped Data. Statistical Process Control. Other Graphs for Statistical Data. Normal Distribution. Probability. Independent Events. 16. Binary and Hexadecimal Numbers. Introduction to Binary Numbers. Addition of Binary Numbers. Subtraction of Binary Numbers. Multiplication of Binary Numbers. Conversion from Decimal to Binary System. Conversion from Binary to Decimal System. Hexadecimal System. Addition and Subtraction of Hexadecimal Numbers. Binary to Hexadecimal Conversion. Hexadecimal Code for Colors. Chapters 1-16: Cumulative Review. Appendix A: Tables. Table 1: Formulas from Geometry. Table 2: Electrical Symbols. Appendix B: Exponential Equations. Appendix C: Simple Inequalities. Appendix D: Instructor's Answer Key to All Exercises.

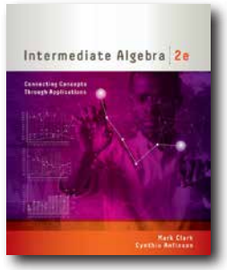
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 2E

Connecting Concepts through Applications

Mark Clark, Palomar College; Cynthia Anfinson, Palomar College

© 2019, Paperback, 9781337615587

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: CONNECTING CONCEPTS THROUGH APPLICATIONS, 2nd Edition, shows you how to apply traditional mathematical skills in real-world situations. With an emphasis on skill building and applications, concepts are connected to the real world, helping you master the material and enhance your problem-solving skills. The authors have developed several techniques to make the concepts as vivid as possible for you. First, they integrated applications to show you why and how math applies to our lives. Second, the authors use "Concept Investigations" activities to explore patterns and relationships in the concepts studied. Third, they emphasize the tools needed for strong algebra skills with the Equation Solving Toolkit, Expression Simplifying Toolkit, Factoring Toolkit, and Modeling Toolkit. Fourth, the text underscores the importance of graphs and graphing by having you learn graphing by hand, while technology is used to display real-life data problems.

CONTENTS

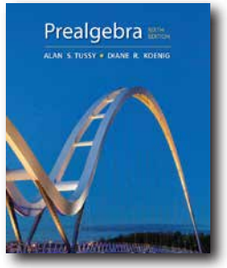
1. LINEAR FUNCTIONS. Solving Linear Equations. Fundamentals of Graphing and Slope. Intercepts and Graphing. Finding Equations of Lines. Functions and Function Notation. Using Data to Create Scatterplots. Finding Linear Models. 2. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Linear Equations. Solving Systems of Equations Using the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Equations Using the Elimination Method. Solving Linear Inequalities. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. 3. EXPONENTS, POLYNOMIAL AND FUNCTIONS. Rules for Exponents. Combining Functions. Composing Functions. Factoring Polynomials. Special Factoring Techniques. 4. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Parabolas. Graphing Quadratic Function from Vertex Form. Finding Quadratic Models. Solving Quadratic Equations by Square Root Property and Completing the Square. Solving Equations by Factoring. Solving Quadratic Equations Using the Quadratic Formula. Graphing Quadratic Functions from Standard Form. 5. EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions: Patterns of Growth and Decay. Solving Equations Using Exponent Rules. Graphing Exponential Functions. Finding Exponential Models. Exponential Growth and Decay Rates and Compounding Interest. 6. LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Functions and Their Inverses. Logarithmic Functions. Graphing Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential Equations. Solving Logarithmic Equations. 7. RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Rational Functions and Variation. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Solving Rational Equations. 8. RADICAL FUNCTIONS. Radical Functions. Graphing Radical Functions. Adding and Subtracting Radicals. Multiplying and Dividing Radicals. Solving Radical Equations. Complex Numbers. 9. CONICS SECTIONS. Parabolas and Circles. Ellipses and Hyperbolas. APPENDIX A. Basic Algebra Review. Review of Number Systems. Operations with Integers. Operations with Rationals. Review of Solving Linear Equations. Scientific Notation. Interval Notation. APPENDIX B. Matrices. Solving Systems of Three Equations. Introduction to Matrices. Matrix Row Reduction. Solving Systems with Matrices. Using Systems of Three Equations to Model Quadratics. APPENDIX C. Using the Graphing Calculator. Steps for Using the Graphing Calculator. Troubleshooting Error Messages. APPENDIX D. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. APPENDIX E. Answers to the Example Practice Problems.

PREALGEBRA, 6E

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; Diane Koenig, Rock Valley College

© 2019, 1072pp, Paperback, 9781337615808

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



In the Sixth Edition of Tussy/Koenig's PREALGEBRA, new Look Alikes help you compare and contrast problem types to help you understand the correct meaning of the questions and determine the necessary steps to work the problem. The authors help you understand the language of algebra and teach you how to read, write, and think mathematically.

CONTENTS

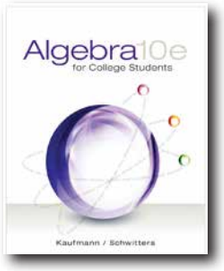
1. WHOLE NUMBERS. An Introduction to the Whole Numbers. Adding and Subtracting Whole Numbers. Multiplying Whole Numbers. Dividing Whole Numbers. Prime Factors and Exponents. The Least Common Multiple and the Greatest Common Factor. Order of Operations. Solving Equations Using Addition and Subtraction. Solving Equations Using Multiplication and Division. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. 2. THE INTEGERS. An Introduction to the Integers. Adding Integers. Subtracting Integers. Multiplying Integers. Dividing Integers. Order of Operations and Estimation. Solving Equations That Involve Integers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 3. THE LANGUAGE OF ALGEBRA. Algebraic Expressions. Evaluating Algebraic Expressions and Formulas. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions and the Distributive Property. Combining Like Terms. Simplifying Expressions to Solve Equations. Using Equations to Solve Application Problems. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 4. FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS. An Introduction to Fractions. Multiplying Fractions. Dividing Fractions. Adding and Subtracting Fractions. Multiplying and Dividing Mixed Numbers. Adding and Subtracting Mixed Numbers. Order of Operations and Complex Fractions. Solving Equations That Involve Fractions. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 5. DECIMALS. An Introduction to Decimals. Adding and Subtracting Decimals. Multiplying Decimals. Dividing Decimals. Fractions and Decimals. Square Roots. Solving Equations That Involve Decimals. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 6. RATIO, PROPORTION, AND MEASUREMENT. Ratios and Rates. Proportions. American Units of Measurement. Metric Units of Measurement; Medical Applications. Converting between American and Metric Units. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 7. PERCENT. Percents, Decimals, and Fractions. Solving Percent Problems Using Percent Equations and Proportions. Applications of Percent. Estimation with Percent. Interest. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 8. GRAPHS AND STATISTICS. Reading Graphs and Tables. Mean, Median, and Mode. Probability. Equations in Two Variables: The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphing Linear Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 9. AN INTRODUCTION TO GEOMETRY. Basic Geometric Figures; Angles. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. Polygons and Triangles. The Pythagorean Theorem. Congruent Triangles and Similar Triangles. Quadrilaterals and Other Polygons. Perimeters and Areas of Polygons. Circles. Volume. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 10. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Multiplication Rules for Exponents. Introduction to Polynomials. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. Appendix 1 Roots and Powers. Appendix 2 Answers to Selected Exercises.

ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, 10E

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired);
Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2015, 864pp, Hardback, 9781285195780

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Make math a snap with ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS. Using everyday language, lots of examples and a clean and uncluttered design, Kaufmann and Schwitters present the basic concepts of algebra in a simple and straightforward manner. Kaufmann and Schwitters provide you with the means to learn, practice and apply algebra concepts and ace the test. Get the grade you want with ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS.

CONTENTS

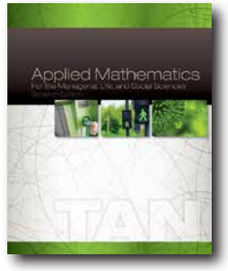
1. BASIC CONCEPTS AND PROPERTIES. 1.0 Review of Fractions. 1.1 Sets, Real Numbers, and Numerical Expressions. 1.2 Operations with Real Numbers. 1.3 Properties of Real Numbers and the Use of Exponents. 1.4 Algebraic Expressions. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Problem Set. Chapter 1 Test. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. 2.1 Solving First-Degree Equations. 2.2 Equations Involving Fractional Forms. 2.3 Equations Involving Decimals and Problem Solving. 2.4 Formulas. 2.5 Inequalities. 2.6 More on Inequalities and Problem Solving. 2.7 Equations and Inequalities Involving Absolute Value. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Problem Set. Chapter 2 Test. Chapters 1-2 Cumulative Test. 3. POLYNOMIALS. 3.1 Polynomials: Sums and Differences. 3.2 Products and Quotients of Monomials. 3.3 Multiplying Polynomials. 3.4 Factoring: Greatest Common Factor and Common Binomial Factor. 3.5 Factoring: Difference of Two Squares and Sum or Difference of Two Cubes. 3.6 Factoring Trinomials. 3.7 Equations and Problem Solving. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Problem Set. Chapter 3 Test. 4. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. 4.1 Simplifying Rational Expressions. 4.2 Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. 4.3 Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. 4.4 More on Rational Expressions and Complex Fractions. 4.5 Dividing Polynomials. 4.6 Fractional Equations. 4.7 More Fractional Equations and Applications. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Problem Set. Chapter 4 Test. Chapters 1-4 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 5. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. 5.1 Using Integers as Exponents. 5.2 Roots and Radicals. 5.3 Combining Radicals and Simplifying Radicals That Contain Variables. 5.4 Products and Quotients Involving Radicals. 5.5 Equations Involving Radicals. 5.6 Merging Exponents and Roots. 5.7 Scientific Notation. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Problem Set. Chapter 5 Test. 6. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 6.1 Complex Numbers. 6.2 Quadratic Equations. 6.3 Completing the Square. 6.4 Quadratic Formula. 6.5 More Quadratic Equations and Applications. 6.6 Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Problem Set. Chapter 6 Test. Chapters 1-6 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 7. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. 7.1 Rectangular Coordinate System and Linear Equations. 7.2 Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. 7.3 Distance and Slope. 7.4 Determining the Equation of a Line. 7.5 Graphing Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Problem Set. Chapter 7 Test. 8. FUNCTIONS. 8.1 Concept of a Function. 8.2 Linear Functions and Applications. 8.3 Quadratic Functions. 8.4 More Quadratic Functions and Applications. 8.5 Transformations and Some Basic Curves. 8.6 Combining Functions. 8.7 Direct and Inverse Variation. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Problem Set. Chapter 8 Test. Chapters 1-8 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 9. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. 9.1 Synthetic Division. 9.2 Remainder and Factor Theorems. 9.3 Polynomial Equations. 9.4 Graphing Polynomial Functions. 9.5 Graphing Rational Functions. 9.6 More on Graphing Rational Functions. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Problem Set. Chapter 9 Test. 10. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. 10.1 Exponents and Exponential Functions. 10.2 Applications of Exponential Functions. 10.3 Inverse Functions. 10.4 Logarithms. 10.5 Logarithmic Functions. 10.6 Exponential Equations, Logarithmic Equations, and Problem Solving. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Problem Set. Chapter 10 Test. Chapters 1-10 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 11. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. 11.1 Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Variables. 11.2 Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. 11.3 Matrix Approach to Solving Linear Systems. 11.4 Determinants. 11.5 Cramer's Rule. 11.6 Partial Fractions (Optional). Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Review Problem Set. Chapter 11 Test. 12. ALGEBRA OF MATRICES. 12.1 Algebra of 2 X 2 Matrices. 12.2 Multiplicative Inverses. 12.3 _m_ X _n_ Matrices. 12.4 Systems of Linear Inequalities: Linear Programming. Chapter 12 Summary. Chapter 12 Review Problem Set. Chapter 12 Test. Chapters 1-12 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 13. CONIC SECTIONS. 13.1 Circles. 13.2 Parabolas. 13.3 Ellipses. 13.4 Hyperbolas. 13.5 Systems Involving Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 13 Summary. Chapter 13 Review Problem Set. Chapter 13 Test. 14. SEQUENCES AND MATHEMATICAL INDUCTION. 14.1 Arithmetic Sequences. 14.2 Geometric Sequences. 14.3 Another Look at Problem Solving. 14.4 Mathematical Induction. Chapter 14 Summary. Chapter 14 Review Problem Set. Chapter 14 Test. Appendix A: Prime Numbers and Operations with Fractions. Appendix B: Binomial Theorem.

ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, 10E

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired);
Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2015, 864pp, Paperback, 9780357671337

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Make math a snap with ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS. Using everyday language, lots of examples and a clean and uncluttered design, Kaufmann and Schwitters present the basic concepts of algebra in a simple and straightforward manner. Kaufmann and Schwitters provide you with the means to learn, practice and apply algebra concepts and ace the test. Get the grade you want with ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS.

CONTENTS

1. BASIC CONCEPTS AND PROPERTIES. 1.0 Review of Fractions. 1.1 Sets, Real Numbers, and Numerical Expressions. 1.2 Operations with Real Numbers. 1.3 Properties of Real Numbers and the Use of Exponents. 1.4 Algebraic Expressions. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Problem Set. Chapter 1 Test. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. 2.1 Solving First-Degree Equations. 2.2 Equations Involving Fractional Forms. 2.3 Equations Involving Decimals and Problem Solving. 2.4 Formulas. 2.5 Inequalities. 2.6 More on Inequalities and Problem Solving. 2.7 Equations and Inequalities Involving Absolute Value. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Problem Set. Chapter 2 Test. Chapters 1-2 Cumulative Test. 3. POLYNOMIALS. 3.1 Polynomials: Sums and Differences. 3.2 Products and Quotients of Monomials. 3.3 Multiplying Polynomials. 3.4 Factoring: Greatest Common Factor and Common Binomial Factor. 3.5 Factoring: Difference of Two Squares and Sum or Difference of Two Cubes. 3.6 Factoring Trinomials. 3.7 Equations and Problem Solving. Chapter 3 Summary.

Chapter 3 Review Problem Set. Chapter 3 Test. 4. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. 4.1 Simplifying Rational Expressions. 4.2 Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. 4.3 Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. 4.4 More on Rational Expressions and Complex Fractions. 4.5 Dividing Polynomials. 4.6 Fractional Equations. 4.7 More Fractional Equations and Applications. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Problem Set. Chapter 4 Test. Chapters 1-4 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 5. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. 5.1 Using Integers as Exponents. 5.2 Roots and Radicals. 5.3 Combining Radicals and Simplifying Radicals That Contain Variables. 5.4 Products and Quotients Involving Radicals. 5.5 Equations Involving Radicals. 5.6 Merging Exponents and Roots. 5.7 Scientific Notation. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Problem Set. Chapter 5 Test. 6. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 6.1 Complex Numbers. 6.2 Quadratic Equations. 6.3 Completing the Square. 6.4 Quadratic Formula. 6.5 More Quadratic Equations and Applications. 6.6 Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Problem Set. Chapter 6 Test. Chapters 1-6 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 7. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. 7.1 Rectangular Coordinate System and Linear Equations. 7.2 Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. 7.3 Distance and Slope. 7.4 Determining the Equation of a Line. 7.5 Graphing Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Problem Set. Chapter 7 Test. 8. FUNCTIONS. 8.1 Concept of a Function. 8.2 Linear Functions and Applications. 8.3 Quadratic Functions. 8.4 More Quadratic Functions and Applications. 8.5 Transformations and Some Basic Curves. 8.6 Combining Functions. 8.7 Direct and Inverse Variation. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Problem Set. Chapter 8 Test. Chapters 1-8 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 9. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. 9.1 Synthetic Division. 9.2 Remainder and Factor Theorems. 9.3 Polynomial Equations. 9.4 Graphing Polynomial Functions. 9.5 Graphing Rational Functions. 9.6 More on Graphing Rational Functions. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Problem Set. Chapter 9 Test. 10. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. 10.1 Exponents and Exponential Functions. 10.2 Applications of Exponential Functions. 10.3 Inverse Functions. 10.4 Logarithms. 10.5 Logarithmic Functions. 10.6 Exponential Equations, Logarithmic Equations, and Problem Solving. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Problem Set. Chapter 10 Test. Chapters 1-10 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 11. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. 11.1 Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Variables. 11.2 Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. 11.3 Matrix Approach to Solving Linear Systems. 11.4 Determinants. 11.5 Cramer's Rule. 11.6 Partial Fractions (Optional). Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Review Problem Set. Chapter 11 Test. 12. ALGEBRA OF MATRICES. 12.1 Algebra of 2 X 2 Matrices. 12.2 Multiplicative Inverses. 12.3 _m_ X _n_ Matrices. 12.4 Systems of Linear Inequalities: Linear Programming. Chapter 12 Summary. Chapter 12 Review Problem Set. Chapter 12 Test. Chapters 1-12 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 13. CONIC SECTIONS. 13.1 Circles. 13.2 Parabolas. 13.3 Ellipses. 13.4 Hyperbolas. 13.5 Systems Involving Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 13 Summary. Chapter 13 Review Problem Set. Chapter 13 Test. 14. SEQUENCES AND MATHEMATICAL INDUCTION. 14.1 Arithmetic Sequences. 14.2 Geometric Sequences. 14.3 Another Look at Problem Solving. 14.4 Mathematical Induction. Chapter 14 Summary. Chapter 14 Review Problem Set. Chapter 14 Test. Appendix A: Prime Numbers and Operations with Fractions. Appendix B: Binomial Theorem.

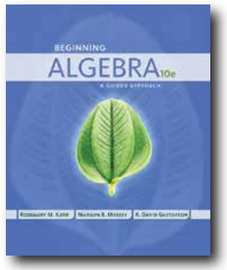
BEGINNING ALGEBRA, 10E

A Guided Approach

Rosemary Karr, Collin County Community College; Marilyn Massey, Collin County Community College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2015, 704pp, Hardback, 9781435462472

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the grade you want in algebra with BEGINNING ALGEBRA by Karr, Massey, and Gustafson! Written with you in mind, the authors guide you through formerly difficult concepts with their clearly written language and helpful learning tools. Prepare for exams with numerous resources located online and throughout the text such as Guided Practice exercises, online homework problems, and Chapter Summaries in an easy-to-read grid format. Use this text, and you'll learn solid mathematical skills that will help you both in future mathematical courses and in real life!

CONTENTS

1. REAL NUMBERS AND THEIR BASIC PROPERTIES. Reach for Success. Real Numbers and Their Graphs. Fractions. Exponents and Order of Operations. Adding and Subtracting Real Numbers. Multiplying and Dividing Real Numbers. Algebraic Expressions. Properties of Real Numbers. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Reach for Success. Solving Basic Linear Equations in One Variable. Solving More Linear Equations in One Variable. Simplifying Expressions to Solve Linear Equations in One Variable. Formulas. Introduction to Problem Solving. Motion and Motion Applications. Solving Linear Equations in One Variable. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-2. 3. GRAPHS; EQUATIONS OF LINES; FUNCTIONS; VARIATION. Reach for Success. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphs of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Slope of a Line. Point-Slope Form. Slope-Intercept Form. Functions. Variation. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 4. POLYNOMIALS. Reach for Success. Natural-Number Exponents. Zero and Negative-Integer Exponents. Scientific Notation. Polynomials. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Dividing Polynomials by Monomials. Dividing Polynomials by Polynomials. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-4. 5. FACTORING POLYNOMIALS. Reach for Success. Factoring Out the Greatest Common Factor; Factoring by Grouping. Factoring the Difference of Two Squares. Factoring Trinomials with Leading Coefficients of 1. Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient Other Than 1. Factoring the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. Summary of Factoring Techniques. Solving Equations by Factoring. Solving Applications. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS; RATIO AND PROPORTION. Reach for Success. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Simplifying Complex Fractions. Solving Equations That Contain Rational Expressions. Solving Applications of Equations That Contain Rational Expressions. Ratios. Proportions and Similar Triangles. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-6. 7. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Reach for Success. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Substitution. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Elimination (Addition). Solving Applications of Systems of Linear Equations. Solving systems of Linear Inequalities. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 8. ROOTS, RADICAL EXPRESSIONS, AND RADICAL EQUATIONS. Reach for Success. Square Roots and the Pythagorean Theorem. nth Roots and Radicands That Contain Variables. Simplifying Radical Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Radical Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing

Radical Expressions. 8.6 Solving Equations Containing Radicals; the Distance Formula. Rational Exponents. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-8. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS, QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS, AND COMPLEX NUMBERS. Reach for Success. Solving Quadratic Equations Using the Square Root Property. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations by the Quadratic Formula. Graphing Quadratic Functions. Complex Numbers. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Glossary. APPENDIX 1 PERMUTATIONS, COMBINATIONS, AND PROBABILITY. APPENDIX 2 MEASUREMENT CONVERSIONS. APPENDIX 3 SAMPLE FINAL EXAMINATION. APPENDIX 4 TABLE OF POWERS AND ROOTS. APPENDIX 5 ANSWERS TO SELECTED EXERCISES. INDEX.

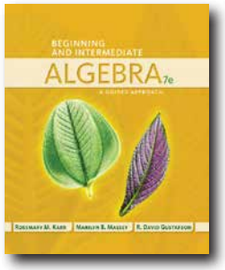
BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 7E

A Guided Approach

Rosemary Karr, Collin County Community College; Marilyn Massey, Collin County Community College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2015, 1120pp, Hardback, 9781435462533

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the grade you want in algebra with BEGINNING & INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA by Karr, Massey, and Gustafson! Written with you in mind, the authors guide you through formerly difficult concepts with their clearly written language and helpful learning tools. Prepare for exams with numerous resources located online and throughout the text such as Guided Practice exercises, online homework problems, and Chapter Summaries in an easy-to-read grid format. Use this text, and you'll learn solid mathematical skills that will help you both in future mathematical courses and in real life!

CONTENTS

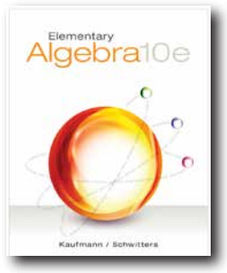
1. REAL NUMBERS AND THEIR BASIC PROPERTIES. Real Numbers and Their Graphs. Fractions. Exponents and Order of Operations. Adding and Subtracting Real Numbers. Multiplying and Dividing Real Numbers. Algebraic Expressions. Properties of Real Numbers. Projects. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Basic Linear Equations in One Variable. Solving More Linear Equations in One Variable. Simplifying Expressions to Solve Linear Equations in One Variable. Formulas. Introduction to Problem Solving. Motion and Mixture Problems. Solving Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Projects. Chapter 2 Review. Chapter 2 Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-2. 3. GRAPHING; WRITING EQUATIONS OF LINES; FUNCTIONS. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphing Linear Equations. Slope of a Line. Point-Slope Form. Slope-Intercept Form. Functions. Solving Linear Inequalities in One or Two Variables. Projects. Chapter 3 Review. Chapter 3 Test. 4. POLYNOMIALS. Natural-Number Exponents. Zero and Negative-Integer Exponents. Scientific Notation. Polynomials. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Dividing Polynomials by Monomials. Dividing Polynomials by Polynomials. Synthetic Division. Projects. Chapter 4 Review. Chapter 4 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises for Chapters 1-4. 5. FACTORING POLYNOMIALS. Factoring Out the Greatest Common Factor; Factoring by Grouping. Factoring the Difference of Two Squares. Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1. Factoring General Trinomials. Factoring the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. Summary of Factoring Techniques. Solving Equations by Factoring. Problem Solving. Projects. Chapter 5 Review. Chapter 5 Test. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS; PROPORTION AND VARIATION. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Simplifying Complex Fractions. Solving Equations That Contain Rational Expressions. Solving Applications That Contain Rational Expressions. Proportion and Variation. Projects. Chapter 6 Review. Chapter 6 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises for Chapters 1-6. 7. TRANSITIONING TO INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA. Review of Solving Linear Equations and Inequalities in One Variable. Review of Graphing, Slope, and Writing Equations of Lines. Review of Functions. Review of Factoring. Review of Rational Expressions. Solving Equations in One Variable Containing Absolute Values. Solving Inequalities in One Variable Containing an Absolute-Value Term. Projects. Chapter 7 Review. Chapter 7 Test. 8. SOLVING SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Substitution and Elimination. Solving Applications of Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Solving Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. Solving Systems if Linear Equations Using Matrices. Solving Systems of Linear Equations Using Determinants. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Solving Systems Using Linear Programming. Projects. Chapter 8 Review. Chapter 8 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises for Chapters 1-8. 9. RADICALS AND RATIONAL EXPONENTS. Radical Expressions. Applications of the Pythagorean Theorem and the Distance Formula. Rational Exponents. Simplifying and Combining Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Radical Equations. Complex Numbers. Projects. Chapter 9 Review. Chapter 9 Test. 10. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Quadratic Equations Using the Square-Root Property and by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations by the Quadratic Formula. The Discriminant and Equations That Can be Written in Quadratic Form. Graphs of Quadratic Functions. Graphs of Nonlinear Functions. Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Projects. Chapter 10 Review. Chapter 10 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises for Chapters 1-10. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Algebra and Composition of Functions. Inverse of Functions. Exponential Functions. Base e: Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Natural Logarithms. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Projects. Chapter 11 Review. Chapter 11 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises for Chapters 1-11. 12. CONIC SECTIONS AND MORE GRAPHING. The Circle and the Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Solving Systems of Equations and Inequalities Containing One or More Second Degree Terms. Piecewise-Defined Functions and the Greatest Integer Function. Projects. Chapter 12 Review. Chapter 12 Test. 13. MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS. The Binomial Theorem. The nth Term of a Binomial Expansion. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Infinite Geometric Sequences. Permutations and Combinations. Probability. APPENDIX I MEASUREMENT CONVERSIONS.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 10E

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired);
Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2015, 576pp, Hardback, 9781285194059

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Make math a snap with ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. Using everyday language, lots of examples and a clean and uncluttered design, Kaufmann and Schwitters present the basic concepts of algebra in a simple and straightforward manner. Kaufman and Schwitters provide you with the means to learn, practice and apply algebra concepts and ace the test. Get the grade you want with ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

CONTENTS

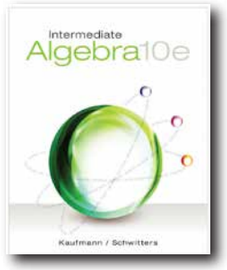
1. SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA. Numerical and Algebraic Expressions. Prime and Composite Numbers. Integers: Addition and Subtraction. Integers: Multiplication and Division. Use of Properties. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Problem Set. Chapter 1 Test. 2. REAL NUMBERS. Rational Numbers: Multiplication and Division. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Numbers. Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions. Exponents. Translating from English to Algebra. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Problem Set. Chapter 2 Test. Chapters 1-2 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 3. EQUATIONS AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Solving First-Degree Equations. Equations and Problem Solving. More on Solving Equations and Problem Solving. Equations Involving Parentheses and Fractional Forms. Problem Solving. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Problem Set. Chapter 3 Test. 4. PROPORTIONS, PERCENT, AND INEQUALITIES. Ratios, Proportions, and Percent. Percents and Problem Solving. More on Percents and Problem Solving. Inequalities. Inequalities, Compound Inequalities, and Problem Solving. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Problem Set. Chapter 4 Test. Chapters 1-4 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplying Monomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Dividing by Monomials. Dividing by Binomials. Integral Exponents and Scientific Notation. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Problem Set. Chapter 5 Test. Chapters 105 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 6. FACTORING, SOLVING EQUATIONS, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Factoring by Using the Distributive Property. Factoring the Difference of Two Squares. Factoring Trinomials of the Form ax^2 + bx + c. Factoring Trinomials of the Form ax^2 + bx + c. Factoring, Solving Equations, and Problem Solving. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Problem Set. Chapter 6 Test. 7. ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS. Simplifying Algebraic Fractions. Multiplying and Dividing Algebraic Fractions. Adding and Subtracting Algebraic Fractions. Addition and Subtraction of Algebraic Fractions and Simplifying Complex Fractions. Fractional Equations and Problem Solving. More Fractional Equations and Problem Solving. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Problem Set. Chapter 7 Test. Chapters 1-7 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 8. COORDINATE GEOMETRY AND LINEAR SYSTEMS. Cartesian and Coordinate System. Graphing Linear Equations. Slope of a Line. Writing Equations of Lines. Systems of Two Linear Equations. Elimination-by-Addition Method. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Problem Set. Chapter 8 Test. 9. ROOTS AND RADICALS. Roots and Radicals. Simplifying Radicals. More on Simplifying Radicals. Products and Quotients Involving Radicals. Solving Radical Equations. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Problem Set. Chapter 9 Test. Chapters 1-9 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 10. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. Quadratic Formula. Solving Quadratic Equations—Which Method?. Solving Problems Using Quadratic Equations. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Problem Set. Chapter 10 Test. 11. ADDITIONAL TOPICS. Equations and Inequalities Involving Absolute Value. 3 X 3 Systems of Equations. Fractional Exponents. Complex Numbers. Quadratic Equations: Complex Solutions. Pie, Bar, and Line Graphs. Relations and Functions. Applications of Functions. Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Review Problem Set. Chapter 11 Test. APPENDIX A EXTRA WORD PROBLEMS. ANSWER SECTION. INDEX.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 10E

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired);
Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2015, 672pp, Hardback, 9781285195728

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Make math a snap with INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA. Using everyday language, lots of examples, and a clean and uncluttered design, Kaufmann and Schwitters present the basic concepts of algebra in a simple and straightforward manner. Kaufman and Schwitters provide you with the means to learn, practice, and apply algebra concepts and ace the test. Get the grade you want with INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA.

CONTENTS

1. BASIC CONCEPTS AND PROPERTIES. 1.0 Review of Fractions. 1.1 Sets, Real Numbers, and Numerical Expressions. 1.2 Operations with Real Numbers. 1.3 Properties of Real Numbers and the Use of Exponents. 1.4 Algebraic Expressions. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Problem Set. Chapter 1 Test. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. 2.1 Solving First-Degree Equations. 2.2 Equations Involving Fractional Forms. 2.3 Equations Involving Decimals and Problem Solving. 2.4 Formulas. 2.5 Inequalities. 2.6 More on Inequalities and Problem Solving. 2.7 Equations and Inequalities Involving Absolute Value. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Problem Set. Chapter 2 Test. Chapters 1-2 Cumulative Test. 3. POLYNOMIALS. 3.1 Polynomials: Sums and Differences. 3.2 Products and Quotients of Monomials. 3.3 Multiplying Polynomials. 3.4 Factoring: Greatest Common Factor and Common Binomial Factor. 3.5 Factoring: Difference of Two Squares and Sum or Difference of Two Cubes. 3.6 Factoring Trinomials. 3.7 Equations and Problem Solving. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Problem Set. Chapter 3 Test. 4. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. 4.1 Simplifying Rational Expressions. 4.2 Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. 4.3 Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. 4.4 More on Rational Expressions and Complex Fractions. 4.5 Dividing Polynomials. 4.6 Fractional Equations. 4.7 More Fractional Equations and Applications. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Problem Set. Chapter 4 Test. Chapters 1-4 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 5. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. 5.1 Using Integers as Exponents. 5.2 Roots and Radicals. 5.3 Combining Radicals and Simplifying Radicals That Contain Variables. 5.4 Products and Quotients Involving Radicals. 5.5 Equations Involving Radicals. 5.6 Merging Exponents and Roots. 5.7 Scientific Notation. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Problem Set. Chapter 5 Test. 6. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 6.1 Complex Numbers. 6.2 Quadratic Equations. 6.3 Completing the Square. 6.4 Quadratic Formula. 6.5 More Quadratic Equations and Applications. 6.6 Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Problem Set. Chapter 6 Test. Chapters 1-6 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 7. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. 7.1 Rectangular Coordinate System and Linear Equations. 7.2 Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. 7.3 Distance and Slope. 7.4 Determining the Equation of a Line. 7.5 Graphing Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Problem Set. Chapter 7 Test. 8. CONIC SECTIONS. 8.1 Graphing Parabolas. 8.2 More Parabolas and Some Circles. 8.3 Graphing Ellipses. 8.4 Graphing Hyperbolas. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Problem Set. Chapter 8 Test. Chapters 1-8 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 9. FUNCTIONS. 9.1 Relations and Functions. 9.2 Functions: Their Graphs and Applications. 9.3 Graphing Made Easy via Transformations. 9.4

Composition of Functions. 9.5 Inverse Functions. 9.6 Direct and Inverse Variations. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Problem Set. Chapter 9 Test. 10. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. 10.1 Systems of Two Linear Equations and Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. 10.2 Substitution Method. 10.3 Elimination-by-Addition Method. 10.4 Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. 10.5 Matrix Approach to Solving Systems. 10.6 Determinants. 10.7 3 X 3 Determinants and Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. 10.8 Systems Involving Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Problem Set. Chapter 10 Test. Chapters 1-10 Cumulative Review Problem Set. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMMIC FUNCTIONS. 11.1 Exponents and Exponential Functions. 11.2 Applications of Exponential Functions. 11.3 Logarithms. 11.4 Logarithmic Functions. 11.5 Exponential Equations, Logarithmic Equations, and Problem-Solving. Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Review Problem Set. Chapter 11 Test. Appendix A Binomial Expansions. Answer Section. Index.

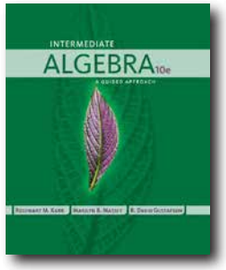
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 10E

A Guided Approach

Rosemary Karr, Collin County Community College; Marilyn Massey, Collin County Community College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2015, 896pp, Hardback, 9781435462502

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Get the grade you want in algebra with INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA by Karr, Massey, and Gustafson! Written with you in mind, the authors guide you through formerly difficult concepts with their clearly written language and helpful learning tools. Prepare for exams with numerous resources located online and throughout the text such as Guided Practice exercises, online homework problems, and Chapter Summaries in an easy-to-read grid format. Use this text, and you'll learn solid mathematical skills that will help you both in future mathematical courses and in real life!

CONTENTS

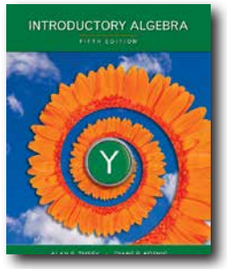
1. A REVIEW OF BASIC ALGEBRA. Reach for Success. The Real Number System. Arithmetic and Properties of Real Numbers. Exponents. Scientific Notation. Solving Linear Equations in One Variable. Using Linear Equations to Solve Applications. More Applications of Linear Equations in One Variable. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 2. GRAPHS, EQUATIONS OF LINES, AND FUNCTIONS. Reach for Success. Graphing Linear Equations. Slope of a Line. Writing Equations of Lines. Introduction to Functions. Graphing Other Functions. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-2. 3. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Reach for Success. Solving Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Variables by Graphing. Solving Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Variables by Substitution and Elimination (Addition). Solving Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. Solving Systems of Linear Equations Using Matrices. Solving Systems of Linear Equations Using Determinants. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 4. INEQUALITIES. Reach for Success. Solving Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Solving Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities in One Variable. Solving Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Solving Systems if Linear and Quadratic Inequalities in Two Variables by Graphing. Solving Systems Using Linear Programming. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-4. 5. POLYNOMIALS, POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS, AND EQUATIONS. Reach for Success. Polynomial and Polynomial Functions. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. The Greatest Common Factor and Factoring by Grouping. The Difference of Two Squares; the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. Factoring Trinomials. Summary of Factoring Techniques. Solving Equations by Factoring. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Reach for Success. Finding the Domain of Rational Functions and Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Simplifying Complex Fractions. Solving Equations Containing Rational Expressions. Dividing Polynomials. Synthetic Division. Proportion and Variation. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-6. 7. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Reach for Success. Radical Expressions. Applications of the Pythagorean Theorem and the Distance Formula. Rational Exponents. Simplifying and Combining Radical Expressions. Multiplying Radical Expressions and Rationalizing. Radical Equations. Complex Numbers. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 8. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS; INEQUALITIES; AND ALGEBRA, COMPOSITION, AND INVERSES OF FUNCTIONS. Reach for Success. Solving Quadratic Equations Using the Square-Root Property and by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations Using the Quadratic Formula. The Discriminant and Equations That Can Be Written in Quadratic Form. Graphs of Quadratic Functions. Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Algebra and Composition of Functions. Inverses of Functions. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-8. 9. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Reach for Success. Exponential Functions. Base-e Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Natural Logarithms. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-10. 11. MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS. Reach for Success. The Binomial Theorem. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Infinite Geometric Sequences and Series. Permutations and Combination. Probability. Projects. Reach for Success Extension. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1-11. APPENDIX 1: SYMMETRIES OF GRAPHS. APPENDIX 2: SAMPLE FINAL EXAMINATION. APPENDIX 3: TABLES. APPENDIX 4: ANSWERS TO SELECTED EXERCISES.

INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA, 5E

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; Diane Koenig, Rock Valley College

© 2015, 864pp, Paperback, 9781285429571

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Algebra can be like a foreign language. But one text delivers an interpretation you can fully understand. Building a conceptual foundation in the "language of algebra," INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA, Fifth Edition, provides an integrated learning process that helps you expand your reasoning abilities as it teaches you how to read, write, and think mathematically. Packed with real-life applications of math, it blends instructional approaches that include vocabulary, practice, and well-defined pedagogy with an emphasis on reasoning, modeling, communication, and technology skills. More student-friendly than ever, the text offers a rich collection of student learning tools, including the Enhanced WebAssign online learning system. With INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA, Fifth Edition, algebra makes sense!

CONTENTS

1. AN INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. 1.1 The Language of Algebra. 1.2 Fractions. 1.3 The Real Numbers. 1.4 Adding Real Numbers; Properties of Addition. 1.5 Subtracting Real Numbers. 1.6 Multiplying and Dividing Real Numbers; Multiplication and Division Properties. 1.7 Exponents and Order of Operations. 1.8 Algebraic Expressions. 1.9 Simplifying Algebraic Expressions Using Properties of Real Numbers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. 2.1 Solving Equations Using Properties of Equality. 2.2 More about Solving Equations. 2.3 Applications of Percent. 2.4 Formulas. 2.5 Problem Solving. 2.6 More about Problem Solving. 2.7 Solving Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 3. GRAPHS, LINEAR EQUATIONS, AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES; FUNCTIONS. 3.1 Graphing Using the Rectangular Coordinate System. 3.2 Equations Containing Two Variables. 3.3 Graphing Linear Equations. 3.4 Rate of Change and the Slope of a Line. 3.5 Slope-Intercept Form. 3.6 Point-Slope Form; Writing Equations. 3.7 Graphing Linear Inequalities. 3.8 Functions. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 4. SOLVING SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 4.1 Solving Systems of Equations by Graphing. 4.2 Solving Systems of Equations by Substitution. 4.3 Solving Systems of Equations by Addition (Elimination). 4.4 Problem Solving Using Systems of Equations. 4.5 Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. 5.1 Natural-Number Exponents; Rules for Exponents. 5.2 Zero and Negative Integer Exponents. 5.3 Scientific Notation. 5.4 Polynomials. 5.5 Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. 5.6 Multiplying Polynomials. 5.7 Dividing Polynomials by Monomials. 5.8 Dividing Polynomials by Polynomials. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 6. FACTORING AND QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. 6.1 The Greatest Common Factor; Factoring by Grouping. 6.2 Factoring Trinomials of the Form _x_2 + _bx_ + _c_. 6.3 Factoring Trinomials of the Form _ax_2 + _bx_ + _c_. 6.4 Factoring Perfect-Square Trinomials and the Difference of Two Squares. 6.5 Factoring the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. 6.6 A Factoring Strategy. 6.7 Solving Quadratic Equations bu Factoring. 6.8 Applications of Quadratic Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. 7.1 Simplifying Rational Expressions. 7.2 Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. 7.3 Adding and Subtracting with Like Denominators; Least Common Denominators. 7.4 Adding and Subtracting with Unlike Denominators. 7.5 Simplifying Complex Fractions. 7.6 Solving Rational Equations. 7.7 Problem Solving Using Rational Equations. 7.8 Proportions and Similar Triangles. 7.9 Variation. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 8. ROOTS AND RADICALS. 8.1 Square Roots. 8.2 Higher-Order Roots; Radicands That Contain Variables. 8.3 Simplifying Radical Expressions. 8.4 Adding and Subtracting Radical Expressions. 8.5 Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. 8.6 Solving Radical Equations; the Distance Formula. 8.7 Rational Exponents. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. 9.1 Solving Quadratic Equations: The Square Root Property. 9.2 Solving Quadratic Equations: Completing the Square. 9.3 Solving Quadratic Equations: The Quadratic Formula. 9.4 Graphing Quadratic Equations. 9.5 Complex Numbers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review. Appendix 1 Statistics. Appendix 2 Roots and Powers.

BASIC COLLEGE MATHEMATICS, 10E

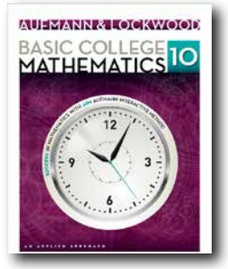
An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 720pp, Paperback, 9781133365440

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



The focus in BASIC COLLEGE MATHEMATICS is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies as you work through the How To examples and the paired Examples and You Try It problems. Active engagement is crucial to your success. BASIC COLLEGE MATHEMATICS presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter begins with a Prep Test and concludes with a Chapter Summary, a Chapter Review, and a Chapter Test. Chapters 2-12 include Cumulative Review Exercises. A. AIM FOR SUCCESS. 1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Introduction to Whole Numbers. Addition of Whole Numbers. Subtraction of Whole Numbers. Multiplication of Whole Numbers. Division of Whole

Numbers. Exponential Notation and the Order of Operations Agreement. Prime Numbers and Factoring. 2. FRACTIONS. The Least Common Multiple and Greatest Common Factor. Introduction to Fractions. Writing Equivalent Fractions. Addition of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Multiplication of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Division of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Order, Exponents, and the Order of Operations Agreement. 3. DECIMALS. Introduction to Decimals. Addition of Decimals. Subtraction of Decimals. Multiplication of Decimals. Division of Decimals. Comparing and Converting Fractions and Decimals. 4. Ratio and Proportion Ratio. Rates. Proportions. 5. PERCENTS. Introduction to Percents. Percent Equations: Part 1. Percent Equations: Part II. Percent Equations: Part III. Percent Problems: Proportion Method. 6. APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS AND CONSUMERS. Applications to Purchasing. Percent Increase and Percent Decrease. Interest. Real Estate Expenses. Car Expenses. Wages. Bank Statements. 7. STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY. Pictographs and Circle Graphs. Bar Graphs and Broken-Line Graphs. Histograms and Frequency Polygons. Statistical Measures. Introduction to Probability. 8. U.S. CUSTOMARY UNITS OF MEASUREMENT. Length. Weight. Capacity. Time. Energy and Power. 9. THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT. Length. Mass. Capacity. Energy. Conversion Between the U.S. Customary and the Metric Systems of Measurement. 10. RATIONAL NUMBERS. Introduction to Integers. Addition and Subtraction of Integers. Multiplication and Division of Integers. Operations with Rational Numbers. Scientific Notation and the Order of Operations Agreement. 11. INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Variable Expressions. Introduction to Equations. General Equations: Part I. General Equations: Part II. Translating Verbal Expressions into Mathematical Expressions. Translating Sentences into Equations and Solving. 12. GEOMETRY. Angles, Lines, and Geometric Figures. Plane Geometric Figures. Area. Volume. The Pythagorean Theorem. Similar and Congruent Triangles. Final Exam APPENDIX. Table of Geometric Formulas. Compound Interest Table. Monthly Payment Table. Table of Measurements. Table of Properties. Solutions to You Try Its. Answers to the Selected Exercises. Glossary. Index. Index of Applications.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 6E

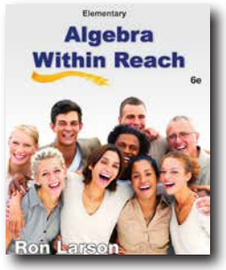
Algebra Within Reach

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2014, 576pp, Hardback, 9781285087474

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Larson IS success! ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA: ALGEBRA WITHIN REACH owes its success to the hallmark features for which its authors are known: learning by example, a straightforward and accessible writing style, emphasis on visualization through the use of graphs, and comprehensive exercise sets to help you practice and hone your skills. These pedagogical features are carefully coordinated to ensure that you are able to make connections between mathematical concepts and understand the content. With a bright, appealing design, the Sixth Edition builds on the book's tradition of guided learning by incorporating new features to better help you develop proficiency, understand concepts, and succeed in the algebra course.

CONTENTS

1. THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM. Real Numbers. Adding and Subtracting Integers. Multiplying and Dividing Integers. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Operations with Rational Numbers. Exponents and Properties of Real Numbers. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 2. FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRA. Writing and Evaluating Algebraic Expressions. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Algebra and Problem Solving. Introduction to Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Solving Linear Equations. Equations That Reduce to Linear Form. Problem Solving with Percents. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Ratios and Proportions. Geometric and Scientific Applications. Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 1-3. 4. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Ordered Pairs and Graphs. Graphs of Equations in Two Variables. Slope and Graphs of Linear Equations. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Equations of Lines. Graphs of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Negative Exponents and Scientific Notation. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Multiplying Polynomials: Special Products. Dividing Polynomials. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 6. FACTORING AND SOLVING EQUATIONS. Factoring Polynomials with Common Factors. Factoring Trinomials. More About Factoring Trinomials. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Factoring Polynomials with Special Forms. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 4-6. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Complex Fractions. Rational Equations and Applications. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Equations by Substitution. Solving Systems of Equations by Elimination. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Applications of Systems of Linear Equations. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 9. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Roots and Radicals. Simplifying Radicals. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Operations with Radical Expressions. Radical Equations and Applications. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 7-9. 10. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Solving by the Square Root Property. Solving by Completing the Square. Solving by the Quadratic Formula. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Graphing Quadratic Equations. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Complex Numbers. Relations, Functions, and Graphs. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

Laura Bracken, Lewis-Clark State College; Ed Miller, Lewis-Clark State College

© 2014, 752pp, Hardback, 9780618951345

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA was written with your needs in mind. As instructors in the classroom, the authors have a solid understanding of the challenges you face as you work to balance your life at home, at work, and at school. They wrote examples that contain detailed steps to help you complete homework assignments independently. They included features to help you manage your life as a student and to help you think about what it takes to achieve your academic goals. They also included applications where you can learn to answer questions based on information you might find in headline news. Ultimately, through Elementary Algebra, the authors hope you will gain increased confidence as a student and as a problem-solver both inside and outside the classroom. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

R. ARITHMETIC REVIEW. Pretest. Evaluating Expressions and the Order of Operations. Signed Numbers. Fractions. Decimal Numbers, Percent, and Order of Operations. Study Plan for Review of Chapter R. Post Test. 1. THE REAL

NUMBERS. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—The Culture of College. The Real Numbers. Variables and Algebraic Expressions. Problem Solving with Percent. Units of Measurement and Formulas. Irrational Numbers and Roots. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 1. Chapter Test. 2. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Time Management. The Properties of Equality. More Equations in One Variable. Variables on Both Sides. Solving an Equation for a Variable. Inequalities in One Variable. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 2. Chapter Test. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Learning Preferences. Ordered Pairs and Solutions of Linear Equations. Standard Form and Graphing with Intercepts. Average Rate of Change and Slope. Slope Intercept Form. Point-Slope Form and Writing the Equation of a Line. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Relations and Functions. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 3. Chapter Test. Cumulative Reviews Chapters 1-3. 4. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Using Your Textbook. Systems of Linear Equations. The Substitution Method. The Elimination Method. More Applications. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 4. Chapter Test. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Taking and Using Notes. Exponential Expressions and the Exponent Rules. Scientific Notation. Introduction to Polynomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Division of Polynomials. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 5. Chapter Test. 6. FACTORING POLYNOMIALS. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Learning from Tests and Quizzes. Introduction to Factoring. Factoring Trinomials. Patterns. Factoring Completely. The Zero Product Property. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 6. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 4-6. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Math Anxiety. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Combining Rational Expressions with the Same Denominator. Combining Rational Expressions with Different Denominators. Complex Rational Expressions. Rational Equations and Proportions. Variation. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 7. Chapter Test. 8. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics—Learning from Tutors. Square Roots. Adding and Subtracting Square Roots. Multiplying Square Roots. Dividing Square Roots and Rationalizing Denominators. Radical Equations. Higher Index Radicals and Rational Exponents. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 8. Chapter Test. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Chapter Introduction: Success in College Mathematics--Studying for Final Exams. Quadratic Equations in One Variable. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Quadratic Equations with Non-Real solutions. Quadratic Equations in the Form _y_ = _ax_^2 + _bx_ + _c_. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 9. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 7-9. Cumulative Review Chapters 1-9. APPENDIX. 1. Reasonability and Problem Solving. 2. Deriving the Quadratic Formula.

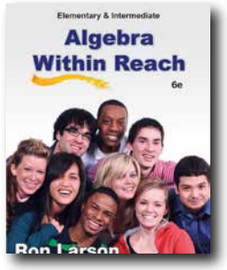
ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 6E

Algebra Within Reach

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2014, 816pp, Hardback, 9781285074672

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson IS success! ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: ALGEBRA WITHIN REACH owes its success to the hallmark features for which its authors are known: learning by example, a straightforward and accessible writing style, emphasis on visualization through the use of graphs, and comprehensive exercise sets to help you practice and hone your skills. These pedagogical features are carefully coordinated to ensure that you are able to make connections between mathematical concepts and understand the content. With a bright, appealing design, the Sixth Edition builds on the book's tradition of guided learning by incorporating new features to better help you develop proficiency, understand concepts, and succeed in the algebra course.

CONTENTS

1. THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM. Real Numbers: Order and Absolute Value. Adding and Subtracting Integers. Multiplying and Dividing Integers. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Operations with Rational Numbers. Exponents, Order of Operations, and Properties of Real Numbers. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 2. FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRA. Writing and Evaluating Algebraic Expressions. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Algebra and Problem Solving. Introduction to Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 3. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Solving Linear Equations. Equations That Reduce to Linear Form. Problem Solving with Percents. Ratios and Proportions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Geometric and Scientific Applications. Linear Inequalities. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 1-3. 4. GRAPHS AND FUNCTIONS. Ordered Pairs and Graphs. Graphs of Equations in Two Variables. Relations, Functions, and Graphs. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Slope and Graphs of Linear Equations. Equations of Lines. Graphs of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Multiplying Polynomials: Special Products. Dividing Polynomials and Synthetic Division. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 6. FACTORING AND SOLVING EQUATIONS. Factoring Polynomials with Common Factors. Factoring Trinomials. More About Factoring Trinomials. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Factoring Polynomials with Special Forms. Solving Polynomial Equations by Factoring. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 4-6. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS, AND FUNCTIONS. Rational Expressions and Functions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Complex Fractions. Solving Rational Equations. Applications and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 8. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Equations by Graphing and Substitution. Solving Systems of Equations by Elimination. Linear Systems in Three Variables. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Matrices and Linear Systems. Determinants and Linear Systems. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 9. RADICALS AND COMPLEX NUMBERS. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Simplifying Radical Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Radical Expressions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Multiplying and Dividing

Radical Expressions. Radical Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 7-9. 10. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS, FUNCTIONS, AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Quadratic Equations: Factoring and Special Forms. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Graphs of Quadratic Functions. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Quadratic and Rational Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Composite and Inverse Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Applications. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 12. CONICS. Circles and Parabolas. Ellipses. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Hyperbolas. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 10-12. 13. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND THE BINOMIAL THEOREM. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Geometric Sequences and Series. The Binomial Theorem. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test.

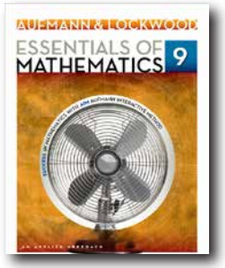
ESSENTIALS OF MATHEMATICS, 9E

An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 384pp, Paperback, 9781133734147

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



The focus in ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS with APPLICATIONS is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies as you work through the How To examples and the paired Examples and You Try It problems. Active engagement is crucial to your success. ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS with APPLICATIONS presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter begins with a Prep Test and concludes with a Chapter Summary, a Chapter Review, and a Chapter Test. Chapters 2-12 include Cumulative Review Exercises. A. AIM FOR SUCCESS. 1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Introduction to Whole Numbers. Addition of Whole Numbers. Subtraction of Whole Numbers. Multiplication of Whole Numbers. Division of Whole Numbers. Exponential Notation and the Order of Operations Agreement. Prime Numbers and Factoring. 2. FRACTIONS. The Least Common Multiple and Greatest Common Factor. Introduction to Fractions. Writing Equivalent Fractions. Addition of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Multiplication of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Division of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Order, Exponents, and the Order of Operations Agreement. 3. DECIMALS. Introduction to Decimals. Addition of Decimals. Subtraction of Decimals. Multiplication of Decimals. Division of Decimals. Comparing and Converting Fractions and Decimals. 4. RATIO AND PROPORTION. Ratio. Rates. Proportions. 5. PERCENTS. Introduction to Percents. Percent Equations: Part I. Percent Equations: Part II. Percent Equations: Part III. Percent Problems: Proportion Method. 6. APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS AND CONSUMERS. Applications to Purchasing. Percent Increase and Percent Decrease. Interest. Real Estate Expenses. Car Expenses. Wages. Bank Statements. FINAL EXAM. APPENDIX. Equations and Properties. Compound Interest Table. Monthly Payment Table. Solutions to You Try Its. Answers to the Selected Exercises. GLOSSARY. INDEX. INDEX OF APPLICATIONS.

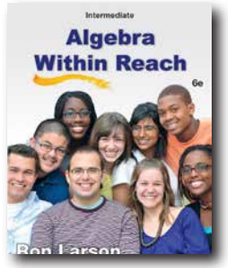
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 6E

Algebra Within Reach

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2014, 688pp, Hardback, 9781285087412

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson IS success! INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: ALGEBRA WITHIN REACH owes its success to the hallmark features for which its authors are known: learning by example, a straightforward and accessible writing style, emphasis on visualization through the use of graphs, and comprehensive exercise sets to help you practice and hone your skills. These pedagogical features are carefully coordinated to ensure that you are able to make connections between mathematical concepts and understand the content. With a bright, appealing design, the Sixth Edition builds on the book's tradition of guided learning by incorporating new features to better help you develop proficiency, understand concepts, and succeed in the algebra course.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRA. The Real Number System. Operations with Real Numbers. Properties of Real Numbers. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Algebraic Expressions. Constructing Algebraic Expressions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 2. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear Equations. Linear Equations and Problem Solving. Business and Scientific Problems. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Linear Inequalities. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 3. GRAPHS AND FUNCTIONS. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphs of Equations. Slope and Graphs of Linear Equations. Equations of Lines. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Graphs of

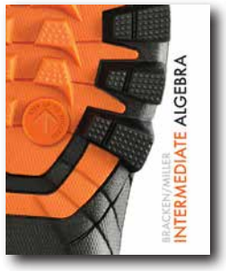
Linear Inequalities. Relations and Functions. Graphs of Functions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 4. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Equations. Linear Systems in Two Variables. Linear Systems in Three Variables. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Matrices and Linear Systems. Determinants and Linear Systems. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 1-4. 5. POLYNOMIALS AND FACTORING. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Factoring by Grouping and Special Forms. Factoring Trinomials. Solving Polynomial Equations by Factoring. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS, AND FUNCTIONS. Rational Expressions and Functions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Dividing Polynomials and Synthetic Division. Solving Rational Equations. Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 7. RADICALS AND COMPLEX NUMBERS. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Simplifying Radical Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Radical Expressions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Radical Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 5-7. 8. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS, FUNCTIONS, AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Graphs of Quadratic Functions. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Quadratic and Rational Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 9. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Composite and Inverse Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Applications. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 10. CONICS. Circles and Parabolas. Ellipses. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Hyperbolas. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 8-10. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND THE BINOMIAL THEOREM. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences. Mid-Chapter Quiz. Study Skills in Action. Geometric Sequences and Series. The Binomial Theorem. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Laura Bracken, Lewis-Clark State College; Ed Miller, Lewis-Clark State College

© 2014, 1040pp, Hardback, 9780618946686

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Intermediate Algebra was written with your needs in mind. As instructors in the classroom, the authors have a solid understanding of the challenges you face as you work to balance your life at home, at work, and at school. They wrote examples that contain detailed steps to help you complete homework assignments independently. They included features to help you manage your life as a student and to help you think about what it takes to achieve your academic goals. They also included applications where you can learn to answer questions based on information you might find in headline news. Ultimately, through Intermediate Algebra, the authors hope you will gain increased confidence as a student and as a problem-solver both inside and outside the classroom. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRA. Success in College Mathematics: Personal Responsibility. Sets and Numerical Expressions. Algebraic Expressions. Equations and Inequalities in One Variable. Scientific Notation and Unit Analysis. Applications and Problem Solving. Slope and Linear Equations in Two Variables. Writing the Equation of a Line. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 1. Chapter Test. 2. POLYNOMIALS AND ABSOLUTE VALUE. Success in College Mathematics: Studying for Tests. Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying Polynomial Expressions. Factoring Polynomials: Greatest Common Factor and Grouping. Factoring Trinomials: Trinomials and a Strategy for Factoring Completely. Polynomial Equations. Absolute Value Equations. Conjunctions, Disjunctions, and Absolute Value Inequalities. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 2. Chapter Test. 3. RELATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Problem Solving. Introduction to Relations and Functions. Linear and Constant Functions. Quadratic and Cubic Functions. Polynomial Models. Absolute Value Functions. Translation of Polynomial Functions. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 3. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 1-3. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Finding and Learning from Mistakes. Systems of Linear Equations. Algebraic Methods. Applications. Systems of Linear Equations in Three Variables. Matrix Methods. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 4. Chapter Test. 5. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Making Connections. Simplifying, Multiplying, and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Complex Rational Expressions. Rational Equations in One Variable. Rational Functions. Variation. Division of Polynomials; Synthetic Division. Rational Inequalities. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 5. Chapter Test. 6. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Keys for Success Introduction to Radicals. Adding, Subtracting, Multiplying and Simplifying Radical Expressions. Dividing Radical Expressions and Conjugates. Rational Exponents. Radical Equations. Radical Functions. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 6. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 4-6. 7. QUADRATIC EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Planning for the Future. Complex Numbers. Solving Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. Quadratic Formula. Quadratic Functions. Vertex Form of a Quadratic Function. Quadratic Inequalities. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 7. Chapter Test. 8. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Final Exams. Operations with Functions and One-to-One Functions. Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions and Logarithmic Functions. Natural Logarithms and Logarithm Rules. Applications. Exponential Equations. Logarithmic Equations. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 8. Chapter Test. 9. CONIC SECTIONS SYSTEMS OF NON-LINEAR EQUATIONS. Success in College Mathematics: Why Study Mathematics? Distance Formula, Midpoint Formula, and Circles. Ellipses. Parabolas. Hyperbolas. Systems of Non-Linear Equations in Two Variables. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 9. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 7-9. 10. SEQUENCES, SERIES AND THE BINOMIAL THEOREM. Success in College Mathematics: Look Back. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. The Binomial Theorem. Study Plan for Review of Chapter 10. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 1-10. APPENDIX. 1: Reasonability and Problem Solving. 2: Determinants and Cramer's Rule. 3: Developing the Equations of Conic Sections.

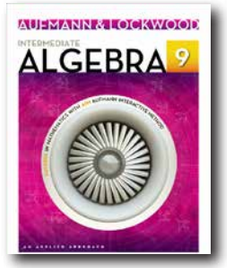
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 9E

An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 864pp, Paperback, 9781133365402

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



The focus in INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies as you work through the How To examples and the paired Examples and You Try It problems. Active engagement is crucial to your success. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter begins with a Prep Test and concludes with a Chapter Summary, a Chapter Review, and a Chapter Test. Chapters 2-12 include Cumulative Review Exercises. A. AIM FOR SUCCESS. 1. REVIEW OF REAL NUMBERS. Introduction to Real Numbers. Operations on Integers. Operations on Rational Numbers. Variable Expressions. Verbal Expressions and Variable Expressions. 2. FIRST-DEGREE EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving First-Degree Equations. Applications: Mixture and Uniform Motion Problems. First-Degree Inequalities. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. 3. LINEAR FUNCTIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Introduction to Functions. Linear Functions. Slope of a Straight Line. Finding Equations of Lines. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. Inequalities in Two Variables. 4. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing and by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Addition Method. Solving Systems of Equations by Using Determinants. Application Problems. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. 5. POLYNOMIALS. Exponential Expressions. Introduction to Polynomial Functions. Multiplication of Polynomials. Division of Polynomials. Introduction to Factoring. Factoring Trinomials. Special Factoring. Solving Equations by Factoring. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Simplify Rational Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Ratio and Proportion. Rational Equations. Variation. 7. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. Rational Exponents and Radical Expressions. Add or Subtract Radical Expressions. Multiply or Divide Radical Expressions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. Complex Numbers. 8. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square and the Quadratic Formula. Solving Equations that are Reducible to Quadratic Equations. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Quadratic Inequalities and Rational Inequalities. 9. FUNCTIONS AND RELATIONS. Properties of Quadratic Functions. Translating and Reflecting Graphs. Algebra of Functions. One-to-One and Inverse Functions. 10. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Introduction to Logarithms. Graphs of Logarithmic Functions. Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Applications of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 11. CONIC SECTIONS. The Parabola. The Circle. The Ellipse and the Hyperbola. Solving Non-linear Systems of Equations. Quadratic Inequalities and Systems of Inequalities. 12. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Introduction to Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Binomial Expansions. FINAL EXAM. APPENDIX. Keystroke Guide. Proofs of Logarithmic Properties. Proof of the Formula for the Sum of n Terms of a Geometric Series. Proof of the Formula for the Sum of n Terms of an Arithmetic Series. Table of Symbols. Table of Measurement Abbreviations. Solutions to You Try Its. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. GLOSSARY. INDEX.

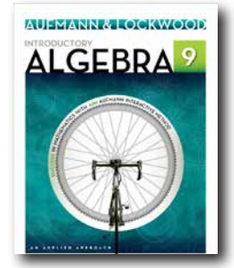
INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA, 9E

An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 688pp, Paperback, 9781133365433

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



The focus in INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies as you work through the How To examples and the paired Examples and You Try It problems. Active engagement is crucial to your success. INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter begins with a Prep Test and concludes with a Chapter Summary, a Chapter Review, and a Chapter Test. Chapters 2-11 include Cumulative Review Exercises. A. AIM FOR SUCCESS. 1. PREALGEBRA REVIEW. Introduction to Integers. Addition and Subtraction of Integers. Multiplication and Division of Integers. Exponents and the Order of Operations Agreement. Factoring Numbers and Prime

Factorization. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Numbers. Multiplication and Division of Rational Numbers. Concepts from Geometry. 2. VARIABLE EXPRESSIONS. Evaluating Variable Expressions. Simplifying Variable Expressions. Translating Verbal Expressions into Variable Expressions. 3. SOLVING EQUATIONS. Introduction to Equations. The Basic Percent Equation and the Uniform Motion Equation. General Equations—Part I. General Equations—Part II. Translating Sentences into Equations. Geometry Problems. Mixture and Uniform Motion Problems. 4. POLYNOMIALS. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication of Monomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Division of Polynomials. 5. FACTORING. Common Factors. Factoring Polynomials of the Form $x^2 + bx + c$. Factoring Polynomials of the Form $ax^2 + bx + c$. Special Factoring. Factoring Polynomials Completely. Solving Equations. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Expressing Fractions in Terms of the Least Common Multiple (LCM) of the denominators. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Solving Equations Containing Fractions. Ratio and Proportion. Literal Equations. Application Problems. 7. LINEAR EQUATIONS IN TWO VARIABLES. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Intercepts and Slopes of Straight Lines. Equations of Straight Lines. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Equations by the Addition Method. Application Problems in Two Variables. 9. INEQUALITIES. Sets. The Addition and Multiplication Properties of Inequalities. General Inequalities. Graphing Linear Inequalities. 10. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS. Introduction to Radical Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radical Expressions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. 11. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations By Using the Quadratic Formula. Graphing Quadratic Equations in Two Variables. Application Problems. FINAL EXAM. APPENDIX. Solutions to You-Try-Its. Answers to Selected Exercises. GLOSSARY. INDEX.

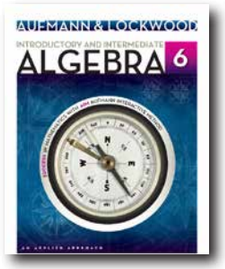
INTRODUCTORY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 6E

An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 928pp, Paperback, 9781133365419

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



The focus in ALGEBRA: INTRODUCTORY & INTERMEDIATE is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies as you work through the How To examples and the paired Examples and You Try It problems. Active engagement is crucial to your success. ALGEBRA: INTRODUCTORY & INTERMEDIATE presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. REAL NUMBERS AND VARIABLE EXPRESSIONS. Prep Test. Integers. Rational and Irrational Numbers. The Order of Operations Agreement. Variable Expressions. Sets. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 1 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 1 Review Exercises. Chapter 1 Test. 2. FIRST-DEGREE EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Prep Test. Introduction to Equations. General Equations. Translating Sentences into Equations. Mixture and Uniform Motion Problems. First-Degree Inequalities. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 2 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. Chapter 2 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 3. GEOMETRY. Prep Test. Introduction to Geometry. Plane Geometric Figures. Solids. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 3 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. Chapter 3 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 4. LINEAR FUNCTIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Prep Test. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Introduction to Functions. Linear Functions. Slope of a Straight Line. Finding Equations of Lines. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. Inequalities in Two Variables. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 4 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. Chapter 4 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 5. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Prep Test. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing and by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Addition Method. Application Problems. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. Solving Systems of Equations by Using Determinants. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 5 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. Chapter 5 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 6. POLYNOMIALS. Prep Test. Exponential Expressions. Introduction to Polynomial Functions. Multiplication of Polynomials. Division of Polynomials. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 6 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. Chapter 6 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 7. FACTORING. Prep Test. Common Factors. Factoring Polynomials of the Form x2 + bx + c. Factoring Polynomials of the Form ax2 + bx + c. Special Factoring. Solving Equations. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 7 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 7 Review Exercises. Chapter 7 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 8. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Prep Test. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Solving Equations Containing Fractions. Ratio and Proportion. Literal Equations. Application Problems. Variation. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 8 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. Chapter 8 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 9. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. Prep Test. Rational Exponents and Radical Expressions. Operations on Radical Expressions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. Complex Numbers. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 9 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 9 Review Exercises. Chapter 9 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 10. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Prep Test. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations by Using the Quadratic Formula. Solving Equations That Are Reducible to Quadratic Equations. Quadratic Inequalities and Rational Inequalities. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 10 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 10 Review Exercises. Chapter 10 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 11. FUNCTIONS AND RELATIONS. Prep Test. Properties of Quadratic Functions. Graphs of Functions. Algebra of Functions. One-to-One and Inverse Functions. Conic Sections. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 11 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 11 Review Exercises. Chapter 11 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 12. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Prep Test. Exponential Functions. Introduction to Logarithms. Graphs of Logarithmic Functions.

Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Applications of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects & Group Activities. Chapter 12 Summary. Concept Review. Chapter 12 Review Exercises. Chapter 12 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. R. REVIEW OF INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA TOPICS. Variable Expressions. Equations and Inequalities. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Polynomials.

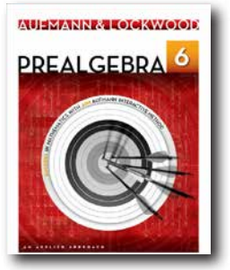
PREALGEBRA, 6E

An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 768pp, Paperback, 9781133365457

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



The focus in PREALGEBRA is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies. For the first time in this edition, How To examples appear before the paired Examples and You Try It problems—a hallmark feature found in all other books in the Aufmann series. PREALGEBRA presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter begins with a Prep Test and concludes with a Chapter Summary, a Chapter Review, and a Chapter Test. Chapters 2-10 include Cumulative Review Exercises. A. AIM FOR SUCCESS. 1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Introduction to Whole Numbers. Addition and Subtraction of Whole Numbers. Multiplication and Division of Whole Numbers. Solving Equations with Whole Numbers. The Order of Operations Agreement. 2. INTEGERS. Introduction to Integers. Addition and Subtraction of Integers. Multiplication and Division of Integers. Solving Equations with Integers. The Order of Operations Agreement. 3. FRACTIONS. Least Common Multiple and Greatest Common Factor. Introduction to Fractions. Multiplication and Division of Fractions. Addition and Subtraction of Fractions. Solving Equations with Fractions. Exponents, Complex Fractions, and the Order of Operations Agreement. 4. DECIMALS AND REAL NUMBERS. Introduction to Decimals. Addition and Subtraction of Decimals. Multiplication and Division of Decimals. Solving Equations with Decimals. Radical Expressions. Real Numbers. 5. VARIABLE EXPRESSIONS. Properties of Real Numbers. Variable Expressions in Simplest Form. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication of Monomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Division of Monomials. Verbal Expressions and Variable Expressions. 6. FIRST-DEGREE EQUATIONS. Equations of the form x + a = b and ax = b. Equations of the Form ax + b = c 380. General First-Degree Equations. Translating Sentences into Equations. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphs of Straight Lines. 7. MEASUREMENT AND PROPORTION. The Metric System of Measurement. Ratios and Rates. The U.S. Customary System of Measurement. Proportion. Direct and Inverse Variation. 8. PERCENT. Percent. The Basic Percent Equation. Percent Increase and Percent Decrease. Markup and Discount. Simple Interest. 9. GEOMETRY. Introduction to Geometry. Plane Geometric Figures. Triangles. Solids. 10. STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY. Organizing Data. Statistical Measures. Introduction to Probability. FINAL EXAM. APPENDIX. Solutions to You-Try-Its. Answers to Selected Exercises. GLOSSARY.

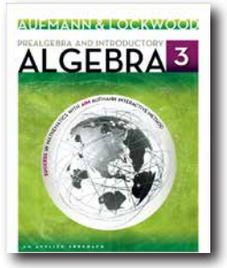
PREALGEBRA AND INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA, 3E

An Applied Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2014, 1040pp, Paperback, 9781133365426

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



The focus in PREALGEBRA & INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA is on you, the student. You are encouraged to be an active participant both in the classroom and in your own studies as you work through the How To examples and the paired Examples and You Try It problems. Active engagement is crucial to your success. PREALGEBRA & INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA presents worked examples, and then provides you with the opportunity to immediately solve similar problems, helping you build confidence as you learn to master the concepts. This simple framework, known as the Aufmann Interactive Method (AIM) is the foundation for your success. All lessons, exercise sets, tests, and supplements are organized around a carefully constructed hierarchy of objectives. Each exercise mirrors a preceding objective, enabling you to better understand key concepts and practice skills you have just learned. This clear, objective-based approach helps you organize your thoughts around the content making the pages easier for you to follow. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Introduction to Whole Numbers. Addition and Subtraction of Whole Numbers. Multiplication and Division of Whole Numbers. The Order of Operations Agreement. 2. FRACTIONS AND DECIMALS. The Least Common Multiple and Greatest Common Factor. Introduction to Fractions. Addition and Subtraction of Fractions. Multiplication and Division of Fractions. Introduction to Decimals. Operations with Decimals. The Order of Operations Agreement. 3. RATIONAL NUMBERS. Introduction to Integers. Addition and Subtraction of Integers. Multiplication and Division of Integers. Operations with Rational Numbers. The Order of Operations Agreement. 4. VARIABLE EXPRESSIONS. Evaluating Variable Expressions. Simplifying Variable Expressions. Translating Verbal Expressions into Variable Expressions. 5. SOLVING EQUATIONS. Introduction to Equations. General Equations -- Part I. General Equations -- Part II. Translating Sentences into Equations. Mixture and Uniform Motion Problems. 6. PROPORTION AND PERCENT. Ratios and Rates. Proportion. Percent. The Basic Percent Equation. Simple Interest. 7. GEOMETRY. Introduction to Geometry. Plane Geometric Figures. Triangles. Solids. 8. STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY. Statistical Graphs. Statistical Measures. Introduction to Probability. 9. POLYNOMIALS. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication of Monomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Division of Polynomials. 10. FACTORING. Common Factors. Factoring Polynomials of the Form x2 + bx + c. Factoring Polynomials of the Form ax2 + bx + c. Special Factoring. Solving Equations. 11. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Expressing Fractions in Terms of the Least Common Multiple (LCM). Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Solving Equations Containing Fractions. Literal Equations. Application Problems. 12. LINEAR EQUATIONS IN TWO VARIABLES. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Intercepts and Slopes of Straight Lines. Equations of Straight Lines. 13. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Equations by the Addition Method. Application Problems in Two Variables. 14. INEQUALITIES. Sets. The Addition and Multiplication Properties of Inequalities. General Inequalities. Graphing Linear Inequalities. 15. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS. Introduction to Radical

Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radical Expressions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. 16. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations by Using the Quadratic Formula. Graphing Quadratic Equations in Two Variables. Application Problems.

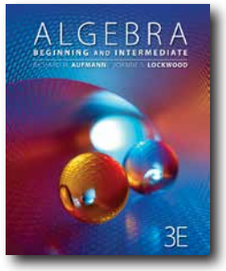
ALGEBRA, 3E

Beginning and Intermediate

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2013, 912pp, Hardback, 9781111579500

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Intended for combined introductory and intermediate algebra courses, this text retains the hallmark features that have made the Aufmann texts market leaders: an interactive approach in an objective-based framework: a clear writing style, and an emphasis on problem-solving strategies. The acclaimed Aufmann Interactive Method, provides you with the opportunity to try a skill as it is introduced with matched-pair examples, offering you immediate feedback, reinforcing the concept, identifying problem areas, and, overall, promoting student success.

CONTENTS

1. REAL NUMBERS AND VARIABLE EXPRESSIONS. Introduction to Integers. Operations with Integers. Rational Numbers. Exponents and the Order of Operations Agreement. Variable Expressions. Translating Verbal Expressions into Variable Expressions. 2. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Introduction to Equations. General Equations. Value Mixture and Uniform Motion Problems. Geometry Problems. Markup and Discount Problems. Applications: Problems Involving Percent. Inequalities in One Variable. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. 3. LINEAR FUNCTIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Introduction to Functions. Linear Functions. Slope of a Straight Line. Finding Equations of Lines. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. Inequalities in Two Variables. 4. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing and by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Addition Method. Solving Systems of Equations by Using Determinants and by Using Matrices. Application Problems. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. 5. POLYNOMIALS. Introduction to Polynomials. Multiplication of Monomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Division of Polynomials. 6. FACTORING. Common Factors. Factoring Polynomials of the Form x^2 + bx + c. Factoring Polynomials of the Form ax^2 + bx + c. Special Factoring. Factor Polynomials Completely. Solving Equations. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Introduction to Rational Functions. Operations on Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Rational Equations. Proportions and Variation. Literal Equations. 8. RATIONAL EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. Rational Exponents and Radical Expressions. Operations on Radical Expressions. Radical Functions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. Complex Numbers. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square and by Using the Quadratic Formula. Equations that are Reducible to Quadratic Equations. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Properties of Quadratic Functions. Applications of Quadratic Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. 10. FUNCTIONS AND RELATIONS. Translations of Graphs. Algebra of Functions. One-to-One and Inverse Functions. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Introduction to Logarithms. Graphs of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Applications of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 12. CONIC SECTIONS. The Parabola. The Circle. The Ellipse and the Hyperbola. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Quadratic Inequalities and Systems of Inequalities. Final Exam. Appendix.

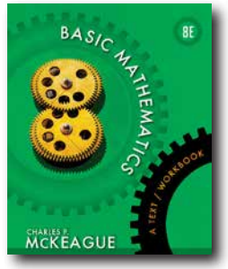
BASIC MATHEMATICS, 8E

A Text/Workbook

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2013, 672pp, Paperback, 9781133103622

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



For the modern student like you--Pat McKeague's BASIC MATHEMATICS, 8E--offers concise writing, continuous review, and contemporary applications to show you how mathematics connects to your modern world. The new edition continues to reflect the author's passion for teaching mathematics by offering guided practice, review, and reinforcement to help you build skills through hundreds of new examples and applications. Use the examples, practice exercises, tutorials, videos, and e-Book sections in Enhanced WebAssign to practice your skills and demonstrate your knowledge.

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Place Value and Names for Numbers. Addition with Whole Numbers, and Perimeter. Rounding Numbers and Estimating Answers. Subtraction with Whole Numbers. Multiplication with Whole Numbers. Division with Whole Numbers. Exponents, Order of Operations, and Averages. Area and Volume. 2. FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS. The Meaning and Properties of Fractions. Prime Numbers, Factors, and Reducing to Lowest Terms. Multiplication with Fractions, and the Area of a Triangle. Division with Fractions. Addition and Subtraction with Fractions. Mixed-Number Notation. Multiplication and Division with Mixed Numbers. Addition and Subtraction with Mixed Numbers. Combinations of Operations and Complex Fractions. 3. DECIMALS. Decimal Notation and Place Value. Addition and Subtraction with Decimals. Multiplication with Decimals, Circumference and Area of a Circle. Division with Decimals. Fractions and Decimals, and the Volume of a Sphere. Square Roots and the Pythagorean

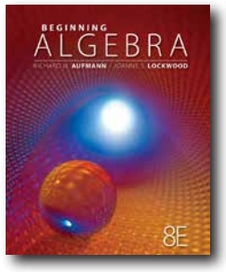
Theorem. 4. RATIO AND PROPORTION. Ratios. Rates and Unit Pricing. Solving Equations by Division. Proportions. Applications of Proportions. Similar Figures. 5. PERCENTS. Percents, Decimals, and Fractions. Basic Percent Problems. General Applications of Percent. Sales Tax and Commission. Percent Increase or Decrease and Discount. Interest. Pie Charts. 6. MEASUREMENT. Unit Analysis I: Length. Unit Analysis II: Area and Volume. Unit Analysis III: Weight. Converting Between the U.S. and Metric Systems and Temperature. Operations with Time and Mixed Units. 7. INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Positive and Negative Numbers. Addition with Negative Numbers. Subtraction with Negative Numbers. Multiplication with Negative Numbers. Division with Negative Numbers. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions. 8. SOLVING EQUATIONS. The Distributive Property and Algebraic Expressions. The Addition Property of Equality. The Multiplication Property of Equality. Linear Equations in One Variable. Applications. Evaluating. APPENDICES. A. Negative Exponents. B. Scientific Notation. C. Multiplication and Division with Scientific.

BEGINNING ALGEBRA, 8E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2013, 688pp, Hardback, 9781111578701

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Intended for developmental math courses in beginning algebra, this text retains the hallmark features that have made the Aufmann texts market leaders: an interactive approach in an objective-based framework: a clear writing style, and an emphasis on problem-solving strategies. The acclaimed Aufmann Interactive Method, provides you with the opportunity to try a skill as it is introduced with matched-pair examples, offering you immediate feedback, reinforcing the concept, identifying problem areas, and, overall, promoting student success.

CONTENTS

A. AIM FOR SUCCESS. 1. PRE-ALGEBRA REVIEW. Introduction to Integers. Operations with Integers. Rational Numbers. Exponents and the Order of Operations Agreement. Concepts from Geometry. 2. VARIABLE EXPRESSIONS. Evaluating Variable Expressions. Simplifying Variable Expressions. Translating Verbal Expressions into Variable Expressions. 3. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Introduction to Equations. Applications of Equations of the Form _ax_ = _b_. General Equations. Inequalities. 4. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES: APPLICATIONS. Translating Sentences into Equations. Geometry Problems. Markup and Discount Problems. Investment Problems. Mixture Problems. Uniform Motion Problems. Inequalities. 5. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphs of Straight Lines. Slopes of Straight Lines. Equations of Straight Lines. Functions. Graphing Linear Inequalities. 6. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Addition Method. Application Problems in Two Variables. 7. POLYNOMIALS. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication of Monomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Division of Polynomials. 8. FACTORING. Common Factors. Factoring Polynomials of the Form _x_^2 + _bx_ + _c_. Factoring Polynomials of the Form _ax_^2 + _bx_ + _c_. Special Factoring. Factoring Polynomials Completely. Solving Equations. 9. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Expressing Fractions in Terms of the LCD. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Equations Containing Fractions. Variation. Literal Equations. Application Problems. 10. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS. Introduction to Radical Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radical Expressions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. 11. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations by Using the Quadratic Formula. Complex Numbers. Graphing Quadratic Equations in Two Variables. Application Problems. Final Exam. Appendix.

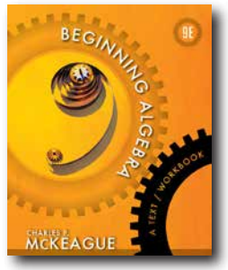
BEGINNING ALGEBRA, 9E

A Text/Workbook

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2013, 880pp, Paperback, 9781133103639

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



For the modern student like you--Pat McKeague's BEGINNING ALGEBRA, 9E--offers concise writing, continuous review, and contemporary applications to show you how mathematics connects to your modern world. The new edition continues to reflect the author's passion for teaching mathematics by offering guided practice, review, and reinforcement to help you build skills through hundreds of new examples and applications. Use the examples, practice exercises, tutorials, videos, and e-Book sections in Enhanced WebAssign to practice your skills and demonstrate your knowledge.

CONTENTS

1. THE BASICS. Variables, Notation, and Symbols. Real Numbers. Addition and Subtraction of Real Numbers. Multiplication of Real Numbers. Division of Real Numbers. Properties of Real Numbers. Subsets of Real Numbers. Addition and Subtraction of Fractions with Variables. 2. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Simplifying Expressions. Addition Property of Equality. Multiplication Property of Equality. Solving Linear Equation. Formulas. Applications. More Applications. Linear Inequalities. Compound Inequalities. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES Paired Data and Graphing Ordered Pairs. Solutions to Linear Equations in Two Variables. Graphing Linear Equations in Two Variables. More on Graphing: Intercepts. The Slope of a Line. Finding the Equation of a Line. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Solving Linear Systems by Graphing. The Elimination Method. The Substitution Method. Applications. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Multiplication

with Exponents. Division with Exponents. Operations with Monomials. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Binomial Squares and Other Special Products. Divide a Polynomial by a Monomial. Divide a Polynomial by a Polynomial. 6. FACTORING. The Greatest Common Factor and Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials. More Trinomials to Factor. The Difference of Two Squares. The Sum and Difference of Two Cubed. Factoring: A General Review. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. Applications of Quadratic Equations. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Reducing Rational Expressions to Lowest Terms. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Equations Involving Rational Expressions. Applications of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Proportions. Direct and Inverse Variation. 8. ROOTS AND RADICALS. Definitions and Common Roots. Properties of Radicals. Simplified Form for Radicals. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radicals. Equations Involving Radicals. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS More Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Complex Numbers. Complex Solutions to Quadratic Equations. Graphing Parabola. Appendices. A. Introduction to Functions. B. Functional Notation C. Fractional Exponents D. Equations with Absolute Value E. Inequalities with Absolute Value

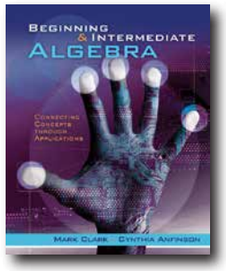
BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Connecting Concepts Through Applications

Mark Clark, Palomar College; Cynthia Anfinson, Palomar College

© 2013, 1408pp, Hardback, 9781133364016

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: CONNECTING CONCEPTS THROUGH APPLICATIONS, shows students how to apply traditional mathematical skills in real-world contexts. The emphasis on skill building and applications engages students as they master algebraic concepts, problem solving, and communication skills. Students develop sound mathematical skills by learning how to solve problems generated from realistic applications, instead of learning techniques without conceptual understanding. Authors Mark Clark and Cynthia Anfinson have developed several key ideas to make concepts real and vivid for students. First, the authors place an emphasis on developing strong algebra skills that support the applications, enhancing student comprehension and developing their problem solving abilities. Second, applications are integrated throughout, drawing on realistic and numerically appropriate data to show students how to apply math and to understand why they need to know it. These applications require students to think critically and develop the skills needed to explain and think about the meaning of their answers. Third, important concepts are developed as students progress through the course and overlapping elementary and intermediate content in kept to a minimum. Chapter 8 sets the stage for the intermediate material where students explore the "eyeball best-fit" approach to modeling and understand the importance of graphs and graphing including graphing by hand. Fourth, Mark and Cynthia's approach prepares students for a range of courses including college algebra and statistics. In short, BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: CONNECTING CONCEPTS THROUGH APPLICATIONS develops strong mathematical skills using an engaging, application-driven and problem solving-focused approach to algebra.

CONTENTS

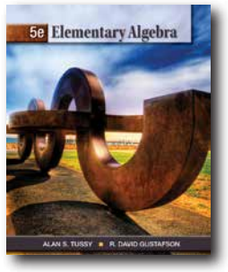
R. REVIEW OF PREALGEBRA. Operations with Integers. Operations with Fractions. Operations with Decimals and Percents. The Real Number System. 1. BUILDING BLOCKS OF ALGEBRA. Exponents, Order of Operations, and Properties of Real Numbers Exponents. Algebra and Working with Variables. Simplifying Expressions. Graphs and the Rectangular Coordinate System. 2. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES WITH ONE VARIABLE. Addition and Subtraction Properties of Equality. Multiplication and Division Properties of Equality. Solving Equations with Variables on Both Sides. Solving and Graphing Linear Inequalities on a Number Line. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS WITH TWO VARIABLES. Graphing Equations with Two Variables. Finding and Interpreting Slope. Slope-Intercept Form of Lines. Linear Equations and Their Graphs. Finding Equations of Lines. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Identifying Systems of Linear Equations. Solving Systems Using the Substitution Method. Solving Systems Using the Elimination Method. Solving Linear Inequalities in Two Variables Graphically. 5. EXPONENTS and POLYNOMIALS. Rules for Exponents. Negative Exponents and Scientific Notation. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Dividing Polynomials. 6. FACTORING AND QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. What It Means to Factor. Factoring Trinomials. Factoring Special Forms. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. The Basics of Rational Expressions and Equations. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Solving Rational Equations. Proportions, Similar Triangles, and Variation. 8. MODELING DATA AND FUNCTIONS. Solving Linear Applications. Using Data to Create Scatterplots. Finding Linear Models. Functions and Function Notation. 9. INEQUALITIES AND ABSOLUTE VALUES. Absolute Value Equations. Absolute Value Inequalities. Non-Linear Inequalities of One Variable. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. 10. RADICAL FUNCTIONS. From Squaring a Number to Roots and Radicals. Basic Operations with Radical Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Radical Functions. Solving Radical Equations. Complex Numbers. 11. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Parabolas. Graphing Quadratics in Vertex Form. Finding Quadratic Models. Solving Quadratic Equations by Square Root Property. Solving Equations by Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations by Using the Quadratic Formula. Graphing Quadratics from Standard Form. 12. EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions: Patterns of Growth and Decay. Solving Equations Using Exponent Rules. Graphing Exponential Functions. Finding Exponential Models. Exponential Growth and Decay Rates and Compounding Interest. 13. LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Functions and Their Inverses. Logarithmic Functions. Graphing Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential Equations. Solving Logarithmic Equations. 14. CONIC SECTIONS, SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Parabolas and Circles. Ellipses and Hyperbolas. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Series Appendix A: Matrices. Appendix B: Using the Graphing Calculator. Appendix C: Practice Problems Answers. Appendix D: Answers to Selected Exercises.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 5E

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2013, 800pp, Hardback, 9781111567668

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Algebra can be like a foreign language, but ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 5E, gives you the tools and practice you need to fully understand the language of algebra and the "why" behind problem solving. Using Strategy and Why explanations in worked examples and a six-step problem solving strategy, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 5E, will guide you through an integrated learning process that will expand your reasoning abilities as it teaches you how to read, write, and think mathematically. Feel confident about your skills through additional practice in the text and Enhanced WebAssign. With ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 5E, algebra will make sense because it is not just about the x...it's also about the WHY.

CONTENTS

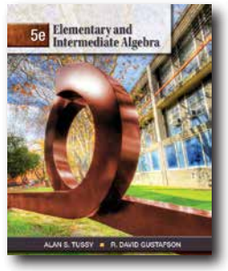
1. AN INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Introducing the Language of Algebra. Fractions. The Real Numbers. Adding Real Numbers; Properties of Addition. Subtracting Real Numbers. Multiplying and Dividing Real Numbers; Multiplication and Division Properties. Exponents and Order of Operations. Algebraic Expressions. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions Using Properties of Real Numbers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Solving Equations Using Properties of Equality. More about Solving Equations. Applications of Percent. Formulas. Problem Solving. More about Problem Solving. Solving Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 3. GRAPHING LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES; FUNCTIONS. Graphing Using the Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphing Linear Equations. Intercepts. Slope and Rate of Change. Slope-Intercept Form. Point-Slope Form. Graphing Linear Inequalities. An Introduction to Functions. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Equations by Substitution. Solving Systems of Equations by Elimination (Addition). Problem Solving Using Systems of Equations. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Rules for Exponents. Zero and Negative Exponents. Scientific Notation. Polynomials. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Special Products. Dividing Polynomials. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 6. FACTORING AND QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. The Greatest Common Factor; Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials of the Form x2 + bx + c. Factoring Trinomials of the Form ax2 + bx + c . Factoring Perfect-Square Trinomials and the Difference of Two Squares. Factoring the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. A Factoring Strategy. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting with Like Denominators; Least Common Denominators. Adding and Subtracting with Unlike Denominators. Simplifying Complex Fractions. Solving Rational Equations. Problem Solving Using Rational Equations. Proportions and Similar Triangles. Variation. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 8. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. An Introduction to Square Roots. Simplifying Square Roots. Adding and Subtracting Radical Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Solving Radical Equations. Higher-Order Roots and Rational Exponents. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. Solving Quadratic Equations: The Square Root Property. Solving Quadratic Equations: Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations: The Quadratic Formula. Complex Numbers (Available online at www.cengage.com/math/tussy). Graphing Quadratic Equations (Available online at www.cengage.com/math/tussy). Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. Appendix 1: Statistics. Appendix 2: Roots and Powers. Appendix 3: Answers to Selected Exercises. Index.

ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2013, 1280pp, Hardback, 9781111567682

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Algebra can be like a foreign language, but ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E, gives you the tools and practice you need to fully understand the language of algebra and the "why" behind problem solving. Using Strategy and Why explanations in worked examples and a six-step problem solving strategy, ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E, will guide you through an integrated learning process that will expand your reasoning abilities as it teaches you how to read, write, and think mathematically. Feel confident about your skills through additional practice in the text and Enhanced WebAssign. With ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E, algebra will make sense because it is not just about the x...it's also about the WHY.

CONTENTS

1. AN INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Introducing the Language of Algebra. Fractions. The Real Numbers. Adding Real Numbers; Properties of Addition. Subtracting Real Numbers. Multiplying and Dividing Real Numbers; Multiplication and Division Properties. Exponents and Order of Operations. Algebraic Expressions. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions Using Properties of Real Numbers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Solving Equations Using Properties of Equality. More about Solving Equations. Applications of Percent. Formulas. Problem Solving. More about Problem Solving. Solving Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 3. GRAPHING

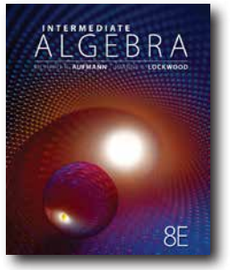
LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES; FUNCTIONS. Graphing Using the Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphing Linear Equations. Intercepts. Slope and Rate of Change. Slope-Intercept Form. Point-Slope Form. Graphing Linear Inequalities. An Introduction to Functions. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Equations by Substitution. Solving Systems of Equations by Elimination (Addition). Problem Solving Using Systems of Equations. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Rules for Exponents. Zero and Negative Exponents. Scientific Notation. Polynomials. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Special Products. Polynomials. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 6. FACTORING AND QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. The Greatest Common Factor; Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials of the Form x2 + bx + c. Factoring Trinomials of the Form ax2 + bx + c. Factoring Perfect-Square Trinomials and the Difference of Two Squares. Factoring the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. A Factoring Strategy. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting with Like Denominators; Least Common Denominators. Adding and Subtracting with Unlike Denominators. Simplifying Complex Fractions. Solving Rational Equations. Problem Solving Using Rational Equations. Proportions and Similar Triangles. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 8. TRANSITION TO INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA. Review of Solving Linear Equations, Formulas, and Linear Inequalities; Applications. Functions. Graphs of Functions. Solving Compound Inequalities. Solving Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Review of Factoring Methods: GCF, Grouping, Trinomials. Review of Factoring Methods: The Difference of Two Squares; The Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. Review of Rational Expressions and Rational Equations; Rational Functions. Variation. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 9. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Radical Expressions and Radical Functions. Rational Exponents. Simplifying and Combining Radical Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Solving Radical Equations. Geometric Applications of Radicals. Complex Numbers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 10. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS, FUNCTIONS, AND INEQUALITIES. The Square Root Property and Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. The Discriminant and Equations That Can Be Written in Quadratic Form. Quadratic Functions and Their Graphs. Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Algebra and Composition of Functions. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. Base-e Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Base-e Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 12. MORE ON SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Solving Systems of Equations in Two Variables; Applications. Solving Systems of Equations in Three Variables. Problem Solving Using Systems of Three Equations. Solving Systems of Equations Using Matrices. Solving Systems of Equations Using Determinants. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 13. CONIC SECTIONS; MORE GRAPHING. The Circle and the Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 14. MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS. The Binomial Theorem. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. Appendix 1: Roots and Powers. Appendix 2: Synthetic Division. Appendix 3: Answers to Selected Problems.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 8E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2013, 816pp, Hardback, 9781111579494

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Intended for developmental math courses in intermediate algebra, this text retains the hallmark features that have made the Aufmann texts market leaders: an interactive approach in an objective-based framework: a clear writing style, and an emphasis on problem-solving strategies. The acclaimed Aufmann Interactive Method, provides you with the opportunity to try a skill as it is introduced with matched-pair examples, offering you immediate feedback, reinforcing the concept, identifying problem areas, and, overall, promoting student success.

CONTENTS

1. REVIEW OF REAL NUMBERS. Introduction to Real Numbers. Operations on Integers. Operations on Rational Numbers. Variable Expressions. Verbal Expressions and Variable Expressions. 2. FIRST-DEGREE EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Equations in One Variable. Value Mixture and Motion Problems. Applications: Problems Involving Percent. Inequalities in One Variable. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. 3. LINEAR FUNCTIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Introduction to Functions. Linear Functions. Slope of a Straight Line. Finding Equations of Lines. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. Inequalities in Two Variables. 4. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by Graphing and by the Substitution Method. Solving Systems of Linear Equations by the Addition Method. Solving Systems of Equations by Using Determinants and by Using Matrices. Application Problems. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. 5. POLYNOMIALS AND EXPONENTS. Exponential Expressions. Introduction to Polynomials. Multiplication of Polynomials. Division of Polynomials. Introduction to Factoring. Factoring Trinomials. Special Factoring. Solving Equations by Factoring. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Introduction to Rational Functions. Operations on Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Rational Equations. Proportions and Variation. Literal Equations. 7. RATIONAL EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. Rational Exponents and Radical Expressions. Operations on Radical Expressions. Radical Functions. Solving Equations Containing Radical Expressions. Complex Numbers. 8. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Quadratic Equations by Factoring or by Taking Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations by Completing the Square and by Using the Quadratic Formula. Equations That Are Reducible to Quadratic Equations. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Properties of Quadratic Functions. Applications of Quadratic Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. 9. FUNCTIONS AND RELATIONS. Translations of Graphs. Algebra of Functions. One-to-One and Inverse Functions. 10. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Introduction to Logarithms. Graphs of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Applications of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 11. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Introduction to Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Binomial Expansions. 12. CONIC SECTIONS. The Parabola. The Circle. The Ellipse and the Hyperbola. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Quadratic Inequalities and Systems of Inequalities. Final Exam. Appendix.

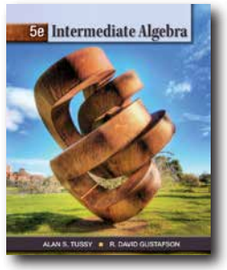
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E

Level 1

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2013, 1040pp, Hardback, 9781111567675

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Algebra can be like a foreign language, but INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E, gives you the tools and practice you need to fully understand the language of algebra and the "why" behind problem solving. Using Strategy and Why explanations in worked examples and a six-step problem solving strategy, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E, will guide you through an integrated learning process that will expand your reasoning abilities as it teaches you how to read, write, and think mathematically. Feel confident about your skills through additional practice in the text and Enhanced WebAssign. With INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E, algebra will make sense because it is not just about the x...it's also about the WHY.

CONTENTS

1. A REVIEW OF BASIC ALGEBRA. The Language of Algebra. The Real Numbers. Operations with Real Numbers. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions Using Properties of Real Numbers. Solving Linear Equations Using Properties of Equality. Solving Formulas; Geometry. Using Equations to Solve Problems. More about Problem Solving. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 2. GRAPHS, EQUATIONS OF LINES, AND FUNCTIONS. Graphs. Graphing Linear Equations in Two Variables. Rate of Change and the Slope of a Line. Writing Equations of Lines. An Introduction to Functions. Graphs of Functions. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 3. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Solving Systems of Equations by Graphing. Solving Systems of Equations Algebraically. Solving Systems of Equation in Three Variables. Solving Systems of Equations Using Matrices. Solving Systems of Equations Using Determinants. Problem Solving Using Systems of Two Equations. Problem Solving Using Systems of Three Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 4. INEQUALITIES. Solving Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Solving Compound Inequalities. Solving Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 5. EXPONENTS, POLYNOMIALS, AND POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS. Exponents. Scientific Notation. Polynomials and Polynomial Functions. Multiplying Polynomials. The Greatest Common Factor and Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials. The Difference of Two Squares; the Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. Summary of Factoring Techniques. Solving Equations by Factoring. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Rational Functions and Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Simplifying Complex Fractions. Dividing Polynomials. Synthetic Division. Solving Rational Equations. Problem Solving Using Rational Equations. Proportion and Variation. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review 7. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Radical Expressions and Radical Functions. Rational Exponents. Simplifying and Combining Radical Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Radical Expressions. Solving Radical Equations. Geometric Applications of Radicals. Complex Numbers. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 8. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS, FUNCTIONS, AND INEQUALITIES. The Square Root Property and Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. The Discriminant and Equations That Can Be Written in Quadratic Form. Quadratic Functions and Their Graphs. Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 9. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Algebra and Composition of Functions. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Base-e Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. 10. CONIC SECTIONS; MORE GRAPHING. The Circle and the Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. 11. MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS. The Binomial Theorem. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Chapter Summary and Review. Chapter Test. Group Project. Cumulative Review. Appendix 1: Roots and Powers. Appendix 2: Answers to Selected Problems.

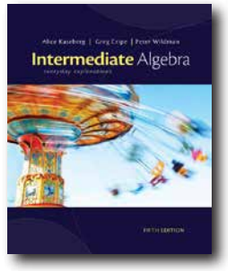
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 5E

Everyday Explorations

Alice Kaseberg, Emerita Lane Community College, Eugene, Oregon; Greg Cripe, Spokane Falls Community College, Spokane, Washington; Peter Wildman, Spokane Falls Community College, Spokane, Washington

© 2013, 672pp, Hardback, 9781111989330

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Kaseberg/Cripe/Wildman's respected INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA is known for an informal, interactive style that makes algebra more accessible while maintaining a high level of mathematical accuracy. This new edition introduces two new co-authors, Greg Cripe and Peter Wildman. The three authors have created a new textbook that introduces new pedagogy to teach you how to be better prepared to succeed in math and then life by strengthening your ability to solve critical-thinking problems. This text's popularity is attributable to the author's use of guided discovery, explorations, and problem solving, all of which help you learn new concepts and strengthen your skill retention.

CONTENTS

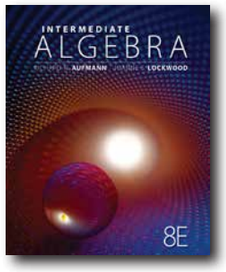
0. REVIEW. Number Sense. Coordinate Systems. Solving Linear Equations and Inequalities. Inequalities, Line graphs and Intervals. Solving Systems of Equations. Quantity Rate Tables. Problem Solving. 1. LINEAR FUNCTIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Functions. Functions Represented in Four Ways. Linear Functions. Modeling Linear Functions and Inequalities. Modeling Special Linear Functions and Inequalities. Solving Linear and Absolute Value Inequalities. 2. QUADRATIC AND POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions. Modeling Quadratic Functions. Polynomial Functions and Operations. Special Products and Completing the Square. Solving Quadratic Equations with Tables, Graphs, and Factors. The Roles of a, b, c, and Binomial Squares in Graphing Quadratic Functions. 3. SQUARE ROOTS; QUADRATIC

EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. The Square Root Function and the Pythagorean Theorem. Solving Quadratic Equations with Square Roots. Solving Quadratic Equations with the Quadratic Formula. Solving Minimum and Maximum Problems. Complex Numbers and Solving Polynomial Equations. Shifts, Vertex Form, and Applications of Quadratic Functions. Solving Quadratic Inequalities. 4. VARIATION AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Ratios, Units of Measure, and Proportions. Direct Variation. Inverse Variation and Related Graphs. Simplification, Multiplication, and Division of Rational Expressions. Division of Polynomials and Related Graphs. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expression. Solving Rational Equations. 5. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. Exponents and Their Properties. Scientific Notation. Rational Exponents. Roots and Rational Exponents. More Operations with Radicals. Solving Root and Power Equations. 6. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Exponential Equations and Graphs. Finding Inverse Functions (from 7.6). Solving Exponential Equations: Logarithms. Applications of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms and the Logarithmic Scale. The Natural Number e in Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 7. SYSTEMS OF THREE EQUATIONS AND NONLINEAR SYSTEMS. Solving Systems of Three or More Equations. Conic Sections. Solving Systems of Nonlinear Equations. Solving Systems of Inequalities. Series and Sequences. 8. COUNTING AND PROBABILITY. Introduction to Probability. The Addition and Multiplication Principles. More on the Addition and Multiplication Principles. Permutations and Combinations. Final Exam Review.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 8E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2013, 784pp, Hardback, 9781133365648



Intended for developmental math courses in intermediate algebra, this text retains the hallmark features that have made the Aufmann texts market leaders: an interactive approach in an objective-based framework: a clear writing style, and an emphasis on problem-solving strategies. The acclaimed Aufmann Interactive Method, allows students to try a skill as it is introduced with matched-pair examples, offering students immediate feedback, reinforcing the concept, identifying problem areas, and, overall, promoting student success.

CONTENTS

1. Review of Real Numbers 2. First Degree Equations and Inequalities 3. Linear Functions and Inequalities in Two Variables 4. Systems of Equations and Inequalities 5. Polynomials and Exponents 6. Rational Expressions 7. Rational Exponents and Radicals 8. Quadratic Equations and Inequalities 9. Functions and Relations 10. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions 11. Sequences and Series 12. Conic Sections

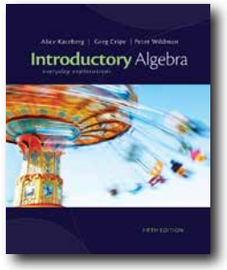
INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA, 5E

Everyday Explorations

Alice Kaseberg, Emerita Lane Community College, Eugene, Oregon; Greg Cripe, Spokane Falls Community College, Spokane, Washington; Peter Wildman, Spokane Falls Community College, Spokane, Washington

© 2013, 640pp, Hardback, 9781111989347

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Kaseberg/Cripe/Wildman's respected INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA is known for an informal, interactive style that makes algebra more accessible while maintaining a high level of mathematical accuracy. This new edition introduces two new co-authors, Greg Cripe and Peter Wildman. The three authors have created a new textbook that introduces new pedagogy to teach you how to be better prepared to succeed in math and then life by strengthening your ability to solve critical-thinking problems. This text's popularity is attributable to the author's use of guided discovery, explorations, and problem solving, all of which help you learn new concepts and strengthen your skill retention.

CONTENTS

1. ALGEBRAIC REPRESENTATIONS. Problem-Solving Steps and Strategies. Numeric Representations. Symbolic & Verbal Representations, Part 1. Symbolic & Verbal Representations, Part 2. Visual Representations: Rectangular Coordinate Graphs. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. 2. OPERATIONS WITH REAL NUMBERS AND EXPRESSIONS. Addition and Subtraction with Integers. Multiplication and Division with Positive and Negative Numbers. Fractions, Exponents, and Order of Operations. Properties of Real Numbers Applied to Simplifying Expressions and Adding Like Terms. Unit Analysis and Formulas. Inequalities, Intervals, and Line Graphs. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review of Chapters 1 and 2. 3. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN ONE VARIABLE. Linear Equations in One and Two Variables. Solving Equations with Tables and Graphs. Solving Equations with Algebraic Notation, Part 1. Solving Equations with Algebraic Notation, Part 2. Solving Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Solving Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review of Chapters 1 to 3. 4. RATIOS, RATES, AND PROPORTIONAL REASONING. Ratios and Rates. Proportions and Proportional Reasoning. Percents. Proportions in Similar Figures and Similar Triangles. (Optional) Right Triangle Trigonometry. Writing Equations from Word Problems with Quantity-Rate Tables. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review of Chapters 1 to 4. 5. FUNCTIONS, LINEAR EQUATIONS, AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Functions and Graphs. Linear Functions: Slope and Rate of Change. Linear Functions: Intercepts and Slope. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Inequalities in Two Variables. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review of Chapters 1 to 5. 6. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Systems of Equations with Graphs and Tables. Setting Up Systems of Equations. Solving Systems of Equations by Substitution. Solving Systems of Equations by Elimination. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1 to 6. 7. POLYNOMIAL EXPRESSIONS AND INTEGER EXPONENTS. Operations on Polynomials. Multiplication of Binomials and Special Products. Factoring Trinomials. Factoring Special Products and Greatest Common Factors. Exponents. Scientific Notation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review of Chapters 1 to 7. 8. SQUARES AND SQUARE ROOTS: EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Pythagorean Theorem. Square Root Expressions and Properties and the Distance Formula. Simplifying Expressions and Solving Square Root Equations. Graphing and Solving Quadratic Equations. Solving Quadratic Equations by Taking the Square Root or Factoring. Solving Quadratic Equations with the Quadratic Formula. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Review of Chapters 1 to 8.

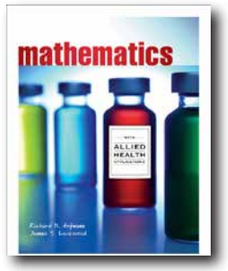
9. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS. Rational Functions: Graphs and Applications. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Finding the Common Denominator and Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Solving Rational Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Final Exam Review. 10. STATISTICS (ONLINE). What is Statistics. Descriptive Statistics: Averages. Descriptive Statistics: Summary and Spreads. Display of Data. Linear Regression. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test

MATHEMATICS WITH ALLIED HEALTH APPLICATIONS

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College

© 2013, 640pp, Paperback, 9781111986742

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



This book is intended for algebra courses for the allied health professional. This book includes examples and exercises that reflect the situations that as allied health professionals you will face in your daily challenges throughout your career.

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Prep Test. Introduction to Whole Numbers. Addition of Whole Numbers. Subtraction of Whole Numbers. Multiplication of Whole Numbers. Division of Whole Numbers. Exponential Notation and the Order of Operations Agreement. Prime Numbers and Factoring. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Concept Review. Chapter 1 Review Exercises. Chapter 1 Test. 2. FRACTIONS. Prep Test. The Least Common Multiple and the Greatest Common Factor. Introduction to Fractions. Writing Equivalent Fractions. Addition of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Subtraction of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Multiplication of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Division of Fractions and Mixed Numbers. Order, Exponents, and the Order of Operations Agreement. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Concept Review. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. Chapter 2 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 3. DECIMALS. Prep Test. Introduction to Decimals. Addition of Decimals. Subtraction of Decimals. Multiplication of Decimals. Division of Decimals. Comparing and Converting Fractions and Decimals. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Concept Review. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. Chapter 3 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 4. RATIO AND PROPORTION. Prep Test. Ratio. Rates. Proportions. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Concept Review. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. Chapter 4 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 5. PERCENTS. Prep Test. Introduction to Percents. Percent Equations: Part I. Percent Equations: Part II. Percent Equations: Part III. Percent on Problems: Proportion Method. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Concept Review. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. Chapter 5 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 6. APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS AND CONSUMERS. Prep Test. Applications to Purchasing. Percent Increase and Percent Decrease. Interest. Real Estate Expenses. Car Expenses. Wages. Bank Statements. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Concept Review. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. Chapter 6 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 7. STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY. Prep Test. Pictographs and Circle Graphs. Bar Graphs and Broken-Line Graphs. Histograms and Frequency Polygons. Statistical Measures. Introduction to Probability. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Concept Review. Chapter 7 Review Exercises. Chapter 7 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 8. U.S. CUSTOMARY UNITS OF MEASURE. Prep Test. Length. Weight. Capacity. Tome. Energy and Power. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Concept Review. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. Chapter 8 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 9. THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT. Prep Test. Length. Mass. Capacity. Energy. Conversion Between the U.S. Customary and the Metric Systems of Measurement. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Concept Review. Chapter 9 Review Exercises. Chapter 9 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 10. RATIONAL NUMBERS. Prep Test. Introduction to Integers. Addition and Subtraction of Integers. Multiplication and Division of Integers. Operation with Rational Numbers. Scientific Notation and the Order of Operations Agreement. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Concept Review. Chapter 10 Review Exercises. Chapter 10 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 11. INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Prep Test. Variable Expressions. Introduction to Equations. General Equations: Part I. General Equations: Part II. Translating Verbal Expressions into Mathematical Expressions. Translating Sentences into Equations and Solving. Focus on Problem Solving. Projects and Group Activities. Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Concept Review. Chapter 11 Review Exercises. Chapter 11 Test. Final Exam.

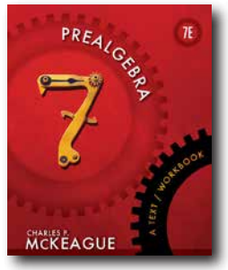
PREALGEBRA, 7E

A Text/Workbook

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2013, 752pp, Paperback, 9781111986865

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



For the modern student like you--Pat McKeague's PREALGEBRA, 7E--offers concise writing, continuous review, and contemporary applications to show you how mathematics connects to your modern world. The new edition continues to reflect the author's passion for teaching mathematics by offering guided practice, review, and reinforcement to help you build skills through hundreds of new examples and applications. Use the examples, practice exercises, tutorials, videos, and e-Book sections in Enhanced WebAssign to practice your skills and demonstrate your knowledge.

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Place Value and Names for Numbers. Addition with Whole Numbers, and Perimeter. Rounding Numbers and Estimating Answers. Subtraction with Whole Numbers. Multiplication with Whole Numbers. Division with Whole Numbers. Exponents, Order of Operations, and Averages. Area and Volume. 2. INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Positive and Negative Numbers. Addition with Negative Numbers. Subtraction with Negative Numbers. Multiplication with Negative Numbers. Division with Negative Numbers. Simplifying Algebraic Expressions. 3. FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS. The Meaning and Properties of Fractions. Prime Numbers, Fractions, and Reducing to lowest terms. Multiplication with Fractions, and the Area of a Triangle. Division with Fractions. Addition and Subtraction with Fractions. Mixed-Number Notation. Multiplication and Division with Mixed Numbers. Addition and Subtraction with Mixed Numbers. Combinations of Operations and Complex Fractions. 4. SOLVING EQUATIONS. The

Distributive Property and Algebraic Expressions. The Addition Property of Equality. The Multiplication Property of Equality. Linear Equations in One Variable. Applications. Evaluating Formulas. Paired Data and Equations in Two. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphic Straight Lines. 5. DECIMALS. Decimal Notation and Place Value. Addition and Subtraction with Decimals. Multiplication with Decimals; Circumference and Area of a Circle. Division with Decimals. Fractions and Decimals. Equations Containing Decimals. Square Roots and the Pythagorean Theorem. Simplifying Square Roots. Adding and Subtracting Roots. 6. RATIO AND PROPORTION. Ratios. Rates and Unit Pricing. Proportions. Applications of Proportions. Similar Figures. 7. PERCENT. Percents, Decimals, and Fractions. Basic Percent Problems. General Applications of Percent. Sales Tax and Commission. Percent Increase or Decrease and Discount. Interest. Pie Charts. 8. MEASUREMENT. Unit Analysis I: Length. Unit Analysis II: Area and Volume. Unit Analysis III: Weight. Converting Between the Two Systems, and Temperature. Operations with Time and Mixed Units. 9. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Multiplication Properties of Exponents. Adding and Subtracting Polynomials. Multiplying Polynomials: An Introduction. Negative Exponents. Scientific Notation. Multiplication and Division with Scientific Notation.

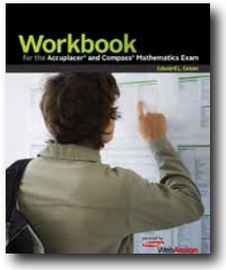
WORKBOOK FOR THE ACCUPLACER AND COMPASS MATHEMATICS EXAM

powered by WebAssign

Edward L. Green, John J. College of Criminal Justice, Borough of Manhattan Community College

© 2013, 159pp, Paperback, 9781133113614

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



This print workbook and online WebAssign package provides all the practice you need to prepare for the Compass and Accuplacer math placement exams. The workbook's accessible tone and extensive practice problems will reinforce your foundational knowledge in arithmetic, algebra, and geometry. You'll also be equipped with a powerful online Enhanced WebAssign component to the workbook, which will allow you to solve problems step-by-step and give you extensive practice in all of the topics covered on the placement exams. The problems range in difficulty from straightforward skill-and-drill to conceptual word problems using multiple math concepts learned throughout the book. Using the workbook along with Enhanced WebAssign will give you the knowledge and confidence to pass your test and succeed in college math.

CONTENTS

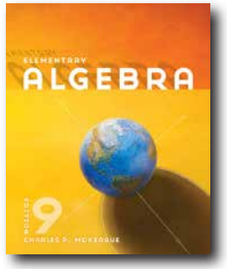
1. Numerals. 2. Adding and Subtracting Units. 3. Fractions. 4. Decimals. 5. Conversions. 6. Rounding Off. 7. Percent Problems. 8. Scientific Notation. 9. Statistics. 10. Area, Perimeter, and Cost. 11. Ratios and Proportions. 12. Rules for Sign Numbers. 13. Exponent Rules. 14. Operations with Polynomials. 15. Evaluating Algebraic Expressions and Formulas. 16. Solving Linear Equations. 17. Solving Verbal Problems. 18. Solving Inequalities. 19. Factoring. 20. Rational Expressions. 21. Quadratic Equations. 22. Simultaneous Equations. 23. Graph of a Straight Line. 24. Radicals. 25. An Introduction to Geometry. Practice Placement Exams. Answer Key.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, 9E

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2012, 576pp, Hardback, 9780840064219

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Get the book that makes algebra accessible and engaging—McKeague's ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA, Ninth Edition. The author's passion for teaching mathematics is apparent on every page, and with years of classroom experience, he knows how to write in a way that you will understand and appreciate. McKeague's attention to detail and exceptionally clear, writing style help you to move through each new concept with ease, and real-world applications in every chapter highlight the relevance of what you are learning.

CONTENTS

1. THE BASICS. Notation and Symbols. Real Numbers. Addition of Real Numbers. Subtraction of Real Numbers. Properties of Real Numbers. Multiplication of Real Numbers. Division of Real Numbers. Subsets of the Real Numbers. Addition and Subtraction with Fractions Summary. 2. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Simplifying Expressions. Addition Property of Equality. Multiplication Property of Equality. Solving Linear Equations. Formulas. Applications. More Applications. Linear Inequalities. Compound Inequalities. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Paired Data and Graphing Ordered Pairs. Solutions to Linear Equations in Two Variables. Graphing Linear Equations in Two Variables. More on Graphing: Intercepts. The Slope of a Line. Finding the Equation of a Line. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Solving Linear Systems by Graphing. The Elimination Method. The Substitution Method. Applications. Solving Systems of Linear Inequalities. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Multiplication with Exponents. Division with Exponents. Operations with Monomials. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication with Polynomials. Binomial Squares and Other Special Products. Dividing a Polynomial by a Monomial. Dividing a Polynomial by a Polynomial. 6. FACTORING. The Greatest Common Factor and Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials. More Trinomials to Factor. The Difference of Two Squares. The Sum and Difference of Two Cubes. Factoring: A General Review. Solving Equations by Factoring. Applications. 7. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Reducing Rational Expressions to Lowest Terms. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Equations Involving Rational Expressions. Applications. Complex Fractions. Proportions. Variation. 8. ROOTS AND RADICALS. Definitions and Common Roots. Properties of Radicals. Simplified Form for Radicals. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radicals. Equations Involving Radicals. Rational Exponents. 9. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. More Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Complex Numbers. Complex Solutions to Quadratic Equations. Graphing Parabolas. Appendix. A Resources. B Introduction to Functions. C Function Notation.

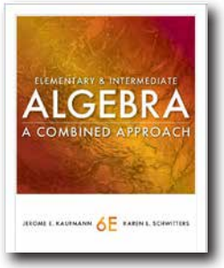
ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 6E

A Combined Approach

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired); Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2012, 864pp, Hardback, 9780840053145

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Master the fundamentals of algebra with ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: A COMBINED APPROACH, Sixth Edition. Learn from clear and concise explanations, many examples, and numerous problem sets in an easy-to-read format. The text's "Learn, Use and Apply" formula helps you learn a skill, use the skill to solve equations, and then apply it to solve application problems. This simple, straightforward approach helps you understand and apply the key problem-solving skills necessary for success in future mathematics courses.

CONTENTS

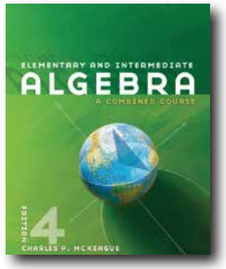
1. Some Basic Concepts of Arithmetic and Algebra. 2. The Real Numbers. 3. Equations, Inequalities and Problem Solving. 4. Formulas and Problem Solving. 5. Coordinate Geometry and Linear Systems. 6. Exponents and Polynomials. 7. Factoring, Solving Equations and Problem Solving. 8. A Transition from Elementary Algebra to Intermediate Algebra. 9. Rational Expressions. 10. Exponents and Radicals. 11. Quadratic Equations and Inequalities. 12. Coordinate Geometry: Lines, Parabolas, Circles, Ellipses and Hyperbolas. 13. Functions. 14. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 15. Systems of Equations: Matrices and Determinants. 16. Miscellaneous Topics: Problem Solving.

ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 4E

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2012, 928pp, Hardback, 9780840064196

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the book that makes algebra accessible and engaging—McKeague's ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, Fourth Edition. The author's passion for teaching mathematics is apparent on every page. With years of classroom experience, he knows how to write in a way that you will understand and appreciate. McKeague's attention to detail and exceptionally clear, writing style help you to move through each new concept with ease, and real-world applications in every chapter highlight the relevance of what you are learning.

CONTENTS

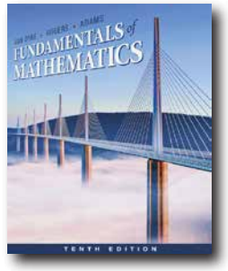
1. THE BASICS. Notation and Symbols. Real Numbers. Addition of Real Numbers. Subtraction of Real Numbers. Properties of Real Numbers. Multiplication of Real Numbers. Division of Real Numbers. Subsets of Real Numbers. Addition and Subtraction with Fractions. 2. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Simplifying Expressions. Addition Property of Equality. Multiplication Property of Equality. Solving Linear Equations. Formulas. Applications. More Applications. Linear Inequalities. 3. GRAPHING AND SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Paired Data and Graphing Ordered Pairs. Solutions to Linear Equations in Two Variables. Graphing Linear Equations in Two Variables. More on Graphing: Intercepts. Slope and the Equation of a Line. Graphing Linear Inequalities in two Variables. Solving Linear Systems by Graphing. The Elimination Method. The Substitution Method. 4. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Multiplication with Exponents. Division with Exponents. Operations with Monomials. Addition and Subtraction of Polynomials. Multiplication with Polynomials. Binomial Squares and Other Special Products. Dividing a Polynomial by a Monomial. Dividing a Polynomial by a Polynomial. 5. FACTORING. The Greatest Common Factor and Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials. More Trinomials to Factor. The Difference of Two Squares. The Sum and Difference of Two Squares. Factoring: A General Review. Solving Equations by Factoring. Applications. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Reducing Rational Expressions to Lowest Terms. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Equations Involving Rational Expressions. Applications. Complex Fractions. Proportions. 7. TRANSITIONS. Review of Solving Equations. Equations with Absolute Value. Compound Inequalities and Interval Notation. Inequalities Involving Absolute Value. Review of Systems of Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Equations in Three Variables. Systems of Linear Inequalities. 8. EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. The Slope of a Line. The Equation of a Line. Introduction to Functions. Function Notation. Algebra and Composition with Functions. Variation. 9. RATIONAL EXPONENTS AND ROOTS. Rational Exponents. More Expressions Involving Rational Exponents. Simplified Form for Radicals. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radical Expressions. Equations with Radicals. Complex Numbers. 10. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Additional Items Involving Solutions to Equations. Equations Quadratic in Form. Graphing Parabolas. Quadratic Inequalities. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. The Inverse of a Function. Logarithms are Exponents. Properties of Logarithms. Common Logarithms and Natural Logarithms. Exponential Equations and Change of Base. 12. CONIC SECTIONS. The Circle. Ellipses and Hyperbolas. Second-Degree Inequalities and Nonlinear Systems. 13. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Sequences. Series. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. The Binomial Expansion.

FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS, 10E

James Van Dyke, Portland Community College; James Rogers, Portland Community College; Holli Adams, Portland Community College

© 2012, 720pp, Paperback, 9780538497978

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Jumpstart your mathematical success with FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS, Tenth Edition. The book's clear, easy-to-follow review of all basic mathematics functions helps you see the How and Why of concepts, providing the strong foundation you need for learning and lasting comprehension. Build your problem-solving skills, understand math concepts, see how these concepts are applied in the real world, and make the connection between mathematics and your own day-to-day experiences as a college student. If you need to improve your study habits and overcome math anxiety, this is the book for you!

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Whole Numbers and Tables: Writing, Rounding, and Inequalities. Adding and Subtracting Whole Numbers. Multiplying Whole Numbers. Dividing Whole Numbers. Whole-Number Exponents and Powers of 10. Order of Operations. Average, Median, and Mode. Drawing and Interpreting Graphs. 2. PRIMES AND MULTIPLES. Divisibility Tests. Multiples. Divisors and Factors. Primes and Composites. Prime Factorization. Least Common Multiple. 3. FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS. Proper and Improper Fractions; Mixed Numbers. Simplifying Fractions. Multiplying and Dividing Fractions. Multiplying and Dividing Mixed Numbers. Building Fractions; Listing in Order; Inequalities. Adding Fractions. Adding Mixed Numbers. Subtracting Fractions. Subtracting Mixed Numbers. Order of Operations; Average. CUMULATIVE REVIEW CHAPTERS 1–3. 4.

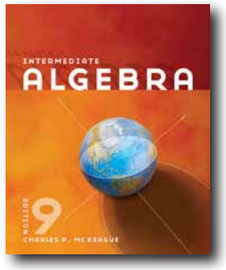
DECIMALS. Decimals: Reading, Writing, and Rounding. Changing Decimals to Fractions; Listing in Order. Adding and Subtracting Decimals. Multiplying Decimals. Multiplying and Dividing by Powers of 10; Scientific Notation. Dividing Decimals; Average, Median, and Mode. Changing Fractions to Decimals. Order of Operations; Estimating. 5. RATIO AND PROPORTION. Ratio and Rate. Solving Proportions. Applications of Proportions. CUMULATIVE REVIEW CHAPTERS 1–5. 6. PERCENT. The Meaning of Percent. Changing Decimals to Percents and Percents to Decimals. Changing Fractions to Percents and Percents to Fractions. Fractions, Decimals, Percents: A Review. Solving Percent Problems. Applications of Percents. Sales Tax, Discounts, and Commissions. Interest on Loans. 7. MEASUREMENT AND GEOMETRY. Measuring Length. Measuring Capacity, Weight, and Temperature. Perimeter. Area. Volume. Square Roots and the Pythagorean Theorem. CUMULATIVE REVIEW CHAPTERS 1–7. 8. ALGEBRA PREVIEW; SIGNED NUMBERS. Opposites and Absolute Value. Adding Signed Numbers. Subtracting Signed Numbers. Multiplying Signed Numbers. Dividing Signed Numbers. Order of Operations: A Review. Solving Equations. APPENDIX A Calculators. APPENDIX B Prime Factors of Numbers 1 through 100. APPENDIX C Squares and Square Roots (0 to 99). APPENDIX D Compound Interest Table (Factors). MIDTERM EXAMINATION Chapters 1–4 . FINAL EXAMINATION Chapters 1–8. ANSWERS. INDEX. INDEX OF APPLICATIONS.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, 9E

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2012, 784pp, Hardback, 9780840064202

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Get the book that makes algebra accessible and engaging—McKeague's INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, Ninth Edition. The author's passion for teaching mathematics is apparent on every page, and with years of classroom experience, he knows how to write in a way that you will understand and appreciate. McKeague's attention to detail and exceptionally clear, writing style help you to move through each new concept with ease, and real-world applications in every chapter highlight the relevance of what you are learning.

CONTENTS

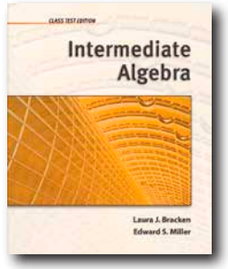
1. BASIC PROPERTIES AND DEFINITIONS. Fundamental Definitions and Notation. Sets. The Real Numbers. Simple and Compound Inequalities. Properties of Real Numbers. Arithmetic with Real Numbers. Recognizing Patterns. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN ONE VARIABLE. Linear Equations in One Variable. Formulas. Applications. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Equations with Absolute Value. Inequalities Involving Absolute Value. 3. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Paired Data and the Rectangular Coordinate System. The Slope of a Line. The Equation of a Line. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Introduction to Functions. Function Notation. Algebra and Composition with Functions. Variation. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Linear Equations in Three Variables. Applications of Linear Systems. Matrix Solutions to Linear Systems. Systems of Linear Inequalities. 5. EXPONENTS AND POLYNOMIALS. Properties of Exponents. Polynomials, Sums, and Differences. Multiplication of Polynomials. The Greatest Common Factor and Factoring by Grouping. Factoring Trinomials. Special Factoring. Factoring: A General Review. Solving Equations by Factoring. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Basic Properties and Reducing to Lower Terms. Division of Polynomials and Difference Quotients. Multiplication and Division of Rational Expressions. Addition and Subtraction of Rational Expressions. Complex Fractions. Equations and Graphs with Rational Functions. Applications. 7. RATIONAL EXPONENTS AND ROOTS. Rational Exponents. More Expressions Involving Rational Exponents. Simplified Form for Radicals. Addition and Subtraction of Radical Expressions. Multiplication and Division of Radical Expressions. Equations with Radicals. Complex Numbers. 8. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS. Completing the Square. The Quadratic Formula. Additional Items Involving Solutions to Equations. Equations Quadratic in Form. Graphing Parabolas. Quadratic Inequalities. 9. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. The Inverse of a Function. Logarithms Are Exponents. Properties of Logarithms. Common Logarithms and Natural Logarithms. Exponential Equations and Change of Base. 10. CONIC SECTIONS. The Circle. Ellipses and Hyperbolas. Second-Degree Inequalities and Nonlinear Systems. 11. SEQUENCE AND SERIES. Sequences. Series. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. The Binomial Expansion. Appendix. A. Resources. B. Introduction to Determinants. C. Cramer's Rule. D. Synthetic Division.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: CLASS TEST EDITION

Laura Bracken, Lewis-Clark State College; Ed Miller, Lewis-Clark State College

© 2012, 992pp, Paperback, 9781111574109

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Intermediate Algebra was written with your needs in mind. As instructors in the classroom, the authors have a solid understanding for the challenges you face as you work to balance your life at home, at work, and at school. They wrote examples that contain detailed steps to help you complete homework assignments independently. They included features to help you manage your life as a student and to help you think about what it takes to achieve your academic goals. They also included applications where you can learn to answer questions based on information you might find in headline news. Ultimately, through Intermediate Algebra, the authors hope you will gain increased confidence as a student and as a problem-solver.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRA. Sets and Numerical Expressions. Algebraic Expressions. Equations and Inequalities in One Variable. Scientific Notation and Unit Analysis. Applications and Problem Solving. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Summary and Review. Test. 2. POLYNOMIALS AND ABSOLUTE VALUE. Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying Polynomial Expressions. Factoring Polynomials. Factoring Trinomials. Polynomial Equations. Absolute Value Equations. Conjunctions, Disjunctions, and Absolute Value Inequalities. Summary and Review. Test. 3. RELATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Relations and Functions. Linear and Constant Functions. Quadratic and Cubic Functions. Polynomial Models. Operations with Functions. Absolute Value Functions. Translation of Polynomial

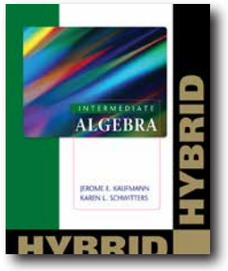
Functions. Summary and Review. Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 1-3. 4. SYSTEM OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Systems of Linear Equations. Algebraic Methods. Applications. Systems of Linear Equations in Three Variables. Matrix Methods. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Summary and Review. Test. 5. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Simplifying, Multiplying, and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. Rational Equations in One Variable. Rational Functions. Variation. Division of Polynomials; Synthetic Division. Rational Inequalities. Summary and Review. Test. 6. RADICAL EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Introduction to Radicals. Adding, Subtracting, Multiplying and Simplifying Radical Expressions. Dividing Radical Expressions and Conjugates. Rational Exponents. Radical Equations. Radical Functions. Summary and Review. Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 4-6. 7. QUADRATIC EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Complex Numbers. Solving Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. Quadratic Formula. Quadratic Functions. Vertex Form of a Quadratic Function. Quadratic Inequalities. Summary and Review. Test. 8. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC EXPRESSIONS, EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Applications. Exponential Equations. Logarithmic Equations. Summary and Review. Test. 9. CONIC SECTIONS SYSTEMS OF NON-LINEAR EQUATIONS. Distance Formula, Midpoint Formula, and Circles. Ellipses. Parabolas. Hyperbolas. Systems of Non-Linear Equations in Two Variables. Summary and Review. Test. Cumulative Review Chapters 7-9. 10. SEQUENCES, SERIES AND THE BINOMIAL THEOREM. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. The Binomial Theorem. Summary and Review. Test. APPENDIX. A1: Solving Linear Equations in One Variable. A2: Solving Inequalities in One Variable. A3: Graphing Linear Equations. A4: Slope and Slope-Intercept Form. A5: Writing the Equation of a Line. A6: Reasonability and Problem Solving. A7: Determinants and Cramer's Rule. A8: Developing the Equations of Conic Sections.

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA: HYBRID (WITH WEBASSIGN WITH EBOOK FOR ONE TERM MATH AND SCIENCE)

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired);
Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2012, 592pp, Paperback, 9780840065919

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Designed for the intermediate algebra course in which an online homework system is a requirement, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, HYBRID, First Edition, provides the content needed for the traditional, lecture-based course while offering the convenience of a more brief and more affordable text. The text presents a straightforward, three-step approach to problem solving--you'll be guided in learning a skill, practicing the skill to solve equations, and then using the equations to solve applications problems.

CONTENTS

1. BASIC CONCEPTS AND PROPERTIES. Sets, Real Numbers, and Numerical Expressions. Operations with Real Numbers. Properties or Real Numbers and the Use of Exponents. Algebraic Expressions. 2. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Solving First-Degree Equations. Equations Involving Fractional Forms. Equations Involving Decimals and Problem Solving. Formulas. Inequalities. More on Inequalities and Problem Solving. Equations and Inequalities Involving Absolute Values. 3. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES IN TWO VARIABLES. Rectangular Coordinate System and Linear Equations. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Distance and Slope. Determining the Equation of a Line. 4. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Systems of Two Linear Equations and Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Substitution Method. Elimination-by-Addition Method. Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. 5. POLYNOMIALS. Polynomials: Sums and Differences. Products and Quotients of Monomials. Multiplying Polynomials. Factoring: Use of the Distributive Property. Factoring: Difference of two Squares and Sums or Difference in Two Cubes. Factoring Trinomials. Equations and Problem Solving. 6. RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS. Simplifying Rational Expressions. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions. Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions. More on Rational Expressions and Complex Fractions. Dividing Polynomials. Fractional Equations. More Rational Equations and Applications. 7. EXPONENTS AND RADICALS. Using Integers as Exponents. Roots and Radicals. Combining Radicals and Simplifying Radicals That Contain Variables. Products and Quotients Involving Radicals. Merging Exponents and Roots. Scientific Notation. 8. QUADRATIC EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Complex Numbers. Quadratic Equations. Completing the Square. Quadratic Formula. More Quadratic Equations and Applications. Quadratic and Other Nonlinear Inequalities. 9. CONIC SECTIONS. Graphing Nonlinear Equations. Graphing Parabolas. More Parabolas and Some Circles. Graphing Ellipses. Graphing Hyperbolas. Systems Involving Nonlinear Equations. 10. FUNCTIONS. Relations and Functions. Functions: Their Graphs and Applications. Graphing Made Easy Via Transformations. Composition of Functions. Inverse Functions. Direct and Inverse Variations. 11. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUCNTIONS. Exponents and Exponential Functions. Applications of Exponential Functions. Logarithms. Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Equations, Logarithmic Equations, and Problem Solving.

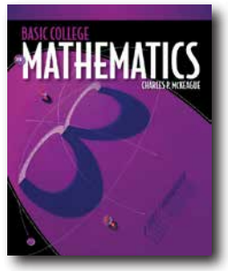
BASIC COLLEGE MATHEMATICS, 3E

A Text/Workbook

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College

© 2011, 736pp, Paperback, 9780840053107

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Learning basic mathematics is easy and engaging with this combined text/workbook! BASIC COLLEGE MATHEMATICS is infused with Pat McKeague's passion for teaching mathematics. With years of classroom experience, he knows how to write in a way that you will understand and appreciate. McKeague's proven "EPAS" approach (Example, Practice Problem, Answer, and Solution) moves you through each new concept with ease while helping you break up problem solving into manageable steps. Real-world applications in every chapter of this user-friendly book highlight the relevance of what you are learning.

CONTENTS

1. WHOLE NUMBERS. Place Value and Names for Numbers. Addition with Whole Numbers, and Perimeter. Rounding numbers, Estimating Answers, and Displaying Information. Subtraction with Whole Numbers. Multiplication with Whole Numbers, and Area. Division with Whole Numbers. Exponents and Order of Operations. Summary. Review. Test. Projects. 2. FRACTIONS AND MIXED NUMBERS. Meaning and Properties of Fractions. Prime Numbers, Factors, and Reducing to Lowest Terms. Multiplication with Fractions, and the Area of a Triangle. Division with Fractions. Addition and Subtraction with Fractions. Mixed-Number Notation. Multiplication and Division with Mixed Numbers. Addition and Subtraction with Mixed Numbers. Combinations of Operations and Complex Fractions. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 3. DECIMALS. Decimal Notation and Place Value. Addition and Subtraction with Decimals. Multiplication with Decimals. Division with

Decimals. Fractions and Decimals. Square Roots and the Pythagorean Theorem. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 4. RATIO AND PROPORTION. Ratios, Rates, and Unit Pricing. Proportions. Applications. Similar Figures. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 5. PERCENT. Percents, Decimals, and Fractions. Basic Percent Problems. General Applications of Percents. Sales Tax and Commission. Percent Increase or Decrease, and Discount. Interest. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 6. DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. Mean, Median, and Mode. Tables and Bar Charts. Scatter Diagrams and Line Graphs. Pie Charts. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 7. MEASUREMENT. Length. Area and Volume. Weight. Converting between the Two Systems, and Temperature. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 8. GEOMETRY. Perimeter and Circumference. Area. Volume. Angles and Triangles. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 9. INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. Positive and Negative Numbers. Addition with Negative Numbers. Subtraction with Negative Numbers. Multiplication with Negative Numbers. Division with Negative Numbers. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects. 10. SOLVING EQUATIONS. The Distributive Property and Algebraic Expressions. The Addition Property of Equality. The Multiplication Property of Equality. Linear Equations in One Variable. Applications. Summary. Review. Cumulative Review. Test. Projects.

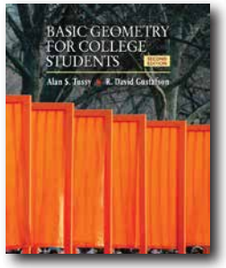
BASIC GEOMETRY FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, 2E

An Overview of the Fundamental Concepts of Geometry

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2010, 176pp, Paperback, 9780495829485

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Intended to address the need for a concise overview of fundamental geometry topics. Sections 1-7 introduce such topics as angles, polygons, perimeter, area, and circles. In the second part of the text, Sections 8-11 cover congruent and similar triangles, special triangles, volume, and surface area.

CONTENTS

1. Basic Geometric Figures. 2. More about Angles. 3. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. 4. Triangles. 5. Quadrilaterals and Other Polygons. 6. Perimeters and Areas of Polygons. 7. Circles. Cumulative Review Problems. 8. Congruent Triangles and Similar. Triangles. 9. The Pythagorean Theorem and Special Triangles. 10. Volume. 11. Surface Area. Cumulative Review Exercises. Appendix I. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Appendix II. Answers to Selected Exercises.

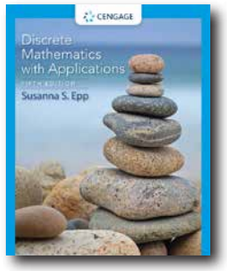
DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

DISCRETE MATHEMATICS WITH APPLICATIONS, 5E

Susanna S. Epp, DePaul University

© 2020, 984pp, Hardback, 9781337694193

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



DISCRETE MATHEMATICS WITH APPLICATIONS, 5th Edition, explains complex, abstract concepts with clarity and precision and provides a strong foundation for computer science and upper-level mathematics courses of the computer age. Author Susanna Epp presents not only the major themes of discrete mathematics, but also the reasoning that underlies mathematical thought. Students develop the ability to think abstractly as they study the ideas of logic and proof. While learning about such concepts as logic circuits and computer addition, algorithm analysis, recursive thinking, computability, automata, cryptography and combinatorics, students discover that the ideas of discrete mathematics underlie and are essential to today's science and technology.

CONTENTS

1. SPEAKING MATHEMATICALLY. Variables. The Language of Sets. The Language of Relations and Functions. The Language of Graphs. 2. THE LOGIC OF COMPOUND STATEMENTS. Logical Form and Logical Equivalence. Conditional Statements. Valid and Invalid Arguments. Application: Digital Logic Circuits. Application: Number Systems and Circuits for Addition. 3. THE LOGIC OF QUANTIFIED STATEMENTS. Predicates and Quantified Statements I. Predicates and Quantified Statements II. Statements with Multiple Quantifiers. Arguments with Quantified Statements. 4. ELEMENTARY NUMBER THEORY AND METHODS OF PROOF. Direct Proof and Counterexample I: Introduction. Direct Proof and Counterexample II: Writing Advice. Direct Proof and Counterexample III: Rational Numbers. Direct Proof and Counterexample IV: Divisibility. Direct Proof and Counterexample V: Division into Cases and the Quotient-Remainder Theorem. Direct Proof and Counterexample VI: Floor and Ceiling. Indirect Argument: Contradiction and Contraposition. Indirect Argument: Two Famous Theorems. Application: Algorithms. 5. SEQUENCES, MATHEMATICAL INDUCTION, AND RECURSION. Sequences. Mathematical Induction I: Proving Formulas. Mathematical Induction II: Applications. Strong Mathematical Induction and the Well-Ordering Principle. Application: Correctness of Algorithms. Defining Sequences Recursively. Solving Recurrence Relations by Iteration. Second-Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relations with Constant Coefficients. General Recursive Definitions and Structural Induction. 6. SET THEORY. Set Theory: Definitions and the Element Method of Proof. Properties of Sets. Disproofs and Algebraic Proofs. Boolean Algebras, Russell's Paradox, and the Halting Problem. 7. PROPERTIES OF FUNCTIONS. Functions Defined on General Sets. One-to-one, Onto, and Inverse Functions. Composition of Functions. Cardinality with Applications to Computability. 8. PROPERTIES OF RELATIONS. Relations on Sets. Reflexivity, Symmetry, and Transitivity. Equivalence Relations. Modular Arithmetic with Applications to Cryptography. Partial Order Relations. 9. COUNTING AND PROBABILITY Introduction. Possibility Trees and the Multiplication Rule. Counting Elements of Disjoint Sets: The Addition Rule. The Pigeonhole Principle. Counting Subsets of a Set: Combinations. r-Combinations with Repetition Allowed. Pascal's Formula and the Binomial Theorem. Probability Axioms and Expected Value. Conditional Probability, Bayes' Formula, and Independent Events. 10. THEORY OF GRAPHS AND TREES. Trails, Paths, and Circuits. Matrix Representations of Graphs. Isomorphisms of Graphs. Trees: Examples and Basic Properties. Rooted Trees. Spanning Trees and a Shortest Path Algorithm. 11. ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHM EFFICIENCY. Real-Valued Functions of a Real Variable and Their Graphs.

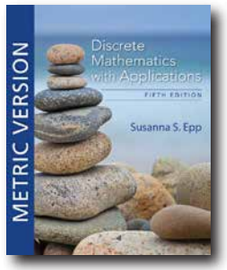
O-, □-, and □-Notations. Application: Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency I. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions: Graphs and Orders. Application: Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency II. 12. REGULAR EXPRESSIONS AND FINITE STATE AUTOMATA. Formal Languages and Regular Expressions. Finite-State Automata. Simplifying Finite-State Automata.

DISCRETE MATHEMATICS WITH APPLICATIONS, METRIC EDITION, 5E

Susanna S. Epp, DePaul University

© 2020, 984pp, Paperback, 9780357114087

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



DISCRETE MATHEMATICS WITH APPLICATIONS, 5th Edition, Metric Edition explains complex, abstract concepts with clarity and precision and provides a strong foundation for computer science and upper-level mathematics courses of the computer age. Author Susanna Epp presents not only the major themes of discrete mathematics, but also the reasoning that underlies mathematical thought. Students develop the ability to think abstractly as they study the ideas of logic and proof. While learning about such concepts as logic circuits and computer addition, algorithm analysis, recursive thinking, computability, automata, cryptography and combinatorics, students discover that the ideas of discrete mathematics underlie and are essential to today's science and technology.

CONTENTS

1. SPEAKING MATHEMATICALLY. Variables. The Language of Sets. The Language of Relations and Functions. The Language of Graphs. 2. THE LOGIC OF COMPOUND STATEMENTS. Logical Form and Logical Equivalence. Conditional Statements. Valid and Invalid Arguments. Application: Digital Logic Circuits. Application: Number Systems and Circuits for Addition. 3. THE LOGIC OF QUANTIFIED STATEMENTS. Predicates and Quantified Statements I. Predicates and Quantified Statements II. Statements with Multiple Quantifiers. Arguments with Quantified Statements. 4. ELEMENTARY NUMBER THEORY AND METHODS OF PROOF. Direct Proof and Counterexample I: Introduction. Direct Proof and Counterexample II: Writing Advice. Direct Proof and Counterexample III: Rational Numbers. Direct Proof and Counterexample IV: Divisibility. Direct Proof and Counterexample V: Division into Cases and the Quotient-Remainder Theorem. Direct Proof and Counterexample VI: Floor and Ceiling. Indirect Argument: Contradiction and Contraposition. Indirect Argument: Two Famous Theorems. Application: Algorithms. 5. SEQUENCES, MATHEMATICAL INDUCTION, AND RECURSION. Sequences. Mathematical Induction I: Proving Formulas. Mathematical Induction II: Applications. Strong Mathematical Induction and the Well-Ordering Principle. Application: Correctness of Algorithms. Defining Sequences Recursively. Solving Recurrence Relations by Iteration. Second-Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relations with Constant Coefficients. General Recursive Definitions and Structural Induction. 6. SET THEORY. Set Theory: Definitions and the Element Method of Proof. Properties of Sets. Disproofs and Algebraic Proofs. Boolean Algebras, Russell's Paradox, and the Halting Problem. 7. PROPERTIES OF FUNCTIONS. Functions Defined on General Sets. One-to-one, Onto, and Inverse Functions. Composition of Functions. Cardinality with Applications to Computability. 8. PROPERTIES OF RELATIONS. Relations on Sets. Reflexivity, Symmetry, and Transitivity. Equivalence Relations. Modular Arithmetic with Applications to Cryptography. Partial Order Relations. 9. COUNTING AND PROBABILITY Introduction. Possibility Trees and the Multiplication Rule. Counting Elements of Disjoint Sets: The Addition Rule. The Pigeonhole Principle. Counting Subsets of a Set: Combinations. r-Combinations with Repetition Allowed. Pascal's Formula and the Binomial Theorem. Probability Axioms and Expected Value. Conditional Probability, Bayes' Formula, and Independent Events. 10. THEORY OF GRAPHS AND TREES. Trails, Paths, and Circuits. Matrix Representations of Graphs. Isomorphisms of Graphs. Trees: Examples and Basic Properties. Rooted Trees. Spanning Trees and a Shortest Path Algorithm. 11. ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHM EFFICIENCY. Real-Valued Functions of a Real Variable and Their Graphs. O-, □-, and □-Notations. Application: Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency I. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions: Graphs and Orders. Application: Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency II. 12. REGULAR EXPRESSIONS AND FINITE STATE AUTOMATA. Formal Languages and Regular Expressions. Finite-State Automata. Simplifying Finite-State Automata.

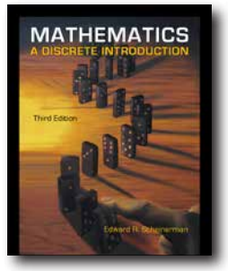
MATHEMATICS, 3E

A Discrete Introduction

Edward R. Scheinerman, The Johns Hopkins University

© 2013, 504pp, Hardback, 9780840049421

ebook



Master the fundamentals of discrete mathematics and proof-writing with MATHEMATICS: A DISCRETE INTRODUCTION! With a clear presentation, the mathematics text teaches you not only how to write proofs, but also how to think clearly and present cases logically beyond this course. Though it is presented from a mathematician's perspective, you will learn the importance of discrete mathematics in the fields of computer science, engineering, probability, statistics, operations research, and other areas of applied mathematics. Tools such as hints and proof templates prepare you to succeed in this course.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS. Joy. Speaking (and Writing) of Mathetimatics. Definition. Theorem. Proof. Counterexample. Boolean Algebra. Self Test. 2. COLLECTIONS. Lists. Factorial. Sets I: Introduction, Subsets. Quantifiers. Sets II: Operations. Combinatorial Proof: Two Examples. Self Test. 3. COUNTING AND RELATIONS. Relations. Equivalence Relations. Partitions. Binomial Coefficients. Counting Multisets. Inclusion-Exclusion. Self Test. 4. MORE PROOF. Contradiction. Smallest Counterexample. Induction. Recurrence Relations. Self Test. 5. FUNCTIONS. Functions. The Pigeonhole Principle. Composition. Permutations. Symmetry. Assorted Notation. Self Test. 6. PROBABILITY. Sample Space. Events. Conditional Probability and Independence. Random Variables. Expectation. Self Test. 7. NUMBER THEORY. Dividing. Greatest Common Divisor. Modular Arithmetic. The Chinese Remainder Theorem. Factoring. Self Test. 8. ALGEBRA.

Groups. Group Isomorphism. Subgroups. Fermat's Little Theorem. Public-Key Cryptography I: Introduction. Public-Key Cryptography II: Rabin's Method. Public-Key Cryptography III: RSA. Self Test. 9. GRAPHS. Graph Theory Fundamentals. Subgraphs. Connection. Trees. Eulerian Graphs. Coloring. Planar Graphs. Self Test. 10. PARTIALLY ORDERED SETS. Partially Ordered Sets Fundamentals. Max and Min. Linear Orders. Linear Extensions. Dimension. Lattices. Self Test. APPENDICES. Lots of Hints and Comments; Some Answers. Solutions to Self Tests. Glossary. Fundamentals. Index.

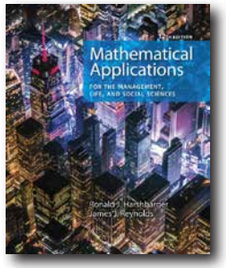
FINITE MATHEMATICS / APPLIED CALCULUS

MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 12E

Ronald J. Harshbarger, University of South Carolina; James J. Reynolds, Clarion University

© 2019, Hardback, 9781337625340

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 12th Edition, helps students succeed in finite mathematics and applied calculus courses by tying the concepts to real-life applications using real, meaningful data. Designed for students majoring in business, economics, life sciences and social sciences, the book offers a brief review of algebra to prepare students with different backgrounds for the material in later chapters. Chapter Warm-ups review the prerequisite topics for each chapter, and Checkpoints ask questions and pose problems within each section's discussion--allowing you to check your understanding of skills and concepts before moving to the next chapter. Use of technology is integrated into the text, and optional modeling problems are discussed. Student resources include a Student Solutions Manual and online homework with WebAssign.

CONTENTS

0. ALGEBRAIC CONCEPTS. Sets. The Real Numbers. Integral Exponents. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Operations with Algebraic Expressions. Factoring. Algebraic Fractions. 1. LINEAR EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Solutions of Linear Equations and Inequalities in One Variable. Functions. Linear Functions. Graphs and Graphing Utilities. Solutions of Systems of Linear Equations. Applications of Functions in Business and Economics. 2. QUADRATIC AND OTHER SPECIAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Equations. Quadratic Functions: Parabolas. Business Applications Using Quadratics. Special Functions and Their Graphs. Modeling; Fitting Curves to Data with Graphing Utilities (optional). 3. MATRICES. Matrices. Multiplication of Matrices. Gauss-Jordan Elimination: Solving Systems of Equations. Inverse of a Square Matrix; Matrix Equations. Applications of Matrices: Leontief Input-Output Models. 4. INEQUALITIES AND LINEAR PROGRAMMING. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Linear Programming: Graphical Methods. The Simplex Method: Maximization. The Simplex Method: Duality and Minimization. The Simplex Method with Mixed Constraints. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions and Their Properties. Equations and Applications with Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 6. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest; Sequences. Compound Interest; Geometric Sequences. Future Values of Annuities. Present Values of Annuities. Loans and Amortization. 7. INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY. Probability; Odds. Unions and Intersections of Events: One-Trial Experiments. Conditional Probability: The Product Rule. Probability Trees and Bayes' Formula. Counting: Permutations and Combinations. Permutations, Combinations, and Probability. Markov Chains. 8. FURTHER TOPICS IN PROBABILITY; DATA DESCRIPTION. Binomial Probability Experiments. Data Description. Discrete Probability Distributions; The Binomial Distribution. Normal Probability Distribution. The Normal Curve Approximation to the Binomial Distribution. 9. DERIVATIVES. Limits. Continuous Functions; Limits at Infinity. Rates of Change and Derivatives. Derivative Formulas. The Product Rule and the Quotient Rule. The Chain Rule and the Power Rule. Using Derivative Formulas. Higher-Order Derivatives. Applications: Marginals and Derivatives. 10. APPLICATIONS AND DERIVATIVES. Relative Maxima and Minima: Curve Sketching. Concavity: Points of Inflection. Optimization in Business and Economics. Applications of Maxima and Minima. Rational Functions: More Curve Sketching. 11. DERIVATIVES CONTINUED. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Exponential Functions. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Applications in Business and Economics. 12. INDEFINITE INTEGRALS. Indefinite Integrals. The Power Rule. Integrals Involving Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Applications of the Indefinite Integral in Business and Economics. Differential Equations. 13. DEFINITE INTEGRALS: TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Area Under a Curve. The Definite Integral: The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Area Between Two Curves. Applications of Definite Integrals in Business and Economics. Using Tables of Integrals. Integration by Parts. Improper Integrals and Their Applications. Numerical Integration Methods: The Trapezoidal Rule and Simpson's Rule. 14. FUNCTIONS OF TWO OR MORE VARIABLES. Functions of Two or More Variables. Partial Differentiation. Applications of Functions of Two Variables in Business and Economics. Maxima and Minima. Maxima and Minima of Functions Subject to Constraints: Lagrange Multipliers. APPENDICES. A. Graphing Calculator Guide. B. Excel Guide. C. Areas Under the Standard Normal Curve.

APPLIED CALCULUS, 7E

Stefan Waner, Hofstra University; Steven Costenoble, Hofstra University

© 2018, 768pp, Hardback, 9781337291248

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

APPLIED CALCULUS, Seventh Edition, uses a large number of applications based on real data from business, economics, and the life and social sciences to help you see how mathematics relates to your own life and interests. Thorough TI Graphing Calculator and spreadsheet instructions appear throughout the text, and optional WebAssign platform support your learning with detailed teaching videos by an award-winning instructor. With these tools, plus online interactive tutorials and videos on every topic, this text will help you "get" mathematics -- whatever your learning style may be.

CONTENTS

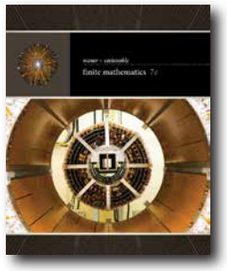
0. PRECALCULUS REVIEW. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Multiplying and Factoring Algebraic Equations. Rational Expressions. Solving Polynomial Equations. Solving Miscellaneous Equations. The Coordinate Plane. Logarithms. 1. FUNCTIONS AND APPLICATIONS. Functions from the Numerical, Algebraic, and Graphical Viewpoints. Functions and Models. Linear Functions and Models. Linear Regression. 2. NONLINEAR FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Exponential Functions and Models. Logarithmic Functions and Models. Logistic Functions and Models. 3. INTRODUCTION TO THE DERIVATIVE. Limits: Numerical and Graphical Approaches. Limits and Continuity. Limits: Algebraic Approach. Average Rate of Change. Derivatives: Numerical and Graphical Viewpoints. Derivatives: Algebraic Viewpoint. 4. TECHNIQUES OF DIFFERENTIATION. Derivatives of Powers, Sums, and Constant Multiples. A First Application: Marginal Analysis. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Derivatives of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Implicit Differentiation. 5. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Maxima and Minima. Applications of Maxima and Minima. Higher Order Derivatives: Acceleration and Concavity. Analyzing Graphs. Related Rates. Elasticity. 6. THE INTEGRAL. The Indefinite Integral. Substitution. The Definite Integral: Numerical and Graphical Approaches. The Definite Integral: Algebraic Approach and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. 7. FURTHER INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS OF THE INTEGRAL. Integration by Parts. Area Between Two Curves and Applications. Averages and Moving Averages. Applications to Business and Economics: Consumers' and Producers' Surplus and Continuous Income Streams. Improper Integrals and Applications. Differential Equations and Applications. 8. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables from the Numerical, Algebraic, and Graphical Viewpoints. Partial Derivatives. Maxima and Minima. Constrained Maxima and Minima and Applications. Double Integrals and Applications. 9. TRIGONOMETRIC MODELS. Trigonometric Functions, Models, and Regression. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions and Applications. Integrals of Trigonometric Functions and Applications.

FINITE MATHEMATICS, 7E

Stefan Waner, Hofstra University; Steven Costenoble, Hofstra University

© 2018, 736pp, Hardback, 9781337280426

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



FINITE MATHEMATICS, Seventh Edition, uses a large number of applications based on real data from business, economics, and the life and social sciences to help you see how mathematics relates to your own life and interests. Thorough TI Graphing Calculator and spreadsheet instructions appear throughout the text, and optional WebAssign platform includes detailed teaching videos by an award-winning instructor. With these tools, plus the authors' website with online interactive tutorials and videos on every topic, this text will help you "get" mathematics -- whatever your learning style may be.

CONTENTS

0. PRECALCULUS REVIEW. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Multiplying and Factoring Algebraic Equations. Rational Expressions. Solving Polynomial Equations. Solving Miscellaneous Equations. The Coordinate Plane. Logarithms. 1. FUNCTIONS AND APPLICATIONS. Functions from the Numerical, Algebraic, and Graphical Viewpoints. Functions and Models. Linear Functions and Models. Linear Regression. 2. THE MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest. Compound Interest. Annuities, Loans, and Bonds. 3. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND MATRICES. Systems of Two Equations in Two Unknowns. Using Matrices to Solve Systems of Equations. Applications of Systems of Linear Equations. 4. MATRIX ALGEBRA AND APPLICATIONS. Matrix Addition and Scalar Multiplication. Matrix Multiplication. Matrix Inversion. Game Theory. Input-Output Models. 5. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. Graphing Linear Inequalities. Solving Linear Programming Problems Graphically. The Simplex Method: Solving Standard Maximization Problems. The Simplex Method: Solving General Linear Programming Problems. The Simplex Method and Duality. 6. SETS AND COUNTING. Sets and Set Operations. Cardinality. The Addition and Multiplication Principles. Permutations and Combinations. 7. PROBABILITY. Sample Spaces and Events. Relative Frequency. Probability and Probability Models. Probability and Counting Techniques. Conditional Probability and Independence. Bayes' Theorem and Applications. Markov Systems. 8. RANDOM VARIABLES AND STATISTICS. Random Variables and Distributions. Bernoulli Trials and Binomial Random Variables. Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Dispersion. Normal Distributions.

FINITE MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED CALCULUS, 7E

Stefan Waner, Hofstra University; Steven Costenoble, Hofstra University

© 2018, 1352pp, Hardback, 9781337274203

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

FINITE MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED CALCULUS, Seventh Edition, uses a large number of applications based on real data from business, economics, and the life and social sciences to help you see how mathematics relates to your own life and interests. Thorough spreadsheet and TI Graphing Calculator instructions appears throughout the text, and optional WebAssign platform include detailed teaching videos by an award-winning instructor. With these tools, plus the authors' website with online "game mode" tutorials and videos on every topic, this text will help you "get" mathematics, whatever your learning style may be.

CONTENTS

0. PRECALCULUS REVIEW. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Multiplying and Factoring Algebraic Equations. Rational Expressions. Solving Polynomial Equations. Solving Miscellaneous Equations. The Coordinate Plane. Logarithms. 1. FUNCTIONS AND APPLICATIONS. Functions from the Numerical, Algebraic, and Graphical Viewpoints. Functions and Models. Linear Functions and Models. Linear Regression. 2. NONLINEAR FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Exponential Functions and Models. Logarithmic Functions and Models. Logistic Functions and Models. 3. THE MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest. Compound Interest. Annuities, Loans, and Bonds. 4. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND MATRICES. Systems of Two Equations in Two Unknowns. Using Matrices to Solve Systems of Equations. Applications of Systems of Linear Equations. 5. MATRIX ALGEBRA AND APPLICATIONS. Matrix Addition and Scalar Multiplication. Matrix Multiplication. Matrix Inversion. Game Theory. Input-Output Models. 6. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. Graphing Linear Inequalities. Solving Linear Programming Problems Graphically. The Simplex Method: Solving Standard Maximization Problems. The Simplex Method: Solving General Linear Programming Problems. The Simplex Method and Duality. 7. SETS AND COUNTING. Sets and Set Operations. Cardinality. The Addition and Multiplication Principles. Permutations and Combinations. 8. PROBABILITY. Sample Spaces and Events. Relative Frequency. Probability and Probability Models. Probability and Counting Techniques. Conditional Probability and Independence. Bayes' Theorem and Applications. Markov Systems. 9. RANDOM VARIABLES AND STATISTICS. Random Variables and Distributions. Bernoulli Trials and Binomial Random Variables. Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Dispersion. Normal Distributions. 10. INTRODUCTION TO THE DERIVATIVE. Limits: Numerical and Graphical Approaches. Limits and Continuity. Limits: Algebraic Approach. Average Rate of Change. Derivatives: Numerical and Graphical Viewpoints. Derivatives: Algebraic Viewpoint. 11. TECHNIQUES OF DIFFERENTIATION. Derivatives of Powers, Sums, and Constant Multiples. A First Application: Marginal Analysis. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Derivatives of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Implicit Differentiation. 12. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Maxima and Minima. Applications of Maxima and Minima. Higher Order Derivatives: Acceleration and Concavity. Analyzing Graphs. Related Rates. Elasticity. 13. THE INTEGRAL. The Indefinite Integral. Substitution. The Definite Integral: Numerical and Graphical Approaches. The Definite Integral: Algebraic Approach and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. 14. FURTHER INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS OF THE INTEGRAL. Integration by Parts. Area Between Two Curves and Applications. Averages and Moving Averages. Applications to Business and Economics: Consumers' and Producers' Surplus and Continuous Income Streams. Improper Integrals and Applications. Differential Equations and Applications. 15. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables from the Numerical, Algebraic, and Graphical Viewpoints. Partial Derivatives. Maxima and Minima. Constrained Maxima and Minima and Applications. Double Integrals and Applications. 16. TRIGONOMETRIC MODELS. Trigonometric Functions, Models, and Regression. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions and Applications. Integrals of Trigonometric Functions and Applications.

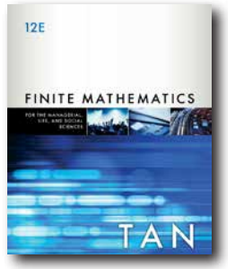
FINITE MATHEMATICS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 12E

An Applied Approach

Soo T. Tan, Stonehill College

© 2018, 704pp, Hardback, 9781337405782

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



FINITE MATHEMATICS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, Twelfth Edition, is a clear, easy-to-follow text that balances contemporary mathematics applications and the latest technology to help give you the key problem-solving skills you need for your life and career in the 21st century. Real-world applications put math concepts in context and cover topics including social media accounts, corporate fraud, criminal justice, cyber privacy, starting a new job, gas prices, smartphone ownership, mobile ad revenues, and more.

CONTENTS

PREFACE. 1. STRAIGHT LINES AND LINEAR FUNCTIONS. The Cartesian Coordinate System. Straight Lines. Linear Functions and Mathematical. Intersection of Straight Lines. The Method of Least Squares. 2. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND MATRICE. Systems of Linear Equations: An Introduction. Systems of Linear Equations: Unique Solutions. Systems of Linear Equations: Underdetermined and Overdetermined Systems. Matrices. Multiplication of Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. Leontief Input–Output Model. 3. LINEAR PROGRAMMING: A GEOMETRIC APPROACH. Graphing Systems of Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Linear Programming Problems. Graphical Solution of Linear Programming Problems. Sensitivity Analysis. 4. LINEAR PROGRAMMING: AN ALGEBRAIC APPROACH. The Simplex Method: Standard Maximization Problems. The Simplex Method: Standard Minimization Problems. The Simplex

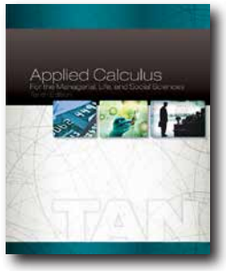
Method: Nonstandard Problems. 5. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Compound Interest. Annuities. Amortization and Sinking Funds. Arithmetic and Geometric Progressions. 6. SETS AND COUNTING. Sets and Set Operations. The Number of Elements in a Finite Set. The Multiplication Principle. Permutations and Combinations. 7. PROBABILITY. Experiments, Sample Spaces, and Events. Definition of Probability. Rules of Probability. Use of Counting Techniques in Probability. Conditional Probability and Independent Events. Bayes' Theorem. 8. PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS AND STATISTICS. Distributions of Random Variables. Expected Value. Variance and Standard Deviation. The Binomial Distribution. The Normal Distribution. Applications of the Normal Distribution. 9. MARKOV CHAINS AND THE THEORY OF GAMES. Markov Chains. Regular Markov Chains. Absorbing Markov Chains. Game Theory and Strictly Determined Games. Games with Mixed Strategies. APPENDIX A. Introduction to Logic. A.1 Propositions and Connectives. A.2 Truth Tables. A.3 The Conditional and Biconditional Connectives. A.4 Laws of Logic. A.5 Arguments. A.6 Applications of Logic to Switching Networks APPENDIX B. The System of Real Numbers. APPENDIX C. Review of Logarithms. APPENDIX D. Tables. Table 1. Binomial Probabilities. Table 2. The Standard Normal Distribution.

APPLIED CALCULUS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 10E

Soo T. Tan, Stonehill College

© 2017, 896pp, Hardback, 9781305657861

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Soo Tan's APPLIED CALCULUS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, Ninth Edition balances applications, pedagogy, and technology to provide you with the context you need to stay motivated in the course and interested in the material. Accessible for majors and non-majors alike, the text uses an intuitive approach that introduces abstract concepts through examples drawn from common, real-life experiences to which you can relate. It also draws applications from numerous professional fields of interest. In addition, insightful Portfolios highlight the careers of real people and discuss how they incorporate math into their daily work activities. Numerous exercises ensure that you have a solid understanding of concepts before advancing to the next topic. Algebra review notes, keyed to the review chapter Preliminaries, appear where and when you need them. The text's exciting array of supplements equips you with extensive learning support to help you make the most of your study time.

CONTENTS

1. PRELIMINARIES. Precalculus Review I. Precalculus Review II. The Cartesian Coordinate System. Straight Lines. 2. FUNCTIONS, LIMITS, AND THE DERIVATIVE. Functions and Their Graphs. The Algebra of Functions. Functions and Mathematical Models. Limits. One-Sided Limits and Continuity. The Derivative. 3. DIFFERENTIATION. Basic Rules of Differentiation. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Marginal Functions in Economics. Higher-Order Derivatives. Implicit Differentiation and Related Rates. Differentials. 4. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Applications of the First Derivative. Applications of the Second Derivative. Curve Sketching. Optimization I. Optimization II. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Compound Interest. Differentiation of Exponential Functions. Differentiation of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Functions as Mathematical Models. 6. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and the Rules of Integration. Integration by Substitution. Area and the Definite Integral. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Evaluating Definite Integrals. Area between Two Curves. Applications of the Definite Integral to Business and Economics. 7. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Integration Using Tables of Integrals. Numerical Integration. Improper Integrals. Volumes of Solids of Revolution. 8. CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Maxima and Minima of Functions of Several Variables. The Method of Least Squares. Constrained Maxima and Minima and the Method of Lagrange Multipliers. Total Differentials. Double Integrals. Applications of Double Integrals. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Differential Equations. Separation of Variables. Applications of Separable Differential Equations. Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations. 10. PROBABILITY AND CALCULUS. Probability Distributions of Random Variables. Expected Value and Standard Deviation. Normal Distributions. 11. TAYLOR POLYNOMIALS AND INFINITE SERIES. Taylor Polynomials. Infinite Sequences. Infinite Series. Series with Positive Numbers. Power Series and Taylor Series. More on Taylor Series. Newton's Method. 12. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Measurement of Angles. The Trigonometric Functions. Differentiation of Trigonometric Functions. Integration of Trigonometric Functions APPENDIX A. The Inverse of a Function. The Graphs of Inverse Functions. Functions That Have Inverses. Finding the Inverse of a Function. APPENDIX B. Indeterminate Forms and l'Hôpital's Rule. The Indeterminate Forms 0/0 and infinity/infinity. APPENDIX C. The Standard Normal Distribution. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. Index.

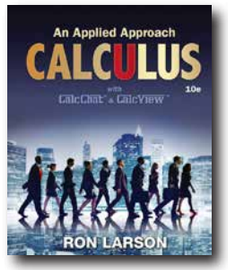
CALCULUS, 10E

An Applied Approach

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2017, 864pp, Hardback, 9781305860919

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Designed specifically for business, economics, or life/social sciences majors, CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, Tenth Edition, motivates your study while fostering understanding and mastery. The book emphasizes integrated and engaging applications that show you the real-world relevance of topics and concepts. Applied problems drawn from government sources, industry, current events, and other disciplines provide well-rounded examples and appeal to diverse interests. The Tenth Edition builds upon its applications emphasis through updated exercises and relevant examples. Throughout the text, features such as algebra review and study tips,- provide you with extra guidance and practice. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. Additionally, the companion website, LarsonAppliedCalculus.com, offers free access to multiple tools and resources. CalcChat.com offers free step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

1. Functions, Graphs, and Limits. 2. Differentiation. 3. Applications of the Derivative. 4. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 5. Integration and Its Applications. 6. Techniques of Integration. 7. Functions of Several Variables. 8. Trigonometric Functions. 9. Probability and Calculus. 10. Series and Taylor Polynomials. 11. Differential Equations. Appendix A. Precalculus Review. The Real Number Line and Order. Absolute Value of a Real Number. Exponents and Radicals. Factoring Polynomials. Fractions and Rationalization. Appendix B. Alternative Introduction to the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Appendix C. Formulas.

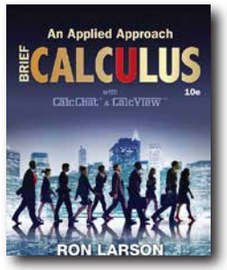
CALCULUS, 10E

An Applied Approach, Brief

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2017, 640pp, Hardback, 9781305860926

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Designed specifically for business, economics, or life/social sciences majors, CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, BRIEF, Tenth Edition, motivates your study while fostering understanding and mastery. The book emphasizes integrated and engaging applications that show you the real-world relevance of topics and concepts. Applied problems drawn from government sources, industry, current events, and other disciplines provide well-rounded examples and appeal to diverse interests. The Tenth Edition builds upon its applications emphasis through updated exercises and relevant examples. Throughout the text, features such as algebra review and study tips,- provide you with extra guidance and practice. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. Additionally, the companion website, LarsonAppliedCalculus.com, offers free access to multiple tools and resources. CalcChat.com offers free step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

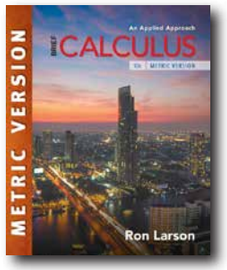
1. FUNCTIONS, GRAPHS, AND LIMITS. The Cartesian Plane and the Distance Formula. Graphs of Equations. Lines in the Plane and Slope. Functions. Limits. Continuity. 2. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Slope of a Graph. Some Rules for Differentiation. Rates of Change: Velocity and Marginals. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Higher-Order Derivatives. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. 3. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Increasing and Decreasing Functions. Extrema and the First-Derivative Test. Concavity and the Second-Derivative Test. Optimization Problems. Business and Economics Applications. Asymptotes. Curve Sketching: A Summary. Differentials and Marginal Analysis. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Natural Exponential Functions. Derivatives of Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. 5. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration by Substitution and the General Power Rule. Exponential and Logarithmic Integrals. Area and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Area of a Region Bounded by Two Graphs. The Definite Integral as the Limit of a Sum. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts and Present Value. Integration Tables. Numerical Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. Surfaces in Space. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Lagrange Multipliers. Least Squares Regression Analysis. Double Integrals and Area in the Plane. Applications of Double Integrals.

CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, BRIEF, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2017, 640pp, Paperback, 9781337290579

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Designed specifically for business, economics, or life/social sciences majors, CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, BRIEF, 10E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION motivates your study while fostering understanding and mastery. The book emphasizes integrated and engaging applications that show you the real-world relevance of topics and concepts. Applied problems drawn from government sources, industry, current events, and other disciplines provide well-rounded examples and appeal to diverse interests. The Tenth Edition builds upon its applications emphasis through updated exercises and relevant examples. Throughout the text, features such as algebra review and study tips,- provide you with extra guidance and practice. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. Additionally, the companion website, LarsonAppliedCalculus.com, offers free access to multiple tools and resources. CalcChat.com offers free step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

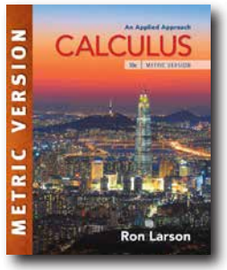
1. FUNCTIONS, GRAPHS, AND LIMITS. The Cartesian Plane and the Distance Formula. Graphs of Equations. Lines in the Plane and Slope. Functions. Limits. Continuity. 2. DIFFERENTIATION. The Derivative and the Slope of a Graph. Some Rules for Differentiation. Rates of Change: Velocity and Marginals. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Higher-Order Derivatives. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. 3. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Increasing and Decreasing Functions. Extrema and the First-Derivative Test. Concavity and the Second-Derivative Test. Optimization Problems. Business and Economics Applications. Asymptotes. Curve Sketching: A Summary. Differentials and Marginal Analysis. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Natural Exponential Functions. Derivatives of Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. 5. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration by Substitution and the General Power Rule. Exponential and Logarithmic Integrals. Area and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Area of a Region Bounded by Two Graphs. The Definite Integral as the Limit of a Sum. 6. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts and Present Value. Integration Tables. Numerical Integration. Improper Integrals. 7. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. Surfaces in Space. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Lagrange Multipliers. Least Squares Regression Analysis. Double Integrals and Area in the Plane. Applications of Double Integrals.

CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2017, 864pp, Paperback, 9781337290562

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Designed specifically for business, economics, or life/social sciences majors, CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, 10E, INTERNATIONAL EDITION motivates your study while fostering understanding and mastery. The book emphasizes integrated and engaging applications that show you the real-world relevance of topics and concepts. Applied problems drawn from government sources, industry, current events, and other disciplines provide well-rounded examples and appeal to diverse interests. The Tenth Edition builds upon its applications emphasis through updated exercises and relevant examples. Throughout the text, features such as algebra review and study tips--provide you with extra guidance and practice. Stepped-out solution videos with instruction are available at CalcView.com for selected exercises throughout the text. Additionally, the companion website, LarsonAppliedCalculus.com, offers free access to multiple tools and resources. CalcChat.com offers free step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

1. Functions, Graphs, and Limits. 2. Differentiation. 3. Applications of the Derivative. 4. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. 5. Integration and Its Applications. 6. Techniques of Integration. 7. Functions of Several Variables. 8. Trigonometric Functions. 9. Probability and Calculus. 11. Differential Equations. Appendix A. Precalculus Review. The Real Number Line and Order. Absolute Value of a Real Number. Exponents and Radicals. Factoring Polynomials. Fractions and Rationalization. Appendix B. Alternative Introduction to the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Appendix C. Formulas.

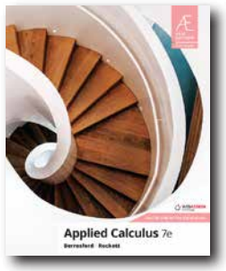
AE APPLIED CALCULUS, 7E

Geoffrey C. Berresford, Long Island University; Andrew M. Rockett, Long Island University

© 2016, 864pp, Paperback, 9789814853583

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

Cengage ASIATITLE



This text for the one- or two-semester applied or business calculus course uses intriguing real-world applications to engage students' interest and show them the practical side of calculus. The book's many applications are related to finance, business, and such general-interest topics as learning curves in airplane production, the age of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Apple and Oracle stock prices, the distance traveled by sports cars, lives saved by seat belts, and the cost of a congressional victory. The Seventh Edition maintains the hallmark features that have made APPLIED CALCULUS so popular: contemporary and interesting applications (including many that are new or updated); careful and effective use of technology, including graphing calculator and spreadsheet coverage; constant pedagogical reinforcement through section summaries, chapter summaries, annotated examples, and extra practice problems; Just-in-Time algebra review material; and a variety of exercises and assignment options including Applied Exercises, Conceptual Exercises, and Explorations and Excursions. This edition also includes new content and features to help students get up to speed-and succeed-in the course, including a Diagnostic Test, an Algebra Review appendix, marginal notes that make connections with previous or future discussions, learning prompts to direct students to examples or to the Algebra Review, and more.

CONTENTS

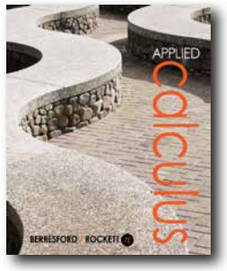
Preface. Integrating Excel. Diagnostic Test. 1. FUNCTIONS. Real Numbers, Inequalities, and Lines. Exponents. Functions: Linear and Quadratic. Functions: Polynomial, Rational, and Exponential. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 2. DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USES. Limits and Continuity. Rates of Change, Slopes, and Derivatives. Some Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule and the Generalized Power Rule. Nondifferentiable Functions. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 3. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF DERIVATIVES. Graphing Using the First Derivative. Graphing Using the First and Second Derivatives. Optimization. Further Applications of Optimization. Optimizing Lot Size and Harvest Size. Implicit Differentiation and Related Rates. Differentials, Approximations, and Marginal Analysis. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–3. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Differentiation of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Two Applications to Economics: Relative Rates and Elasticity of Demand. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 5. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration Using Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Definite Integrals and Areas. Further Applications of Definite Integrals: Average Value and Area Between Curves. Two Applications to Economics: Consumers' Surplus and Income Distribution. Integration by Substitution. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 6. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES. Integration by Parts. Integration Using Tables. Improper Integrals. Numerical Integration. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 7. CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Optimizing Functions of Several Variables. Least Squares. Lagrange Multipliers and Constrained Optimization. Total Differentials, Approximate Changes, and Marginal Analysis. Multiple Integrals. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–7. 8. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Triangles, Angles, and Radian Measure. Sine and Cosine Functions. Derivatives of Sine and Cosine Functions. Integrals of Sine and Cosine Functions. Other Trigonometric Functions. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Separation of Variables. Further Applications of Differential Equations: Three Models of Growth. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations: Euler's Method. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 10. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Geometric Series. Taylor Polynomials. Taylor Series. Newton's Method. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 11. PROBABILITY. Discrete Probability. Continuous Probability. Uniform and Exponential Random Variables. Normal Random Variables. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–11. APPENDICES. A. Graphing Calculator Basics. B. Algebra Review. C. Normal Probabilities from Tables. Answers to Selected Exercises.

APPLIED CALCULUS, 7E

Geoffrey C. Berresford, Long Island University; Andrew M. Rockett, Long Island University

© 2016, 864pp, Hardback, 9781305085312

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



This applied calculus text uses intriguing real-world applications to show you the interesting and practical side of calculus. The book's many applications are related to finance, business, and such general-interest topics as learning curves in airplane production, the age of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Apple and Oracle stock prices, the distance traveled by sports cars, lives saved by seat belts, and the cost of a congressional victory. The Seventh Edition maintains the hallmark features that have made APPLIED CALCULUS so popular: contemporary and interesting applications; careful and effective use of technology, including graphing calculator and spreadsheet coverage; constant learning reinforcement through section summaries, chapter summaries, annotated examples, and extra practice problems; Just-in-Time algebra review material; and a variety of exercises that allow you to practice and hone your problem-solving skills.

CONTENTS

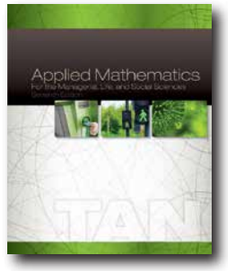
Preface. Integrating Excel. Diagnostic Test. 1. FUNCTIONS. Real Numbers, Inequalities, and Lines. Exponents. Functions: Linear and Quadratic. Functions: Polynomial, Rational, and Exponential. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 2. DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USES. Limits and Continuity. Rates of Change, Slopes, and Derivatives. Some Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule and the Generalized Power Rule. Nondifferentiable Functions. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 3. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF DERIVATIVES. Graphing Using the First Derivative. Graphing Using the First and Second Derivatives. Optimization. Further Applications of Optimization. Optimizing Lot Size and Harvest Size. Implicit Differentiation and Related Rates. Differentials, Approximations, and Marginal Analysis. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–3. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Differentiation of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Two Applications to Economics: Relative Rates and Elasticity of Demand. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 5. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration Using Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Definite Integrals and Areas. Further Applications of Definite Integrals: Average Value and Area Between Curves. Two Applications to Economics: Consumers' Surplus and Income Distribution. Integration by Substitution. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 6. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES. Integration by Parts. Integration Using Tables. Improper Integrals. Numerical Integration. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 7. CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Optimizing Functions of Several Variables. Least Squares. Lagrange Multipliers and Constrained Optimization. Total Differentials, Approximate Changes, and Marginal Analysis. Multiple Integrals. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–7. 8. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Triangles, Angles, and Radian Measure. Sine and Cosine Functions. Derivatives of Sine and Cosine Functions. Integrals of Sine and Cosine Functions. Other Trigonometric Functions. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 9. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Separation of Variables. Further Applications of Differential Equations: Three Models of Growth. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Approximate Solutions of Differential Equations: Euler's Method. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 10. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Geometric Series. Taylor Polynomials. Taylor Series. Newton's Method. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 11. PROBABILITY. Discrete Probability. Continuous Probability. Uniform and Exponential Random Variables. Normal Random Variables. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–11. APPENDICES. A. Graphing Calculator Basics. B. Algebra Review. C. Normal Probabilities from Tables. Answers to Selected Exercises.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 7E

Soo T. Tan, Stonehill College

© 2016, 1024pp, Paperback, 9780357670828

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, Seventh Edition, applies math to your world in fun and interesting ways. It delivers just the right balance of teaching and technology to help you succeed in the course, and it's packed with relevant real-life examples that clarify abstract concepts. For example, the Portfolios highlight the careers of real people and illustrate how they use math into their professions. Plus, this text contains numerous helpful exercises that solidify your understanding of the material before moving to the next chapter-or taking the exam. APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, Seventh Edition is the essential resource for majors and non-majors alike who want to get great grades in class.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRA. 1.1 Real Numbers; 1.2 Polynomials; 1.3 Factoring Polynomials; 1.4 Rational Expressions; 1.5 Integral Exponents; 1.6 Solving Equations; 1.7 Rational Exponents and Radicals; 1.8 Quadratic Equations; 1.9 Inequalities and Absolute Value. 2. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. 2.1 The Cartesian Coordinate System and Straight Lines; 2.2 Equations of Lines; 2.3 Functions and Their Graphs; 2.4 The Algebra of Functions; 2.5 Linear Functions; 2.6 Quadratic Functions; 2.7 Functions and Mathematical Models; 2.8 The Method of Least Squares (Optional). 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. 3.1 Exponential Functions; 3.2

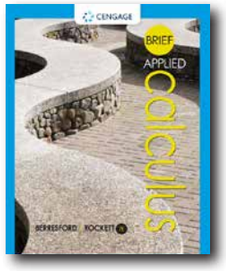
Logarithmic Functions; 3.3 Exponential Functions as Mathematical Models. 4. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. 4.1 Compound Interest; 4.2 Annuities; 4.3 Amortization and Sinking Funds; 4.4 Arithmetic and Geometric Progressions. 5. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS AND MATRICES. 5.1 Systems of Linear Equations: An Introduction; 5.2 Systems of Linear Equations: Unique Solutions; 5.3 Systems of Linear Equations: Underdetermined. and Overdetermined Systems; 5.4 Matrices; 5.5 Multiplication of Matrices; 5.6 The Inverse of a Square Matrix. 6. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. 6.1 Graphing Systems of Linear Inequalities in Two Variables; 6.2 Linear Programming Problems; 6.3 Graphical Solution of Linear Programming Problems; 6.4 The Simplex Method: Standard Maximization Problems; 6.5 The Simplex Method: Standard Minimization Problems. 7. SETS AND PROBABILITY. 7.1 Sets and Set Operations; 7.2 The Number of Elements in a Finite Set; 7.3 The Multiplication Principle; 7.4 Permutations and Combinations; 7.5 Experiments, Sample Spaces, and Events; 7.6 Definition of Probability; 7.7 Rules of Probability. 8. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN PROBABILITY. 8.1 Use of Counting Techniques in Probability; 8.2 Conditional Probability and Independent Events; 8.3 Bayes' Theorem; 8.4 Distributions of Random Variables; 8.5 Expected Value; 8.6 Variance and Standard Deviation. 9. THE DERIVATIVE. 9.1 Limits; 9.2 One-Sided Limits and Continuity; 9.3 The Derivative; 9.4 Basic Rules of Differentiation; 9.5 The Product and Quotient Rules; Higher Order Derivatives; 9.6 The Chain Rule; 9.7 Differentiation of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; 9.8 Marginal Functions in Economics. 10. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. 10.1 Applications of the First Derivative; 10.2 Applications of the Second Derivative; 10.3 Curve Sketching; 10.4 Optimization I; 10.5 Optimization II. 11. INTEGRATION. 11.1 Antiderivatives and the Rules of Integration; 11.2 Integration by Substitution; 11.3 Area and the Definite Integral; 11.4 The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus; 11.5 Evaluating Definite Integrals; 11.6 Area between Two Curves; 11.7 Applications of the Definite Integral to Business and Economics. 12. CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. 12.1 Functions of Several Variables; 12.2 Partial Derivatives; 12.3 Maxima and Minima of Functions of Several Variables.

BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS, 7E

Geoffrey C. Berresford, Long Island University; Andrew M. Rockett, Long Island University

© 2016, 656pp, Hardback, 9781305085329

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



This applied calculus text uses intriguing real-world applications to show you the interesting and practical side of calculus. The book's many applications are related to finance, business, and such general-interest topics as learning curves in airplane production, the age of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Apple and Oracle stock prices, the distance traveled by sports cars, lives saved by seat belts, and the cost of a congressional victory. The Seventh Edition maintains the hallmark features that have made BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS so popular: contemporary and interesting applications; careful and effective use of technology, including graphing calculator and spreadsheet coverage; constant learning reinforcement through section summaries, chapter summaries, annotated examples, and extra practice problems; Just-in-Time algebra review material; and a variety of exercises that allow you to practice and hone your problem-solving skills.

CONTENTS

Preface. Integrating Excel. Diagnostic Test. 1. FUNCTIONS. Real Numbers, Inequalities, and Lines. Exponents. Functions: Linear and Quadratic. Functions: Polynomial, Rational, and Exponential. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 2. DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USES. Limits and Continuity. Rates of Change, Slopes, and Derivatives. Some Differentiation Formulas. The Product and Quotient Rules. Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule and the Generalized Power Rule. Nondifferentiable Functions. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 3. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF DERIVATIVES. Graphing Using the First Derivative. Graphing Using the First and Second Derivatives. Optimization. Further Applications of Optimization. Optimizing Lot Size and Harvest Size. Implicit Differentiation and Related Rates. Differentials, Approximations, and Marginal Analysis. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–3. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Differentiation of Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Two Applications to Economics: Relative Rates and Elasticity of Demand. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 5. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration Using Logarithmic and Exponential Functions. Definite Integrals and Areas. Further Applications of Definite Integrals: Average Value and Area Between Curves. Two Applications to Economics: Consumers' Surplus and Income Distribution. Integration by Substitution. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 6. INTEGRATION TECHNIQUES. Integration by Parts. Integration Using Tables. Improper Integrals. Numerical Integration. Differential Equations. Further Applications of Differential Equations: Three Models of Growth. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. 7. CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Optimizing Functions of Several Variables. Least Squares. Lagrange Multipliers and Constrained Optimization. Total Differentials, Approximate Changes, and Marginal Analysis. Multiple Integrals. Chapter Summary with Hints and Suggestions. Review Exercises and Chapter Test. Cumulative Review for Chapters 1–7. APPENDICES. A. Graphing Calculator Basics. B. Algebra Review. Answers to Selected Exercises.

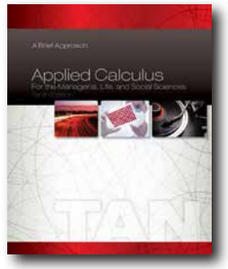
APPLIED CALCULUS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 10E

A Brief Approach

Soo T. Tan, Stonehill College

© 2015, 720pp, Hardback, 9781285464640

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



APPLIED CALCULUS FOR THE MANAGERIAL, LIFE, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES: A BRIEF APPROACH, Tenth Edition balances modern applications, solid pedagogy, and the latest technology to engage your interest in the material and keep you motivated in the course. The text's intuitive approach teaches concepts through examples drawn from real-life situations from students' fields of interests. In addition, insightful Portfolios highlight the careers of real people and discuss how they incorporate math into their daily professional activities. Numerous exercises, including a Diagnostic Test, ensure that you have a solid understanding of concepts before advancing to the next topic. The text's special features coupled with an exciting array of supplements equip you with the tools you need to make the most of your study time and to help you succeed in the course.

CONTENTS

1. PRELIMINARIES. Precalculus Review I. Precalculus Review II. The Cartesian Coordinate System. Straight Lines. 2. FUNCTIONS, LIMITS, AND THE DERIVATIVE. Functions and Their Graphs. The Algebra of Functions. Functions and Mathematical Models. Limits. One-Sided Limits and Continuity. The Derivative. 3. DIFFERENTIATION. Basic Rules of Differentiation. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Marginal Functions in Economics. Higher-Order Derivatives. Implicit Differentiation and Related Rates. Differentials. 4. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Applications of the First Derivative. Applications of the Second Derivative.

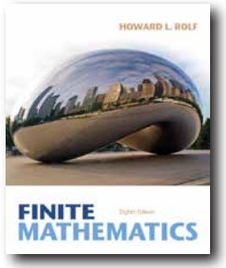
Curve Sketching. Optimization I. Optimization II. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Compound Interest. Differentiation of Exponential Functions. Differentiation of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Functions as Mathematical Models. 6. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and the Rules of Integration. Integration by Substitution. Area and the Definite Integral. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Evaluating Definite Integrals. Area between Two Curves. Applications of the Definite Integral to Business and Economics. 7. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts. Integration Using Tables of Integrals. Numerical Integration. Improper Integrals. Applications of Calculus to Probability. 8. CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Maxima and Minima of Functions of Several Variables. The Method of Least Squares. Constrained Maxima and Minima and the Method of Lagrange Multipliers. Total Differentials. Double Integrals.

FINITE MATHEMATICS, 8E

Howard L. Rolf, Baylor University

© 2014, 912pp, Hardback, 9781133945772

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get the background you need for future courses and discover the usefulness of mathematics in analyzing and solving problems with FINITE MATHEMATICS, 8th Edition. The author clearly explains concepts, and the computations demonstrate enough detail to allow you to follow and learn steps in the problem-solving process. Hundreds of examples and exercises, many based on real-world data, illustrate the practical applications of mathematical concepts. The textbook also includes technology guidelines to help you successfully use graphing calculators and Microsoft® Excel® to solve selected exercises. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

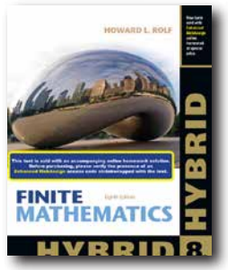
1. FUNCTIONS AND LINES. Functions. Graphs and Lines. Mathematical Models and Applications of Linear Functions. 2. LINEAR SYSTEMS. Systems of Two Equations. Systems with Three Variables: An Introduction to a Matrix Representation of a Linear System of Equations. Gauss-Jordan Method for General Systems of Equations. Matrix Operations. Multiplication of Matrices. The Inverse of a Matrix. Leontief Input-Output Model in Economics. Linear Regression. 3. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Solutions of Systems of Inequalities: A Geometric Picture. Linear Programming: A Geometric Approach. Applications. 4. LINEAR PROGRAMMING: THE SIMPLEX METHOD. Setting Up the Simplex Methods. The Simplex Method. The Standard Minimum Problem: Duality. Mixed Constraints. Multiple Solutions, Unbounded Solutions, and No Solutions. What's Happening in the Simplex Method? (Optional). 5. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest. Compound Interest. Annuities and Sinking Funds. Present Value of an Annuity and Amortization. 6. SETS AND COUNTING. Sets. Counting Elements in a Subset Using a Venn Diagram. Basic Counting Principles. Permutations. Combinations. A Mixture of Counting Problems. Partitions (Optional). 7. PROBABILITY. Introduction to Probability. Equally Likely Events. Compound Events: Union, Intersection, and Complement. Conditional Probability. Independent Events. Bayes' Rule. Markov Chains. 8. STATISTICS. Frequency Distributions. Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, and Standard Deviation. Random Variables and Probability Distributions of Discrete Random Variables. Expected Value of a Random Variable. Binomial Experiments and Binomial Distribution. Normal Distribution. Estimating Bounds on a Proportion. 9. GAME THEORY. Two-Person Games. Mixed Strategy Games. 10. LOGIC. Statements. Conditional Statements. Equivalent Statements. Valid Arguments. APPENDIX A: REVIEW TOPICS. Properties of Real Numbers. Solving Linear Equations. Coordinate Systems. Linear Inequalities and Interval Notation. APPENDIX B: USING A TI-83/84 GRAPHING CALCULATOR. Notation. Arithmetic Operations. Graphing. Evaluating A Function. Finding the Intersection of Two Graphs. Constructing a Table. Matrices. Statistics. APPENDIX C: USING EXCEL.

FINITE MATHEMATICS, HYBRID (WITH WEBASSIGN WITH EBOOK LOE PRINTED ACCESS CARD FOR SINGLE-TERM MATH AND SCIENCE), 8E

Howard L. Rolf, Baylor University

© 2014, 640pp, Paperback, 9781285084640

ebook



Reflecting Cengage Learning's commitment to offering flexible teaching solutions and value for students and instructors, this new hybrid edition features the instructional presentation found in the printed text while delivering end-of-section exercises online in WebAssign. The result—a briefer printed text that engages students online! Get the background you need for future courses and discover the usefulness of mathematics in analyzing and solving problems with FINITE MATHEMATICS, 8th Edition. The author clearly explains concepts, and the computations demonstrate enough detail to allow you to follow and learn steps in the problem-solving process. Hundreds of examples and exercises, many based on real-world data, illustrate the practical applications of mathematical concepts. The textbook also includes technology guidelines to help you successfully use graphing calculators and Microsoft® Excel® to solve selected exercises.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND LINES. Functions. Graphs and Lines. Mathematical Models and Applications of Linear Functions. 2. LINEAR SYSTEMS. Systems of Two Equations. Systems with Three Variables: An Introduction to a Matrix Representation of a Linear System of Equations. Gauss-Jordan Method for General Systems of Equations. Matrix Operations. Multiplication of Matrices. The Inverse of a Matrix. Leontief Input-Output Model in Economics. Linear Regression. 3. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. Linear Inequalities in Two Variables. Solutions of Systems

of Inequalities: A Geometric Picture. Linear Programming: A Geometric Approach. Applications. 4. LINEAR PROGRAMMING: THE SIMPLEX METHOD. Setting Up the Simplex Methods. The Simplex Method. The Standard Minimum Problem: Duality. Mixed Constraints. Multiple Solutions, Unbounded Solutions, and No Solutions. What's Happening in the Simplex Method? (Optional). 5. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest. Compound Interest. Annuities and Sinking Funds. Present Value of an Annuity and Amortization. 6. SETS AND COUNTING. Sets. Counting Elements in a Subset Using a Venn Diagram. Basic Counting Principles. Permutations. Combinations. A Mixture of Counting Problems. Partitions (Optional). 7. PROBABILITY. Introduction to Probability. Equally Likely Events. Compound Events: Union, Intersection, and Complement. Conditional Probability. Independent Events. Bayes' Rule. Markov Chains. 8. STATISTICS. Frequency Distributions. Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Dispersion: Range, Variance, and Standard Deviation. Random Variables and Probability Distributions of Discrete Random Variables. Expected Value of a Random Variable. Binomial Experiments and Binomial Distribution. Normal Distribution. Estimating Bounds on a Proportion. 9. GAME THEORY. Two-Person Games. Mixed Strategy Games. 10. LOGIC. Statements. Conditional Statements. Equivalent Statements. Valid Arguments. APPENDIX A: REVIEW TOPICS. Properties of Real Numbers. Solving Linear Equations. Coordinate Systems. Linear Inequalities and Interval Notation. APPENDIX B: USING A TI-83/84 GRAPHING CALCULATOR. Notation. Arithmetic Operations. Graphing. Evaluating A Function. Finding the Intersection of Two Graphs. Constructing a Table. Matrices. Statistics. APPENDIX C: USING EXCEL.

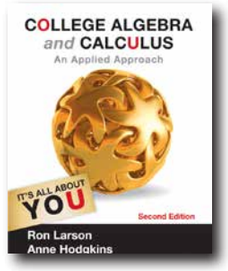
COLLEGE ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS, 2E

An Applied Approach

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Anne V. Hodgkins, Phoenix College

© 2013, 1136pp, Hardback, 9781133105060

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



COLLEGE ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, Second Edition provides you a comprehensive resource for your college algebra and applied calculus courses. The mathematical concepts and applications are consistently presented in the same tone and pedagogy to promote confidence and a smooth transition from one course to the next. The consolidation of content for two courses in a single text also saves you the cost of an extra textbook.

CONTENTS

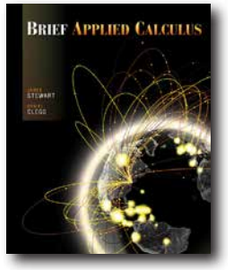
0. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA. Real Numbers: Order and Absolute Value. The Basic Rules of Algebra. Integer Exponents. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring. Fractional Expressions. 1. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear Equations. Mathematical Modeling. Quadratic Equations. The Quadratic Formula. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities. Other Types of Inequalities. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Graphs of Equations. Lines in the Plane. Linear Modeling and Direct Variation. Functions. Graphs of Functions. Transformations of Functions. The Algebra of Functions. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial Division. Real Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Complex Numbers. The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational Functions. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 5. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Linear Systems Using Substitution. Solving Linear Systems Using Elimination. Linear Systems in Three or More Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. 6. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Linear Systems. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. 7. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. Limits. Continuity. The Derivative and the Slope of a Graph. Some Rules for Differentiation. Rates of Change: Velocity and Marginals. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. 8. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Higher-Order Derivatives. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Increasing and Decreasing Functions. Extrema and the First-Derivative Test. Concavity and the Second-Derivative Test. 9. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Optimization Problems. Business and Economics Applications. Asymptotes. Curve Sketching: A Summary. Differentials and Marginal Analysis. 10. DERIVATIVES OF EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Natural Exponential Functions. Derivatives of Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. 11. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration by Substitution and The General Power Rule. Exponential and Logarithmic Integrals. Area and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Area of a Region Bounded by Two Graphs. The Definite Integral as the Limit of a Sum. 12. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts and Present Value. Integration Tables. Numerical Integration. Improper Integrals. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. Surfaces in Space. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Lagrange Multipliers. Least Squares Regression Analysis. Double Integrals and Area in the Plane. Applications of Double Integrals. 14. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Radian Measure of Angles. The Trigonometric Functions. Graphs of Trigonometric Functions. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. Integrals of Trigonometric Functions. 15. SERIES AND TAYLOR POLYNOMIALS. Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Series and Convergence. p-Series and the Ratio Test. Power Series and Taylor's Theorem. Taylor Polynomials. Newton's Method. 16. PROBABILITY. Counting Principles. Probability. Discrete and Continuous Random Variables. Expected Value and Variance. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Appendix A: An Introduction to Graphing Utilities. Appendix B: Conic Sections. Conic Sections. Conic Sections and Translations. Appendix C: Further Concepts in Statistics. Data and Linear Modeling. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion. Appendix D: Precalculus Review. The Real Number Line and Order. Absolute Value and Distance on the Real Number Line. Exponents and Radicals. Factoring Polynomials. Fractions and Rationalization. Appendix E: Alternate Introduction to the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Appendix F: Differential Equations. Solutions of Differential Equations. Separation of Variables. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Applications of Differential Equations. Appendix G: Formulas. Differentiation and Integration Formulas. Formulas from Business and Finance. Appendix H: Properties and Measurement. Review of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Units of Measurements. Appendix I: Graphing Utility Programs. Appendix J: Mathematical Induction.

BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel Clegg, Palomar College

© 2012, 560pp, Hardback, 9780534423827

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



New from James Stewart and Daniel Clegg, BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS takes an intuitive, less formal approach to calculus without sacrificing mathematical integrity. This first edition features a wide variety of relevant and motivating applications, clear examples detailing important mathematical processes, and a vast collection of exercises to prepare and challenge you. Early coverage of exponential and logarithmic functions allows for the inclusion of many interesting applications throughout. With this text you will learn how to apply calculus concepts rather than replicate the formal proofs behind the techniques. Available with a range of supplements including Enhanced WebAssign, BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS makes calculus approachable so you can understand the concepts and be successful in the course.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Functions and their Representations. Combining and Transforming Functions. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Polynomial Models and Power Functions. Exponential Models. Logarithmic Functions. 2. THE DERIVATIVE. Measuring Change. Limits. Rates of Change and Derivatives. The Derivative as a Function. 3. TECHNIQUES OF DIFFERENTIATION. Short Cuts to Finding Derivatives. Introduction to Marginal Analysis. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation and Logarithms. Exponential Growth and Decay. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Related Rates. Maximum and Minimum Values. Derivatives and the Shapes of Curves. Asymptotes. Curve Sketching. Optimization. Optimization in Business and Economics. 5. INTEGRALS. Cost, Area, and the Definite Integral. Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Net Change Theorem and Average Value. The Substitution Rule. Integration by Parts. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applications to Economics. Applications to Biology. Differential Equations. Improper Integrals. Probability. 7. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Maximum and Minimum Values. LaGrange Multipliers.

BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS, HYBRID (WITH WEBASSIGN PRINTED ACCESS CARD FOR APPLIED MATH, SINGLE-TERM COURSES)

James Stewart, McMaster University; Daniel Clegg, Palomar College

© 2012, 400pp, Paperback, 9781305950221

ebook

Reflecting Cengage Learning's commitment to offering value for students, these new hybrid versions feature the instructional presentation found in the full text while delivering all of end-of-section exercises online in WebAssign. Access to WebAssign includes the new media-rich Cengage YouBook, giving you an interactive learning experience with the convenience of a text that is both brief and affordable. New from James Stewart and Dan Clegg, BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS, HYBRID takes an intuitive, less formal approach to calculus without sacrificing mathematical integrity. This first edition features a wide variety of relevant and motivating applications, clear examples detailing important mathematical processes, and a vast collection of exercises to prepare and challenge you. Early coverage of exponential and logarithmic functions allows for the inclusion of many interesting applications throughout. With this text you will learn how to apply calculus concepts rather than replicate the formal proofs behind the techniques. Available with a range of supplements including WebAssign, BRIEF APPLIED CALCULUS, HYBRID makes calculus approachable so you can understand the concepts and be successful in the course.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Functions and their Representations. Combining and Transforming Functions. Linear Models and Rates of Change. Polynomial Models and Power Functions. Exponential Models. Logarithmic Functions. 2. THE DERIVATIVE. Measuring Change. Limits. Rates of Change and Derivatives. The Derivative as a Function. 3. TECHNIQUES OF DIFFERENTIATION. Short Cuts to Finding Derivatives. Introduction to Marginal Analysis. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation and Logarithms. Exponential Growth and Decay. 4. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Related Rates. Maximum and Minimum Values. Derivatives and the Shapes of Curves. Asymptotes. Curve Sketching. Optimization. Optimization in Business and Economics. 5. INTEGRALS. Cost, Area, and the Definite Integral. Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Net Change Theorem and Average Value. The Substitution Rule. Integration by Parts. 6. APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATION. Areas Between Curves. Applications to Economics. Applications to Biology. Differential Equations. Improper Integrals. Probability. 7. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Maximum and Minimum Values. LaGrange Multipliers.

CALCULUS CONCEPTS, 5E

An Informal Approach to the Mathematics of Change

Donald R. LaTorre, Clemson University; John W. Kenelly, Clemson University; Iris B. Reed, Clemson University; Laurel R. Carpenter

© 2012, 744pp, Hardback, 9781439049570

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

This innovative text features a graphing calculator approach, incorporating real-life applications and such technology as graphing utilities and Excel® spreadsheets to help students learn mathematical skills that they will use in their lives and careers. The texts overall goal is to improve learning of basic calculus concepts by involving students with new material in a way that is different from traditional practice. The development of conceptual understanding coupled with a commitment to make calculus meaningful to the student are guiding forces. Targeted toward students majoring in liberal arts, economics, business, management, and the life and social sciences, the text's focus on technology along with its use of real data and situations make it a sound choice to help you develop an intuitive, practical understanding of concepts.

CONTENTS

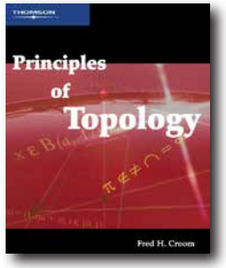
Each chapter concludes with a summary, a concept check, and review activities 1. INGREDIENTS OF CHANGE: FUNCTIONS AND LIMITS. Functions--Four Representations. Function Behavior and End Behavior Limits. Limits and Continuity. Linear Functions and Models. Exponential Functions and Models. Models in Finance. Constructed Functions. Logarithmic Functions and Models. Quadratic Functions and Models. Logistic Functions and Models. Cubic Functions and Models. Cyclic Functions and Models. Representations of a Sine Function. Characteristics of Sine Functions. 2. DESCRIBING CHANGE: RATES. Measures of

Change over an Interval. Measures of Change at a Point. Rates of Change--Notation and Interpretation. Rates of Change--Numerical Limits and Non-existence. Rates of Change Defined over Intervals. Sketching Rate-of-Change Graphs. 3. DETERMINING CHANGE: DERIVATIVES. Simple Rate-of-Change Formulas. Exponential, Logarithmic, and Cyclic Rate-of-Change Formulas. Rates of Change for Functions That Can Be Composed. Rates of Change of Composite Functions. Rates of Change for Functions That Can Be Multiplied. Rates of Change for Product Functions. Limits of Quotients and L'Hôpital's Rule. 4. ANALYZING CHANGE: APPLICATIONS OF DERIVATIVES. Linearization. Relative Extreme Points. Relative Extreme Points. Inflection Points and Second Derivatives. Marginal Analysis. Optimization of Constructed Functions. Related Rates. 5. ACCUMULATING CHANGE: LIMITS OF SUMS AND THE DEFINITE INTEGRAL. An Introduction to Results of Change. Limit of Sums and the Definite Integral. Accumulation Functions. The Fundamental Theorem. Antiderivative Formulas for Exponential, Natural Log, and Sine Functions. The Definite Integral--Algebraically. Differences of Accumulated Change. Average Value and Average Rate of Change. Integration of Product or Composite Functions. 6. ANALYZING ACCUMULATED CHANGE: INTEGRALS AND ACTION. Perpetual Accumulation and Improper Integrals. Streams in Business and Biology. Calculus in Economics--Demand and Elasticity. Calculus in Economics--Supply and Equilibrium. Calculus in Probability--Part 1. Calculus in Probability--Part 2. Differential Equations--Slope Fields and Solutions. Differential Equations--Proportionality and Common Forms. 7. INGREDIENTS OF MULTIVARIABLE CHANGE: FUNCTIONS AND RATES. Multivariable Functions and Contour Graphs. Cross-Sectional Models and Rates of Change. Partial Rates of Change. Compensating for Change. 8. ANALYZING MULTIVARIABLE CHANGE: OPTIMIZATION. Extreme Points and Saddle Points. Multivariable Optimization. Optimization Under Constraints. Least-Squares Optimization. Answers to Odd Activities. Index of Applications. Subject Index.

PRINCIPLES OF TOPOLOGY

Fred H. Croom, The University of the South

© 2003, 324pp, Paperback, 9789812432889



This text presents the fundamental principles of topology rigorously but not abstractly. It emphasizes the geometric nature of the subject and the applications of topological ideas to geometry and mathematical analysis. The usual topics of point-set topology, including metric spaces, general topological spaces, continuity, topological equivalence, basis, sub-basis, connectedness , compactness, separation properties, metrization, subspaces, product spaces, and quotient spaces are treated in this text. Most of the factual information about topology presented in this text is stated in the theorems and illustrated in the accompanying examples, figures and exercises. This book contains many exercises of varying degrees of difficulty. The notation used in this text is reasonably standard; a list of symbols with definitions appears on the front end-sheets. This text is designed for a one-semester introduction to topology at the undergraduate and beginning graduate levels. It is accessible to junior mathematics majors who have studied multivariable calculus.

CONTENTS

Preface CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION 1.1 The Nature of Topology. 1.2 The Origin of Topology. 1.3 Preliminary Ideas from Set Theory 1.4 Operations on Sets: Union, Intersection, and Difference. 1.5 Cartesian Products. 1.6 Functions. 1.7 Equivalence Relations. CHAPTER 2. THE LINE AND THE PLANE 2.1 Upper and Lower Bounds. 2.2 Finite and Infinite Sets. 2.3 Open Sets and Closed Sets on the Real Line 2.4 The Nested Intervals Theorem. 2.5 The Plane. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 2. CHAPTER 3. METRIC SPACES 3.1 The Definition and Some Examples. 3.2 Open Sets and Closed Sets in Metric Spaces. 3.3 Interior, Closure, and Boundary. 3.4 Continuous Metric Spaces. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 3. CHAPTER 4. TOPOLOGICAL SPACES 4.1 The Definition and Some Examples. 4.2 Interior, Closure, and Boundary. 4.3 Basis and Subbasis. 4.4 Continuity and Topological Equivalence. 4.5 Subspaces. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 4. CHAPTER 5. CONNECTEDNESS 5.1 Connectedness and Disconnectness Spaces. 5.2 Theorem on Connectedness. 5.3 Connected Subsets of the Real Line. 5.4 Applications of Connectedness. 5.5 Path Connected Spaces. 5.6 Locally Connected and Locally Path Connected Spaces. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 5. CHAPTER 6. COMPACTNESS 6.1 Compact Spaces and Subspaces. 6.2 Compactness and Continuity. 6.3 Properties Related to Compactness. 6.4 One-Point Compactification. 6.5 The Cantor Set. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 6. CHAPTER 7. PRODUCT AND QUOTIENT SPACES 7.1 Finite Products. 7.2 Arbitrary Products. 7.3 Comparision of Topology. 7.4 Quotient Spaces. 7.5 Surfaces and Manifolds. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 7. CHAPTER 8. SEPARATION PROPERTIES AND METRIZATION 8.1 T0, T1, and T2-Spaces. 8.2 Regular Spaces. 8.3 Normal Spaces. 8.4 Separation by Continuity Functions. 8.5 Metrization. 8.6 The Stone-Cech Compactification. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 8. CHAPTER 9. THE FUNDAMENTAL GROUP 9.1 The Nature of Algebraic Topology. 9.2 The Fundamental Group. The Fundamental Group of S1. 9.4 Additional Examples of Fundamentals Groups. 9.5 The Brouwer Fixed Point Theorem and Related Results. 9.6 Categories and Functors. Suggestions for Further Reading. Historical Notes for Chapter 9. APPENDIX: INTRODUCTION TO GROUPS Bibliography Index

INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS (WITH JMP PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 5E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2016, 844pp, Hardback, 9781305649835

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS introduces you to the study of statistics and data analysis by using real data and attention-grabbing examples. The authors guide you through an intuition-based learning process that stresses interpretation and communication of statistical information. Simple notation--including frequent substitution of words for symbols--helps you grasp concepts and cement your comprehension. You'll also find coverage of various technologies as a problem-solving tool, plus hands-on activities in each chapter that allow you to practice statistics firsthand.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS: Why Study Statistics? The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY: Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (online). 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency

Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA: Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Logistic Regression (online). 6. PROBABILITY: Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS: Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS: Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. Estimation Using a Single Sample: Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE: Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypothesis Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS: Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large-Sample Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS: Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS: Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences about the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (online). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS: Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE: Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE) STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE): Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

MIND ON STATISTICS (WITH JMP PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 5E

Jessica M. Utts, University of California, Irvine; Robert F. Heckard, Pennsylvania State University

© 2015, 768pp, Hardback, 9781305649811

ebook

MIND ON STATISTICS, Fifth Edition, helps you develop a conceptual understanding of statistical ideas and shows you how to find meaning in data. The authors-who are committed to changing any preconception you may have about statistics being boring-engage your curiosity with intriguing questions, and explain statistical topics in the context of interesting, useful examples and case studies. You'll develop your statistical intuition by focusing on analyzing data and interpreting results, rather than on mathematical formulation. As a result, you'll build both your statistical literacy and your understanding of statistical methodology.

CONTENTS

1. Statistics Success Stories and Cautionary Tales. 2. Turning Data into Information. 3. Relationships between Quantitative Variables. 4. Relationships between Categorical Variables. 5. Sampling: Surveys and How to Ask Questions. 6. Gathering Useful Data for Examining Relationships. 7. Probability. 8. Random Variables. 9. Understanding Sampling Distributions: Statistics as Random Variables. 10. Estimating Proportions with Confidence. 11. Estimating Means with Confidence. 12. Testing Hypotheses about Proportions. 13. Testing Hypotheses about Means. 14. Inference about Simple Regression. 15. More about Inference for Categorical Variables. 16. Analysis of Variance. 17. Turning Information into Wisdom.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR RAMSEY/SCHAFER'S THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH: A COURSE IN METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS, 3RD, 3E

Fred Ramsey, Oregon State University; Daniel Schafer, Oregon State University

© 2013, 48pp, Paperback, 9781133491330

Go beyond the answers--see what it takes to get there and improve your grade! This manual provides worked-out, step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered problems in the text. This gives you the information you need to truly understand how these problems are solved.

THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH, 3E

A Course in Methods of Data Analysis, International Edition

Fred Ramsey, Oregon State University; Daniel Schafer, Oregon State University

© 2013, 784pp, Hardback, 9781133588191

ebook

THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH: A COURSE IN METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS, 3E, International Edition offers an appealing treatment of general statistical methods that takes full advantage of the computer, both as a computational and an analytical tool. The material is independent of any specific software package, and prominently treats modeling and interpretation in a way that goes beyond routine patterns. The book focuses on a serious analysis of real case studies, strategies and tools of modern statistical data analysis, the interplay of statistics and scientific learning, and the communication of results. With interesting examples, real data, and a variety of exercise types (conceptual, computational, and data problems), the authors will get you excited about statistics.

CONTENTS

1. Drawing Statistical Conclusions. 2. Inference Using t-Distributions. 3. A Closer Look at Assumptions. 4. Alternatives to the t-Tools. 5. Comparisons among Several Samples. 6. Linear Combinations and Multiple Comparisons of Means. 7. Simple Linear Regression: A Model for the Mean. 8. A Closer Look at Assumptions for Simple Linear Regression. 9. Multiple Regression. 10. Inferential Tools for Multiple Regression. 11. Model Checking and Refinement. 12. Strategies for Variable Selection. 13. The Analysis of Variance for Two-Way Classifications. 14. Multifactor Studies Without Replication. 15. Adjustment for Serial Correlation. 16. Repeated Measures and Other Multivariate Responses. 17. Exploratory Tools for Summarizing Multivariate Responses. 18. Comparisons of Proportions or Odds. 19. More Tools for Tables of Counts. 20. Logistics Regression for Binary Response Variables. 21. Logistic Regression for Binomial Counts. 22. Log-Linear Regression for Poisson Counts. 23. Elements of Research Design. 24. Factorial Treatment Arrangements and Blocking Designs. Appendix A. Tables. Appendix B. References. Bibliography. Index.

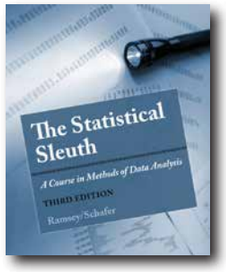
THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH, 3E

A Course in Methods of Data Analysis

Fred Ramsey, Oregon State University; Daniel Schafer, Oregon State University

© 2013, 784pp, Hardback, 9781133490678

ebook



THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH: A COURSE IN METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS, Third Edition offers an appealing treatment of general statistical methods that takes full advantage of the computer, both as a computational and an analytical tool. The material is independent of any specific software package, and prominently treats modeling and interpretation in a way that goes beyond routine patterns. The book focuses on a serious analysis of real case studies, strategies and tools of modern statistical data analysis, the interplay of statistics and scientific learning, and the communication of results. With interesting examples, real data, and a variety of exercise types (conceptual, computational, and data problems), the authors will get you excited about statistics.

CONTENTS

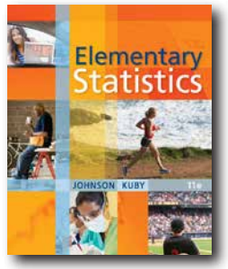
1. Drawing Statistical Conclusions. 2. Inference Using t-Distributions. 3. A Closer Look at Assumptions. 4. Alternatives to the t-Tools. 5. Comparisons among Several Samples. 6. Linear Combinations and Multiple Comparisons of Means. 7. Simple Linear Regression: A Model for the Mean. 8. A Closer Look at Assumptions for Simple Linear Regression. 9. Multiple Regression. 10. Inferential Tools for Multiple Regression. 11. Model Checking and Refinement. 12. Strategies for Variable Selection. 13. The Analysis of Variance for Two-Way Classifications. 14. Multifactor Studies Without Replication. 15. Adjustment for Serial Correlation. 16. Repeated Measures and Other Multivariate Responses. 17. Exploratory Tools for Summarizing Multivariate Responses. 18. Comparisons of Proportions or Odds. 19. More Tools for Tables of Counts. 20. Logistics Regression for Binary Response Variables. 21. Logistic Regression for Binomial Counts. 22. Log-Linear Regression for Poisson Counts. 23. Elements of Research Design. 24. Factorial Treatment Arrangements and Blocking Designs. Appendix A. Tables. Appendix B. References. Bibliography. Index.

ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, 11E

Robert R. Johnson, Monroe Community College; Patricia J. Kuby

© 2012, 832pp, Hardback, 9780538733502

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Succeed in statistics with ELEMENTARY STATISTICS! With its down-to-earth writing style and relevant examples, exercises, and applications, this textbook gives you the tools you need to make the grade in your statistics course. Learning to use MINITAB®, Excel®, and the TI-83/84 graphing calculator is made easy with output and instructions included throughout the text. Need extra help? A wealth of online supplements offers you guided tutorial support, step-by-step video solutions, and immediate feedback as you complete your assignments.

CONTENTS

Part I: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. 1. Statistics. 2. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Single-Variable Data. 3. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Bivariate Data. Part II: PROBABILITY. 4. Probability. 5. Probability Distributions (Discrete Variables). 6. Normal Probability Distributions. 7. Sample Variability. Part III: INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 8. Introduction to Statistical Inferences. 9. Inferences Involving One Population. 10. Inferences Involving Two Populations. Part IV: MORE INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 11. Applications of Chi-Square. 12. Analysis of Variance. 13. Linear Correlation and Regression. 14. Elements of Nonparametric Statistics. Appendix A: Basic Principles of Counting. Appendix B: Tables. Introductory Concepts. Review Lessons. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. Answers to Chapter Practice Tests. Index for Applications. Index for Computer and Calculator Instructions. Index.

ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 11E

Robert R. Johnson, Monroe Community College; Patricia J. Kuby

© 2012, 832pp, Paperback, 9780840058782

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

Succeed in statistics with ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, 11e, International Edition! With its down-to-earth writing style and relevant examples, exercises, and applications, this textbook gives you the tools you need to make the grade in your statistics course. Learning to use MINITAB®, Excel®, and the TI-83/84 graphing calculator is made easy with output and instructions included throughout the text. Need extra help? A wealth of online supplements offers you guided tutorial support, step-by-step video solutions, and immediate feedback as you complete your assignments.

CONTENTS

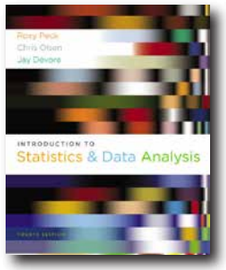
Part I: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. 1. Statistics. 2. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Single-Variable Data. 3. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Bivariate Data. Part II: PROBABILITY. 4. Probability. 5. Probability Distributions (Discrete Variables). 6. Normal Probability Distributions. 7. Sample Variability. Part III: INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 8. Introduction to Statistical Inferences. 9. Inferences Involving One Population. 10. Inferences Involving Two Populations. Part IV: MORE INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 11. Applications of Chi-Square. 12. Analysis of Variance. 13. Linear Correlation and Regression. 14. Elements of Nonparametric Statistics. Appendix A: Basic Principles of Counting. Appendix B: Tables. Introductory Concepts. Review Lessons. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. Answers to Chapter Practice Tests. Index for Applications. Index for Computer and Calculator Instructions. Index.

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS, 4E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2012, 944pp, Hardback, 9780840054906

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Traditional in structure yet modern in approach, this text uses real data, attention-grabbing examples, and an intuition-based learning process to guide students through the study of statistics and data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Why Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 6. PROBABILITY. Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypotheses Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypotheses Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). Activity 14.1: Exploring the Relationship Between Number of Predictors and Sample Size. 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

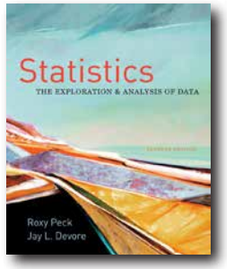
STATISTICS, 7E

The Exploration & Analysis of Data

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2012, 816pp, Hardback, 9780840058010

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



STATISTICS: THE EXPLORATION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA, 7th Edition introduces you to the study of statistics and data analysis by using real data and attention-grabbing examples. The authors guide you through an intuition-based learning process that stresses interpretation and communication of statistical information. Simple notation--including the frequent substitution of words for symbols--helps you grasp concepts and cement your comprehension.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Why Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 6. PROBABILITY. Interpreting Probabilities and Basic Probability Rules. Probability as a Basis for Making Decisions. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and by Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Describing the Distribution of Values in a Population. Population Models for Continuous Numerical Variables. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypotheses Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypotheses Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

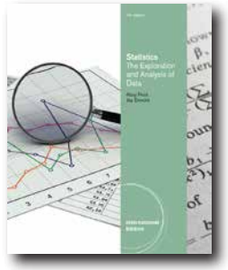
STATISTICS, 7E

The Exploration & Analysis of Data, International Edition

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2012, 816pp, Paperback, 9780840068590

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Traditional in structure yet modern in approach, this text uses real data and attention-grabbing examples to guide students through the study of statistics and data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Why Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations.

Logistic Regression (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 6. PROBABILITY. Interpreting Probabilities and Basic Probability Rules. Probability as a Basis for Making Decisions. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and by Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Describing the Distribution of Values in a Population. Population Models for Continuous Numerical Variables. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypotheses Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypotheses Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 10E

Charles Henry Brase, Regis University; Corrinne Pellillo Brase, Arapahoe Community College

© 2012, 832pp, Paperback, 9781111570040

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

Enhanced by online resources, this thorough, yet accessible program is designed to help students overcome their apprehensions about statistics, providing guidance and informal advice while showing the links between statistics and the world.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter concludes with a Summary, Important Words and Symbols, Chapter Review Problems, Data Highlights: Group Projects, Linking Concepts: Writing Projects, and Using Technology. Table of Prerequisite Material. 1. GETTING STARTED. Focus Problem: Where Have All the Fireflies Gone? What Is Statistics. Random Samples. Introduction to Experimental Design. 2. ORGANIZING DATA. Focus Problem: Say It with Pictures. Frequency Distributions, Histograms, and Related Topics. Bar Graphs, Circle Graphs, and Time-Series Graphs. Stem-and-Leaf Displays. 3. AVERAGES AND VARIATION. Focus Problem: The Educational Advantage. Measures of Central Tendency: Mode, Mediate, and Mean. Measures of Variation. Percentiles and Box-and-Whisker Plots. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 1–3. 4. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY THEORY. Focus Problem: How Often Do Lie Detectors Lie? What Is Probability? Some Probability Rules—Compound Events. Trees and Counting Techniques. 5. THE BINOMIAL PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION AND RELATED TOPICS. Focus Problem: Personality Preference Types: Introvert or Extrovert? Introduction to Random Variables and Probability Distributions. Binomial Probabilities. Additional Properties of the Binomial Distribution. The Geometric and Poisson Probability Distributions. 6. NORMAL DISTRIBUTIONS. Focus Problem: Impulse Buying. Graphs of Normal Probability Distributions. Standard Units and Areas Under the Standard Normal Distribution. Areas Under Any Normal Curve. Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distribution. Sampling Distributions. The Central Limit Theorem. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 4-6. 7. ESTIMATION. Focus Problem: The Trouble Is Unknown.☐Is Known. Estimating μ When ☐ ☐with Wood Ducks. Estimating μ When Estimating p in the Binomial Distribution. Estimating μ 1-μ 2 and p1-p2. 8. HYPOTHESIS TESTING. Focus Problem: Benford's Law: The Importance of Being Number 1. Introduction to Statistical Tests. Testing the Mean μ. Testing a Proportion p. Tests Involving Paired Differences (Dependent Samples). Testing μ1-μ2 and p1-p2 (Independent Samples). 9. CORRELATION AND REGRESSION. Focus Problem: Changing Populations and Crime Rate. Scatter Diagrams and Linear Correlation. Linear Regression and the Coefficient of Determination. Inferences for Correlation and Regression. Multiple Regression. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 7-9. 10. CHI-SQUARE AND F DISTRIBUTIONS. Focus Problem: Archaeology in Bandelier National Monument. Part I: Inferences Using the Chi-Square Distribution. Overview of the Chi-Square Distribution. Chi-Square: Tests of Independence and of Homogeneity. Chi-Square: Goodness of Fit. Testing and Estimating a Single Variance or Standard Deviation. Part II: Inferences Using the F Distribution. Testing Two Variances. One-Way ANOVA: Comparing Several Sample Means. Introduction to Two-Way ANOVA. 11. NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS. Focus Problem: How Cold? Compared to What? The Sign Test for Matched Pairs. The Rank-Sum Test. Spearman Rank Correlation. Runs Test for Randomness. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 10-12. APPENDIX I: ADDITIONAL TOPICS. Bayes's Theorem. The Hypergeometric Probability Distribution. APPENDIX II: TABLES. Random Numbers. Binomial Coefficients. Binomial Probability Distribution. Poisson Probability Distribution. Areas of a Standard Normal Distribution. Critical Values

for Student's t Distribution. The X2 Distribution. Critical Values for F Distribution. Critical Values for Spearman Rank Correlation. Critical Values for Number of Runs R.

STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 4E

Robert F. Heckard, Pennsylvania State University; Jessica M. Utts, University of California, Irvine

© 2012, 800pp, Paperback, 9780538735919

ebook

By sparking students' curiosity and explaining topics in the context of interesting, useful examples and case studies, STATISTICS, 4e, International Edition helps students develop a conceptual understanding of statistical ideas and shows how to find meaning in data.

CONTENTS

1. STATISTICS SUCCESS STORIES AND CAUTIONARY TALES. What Is Statistics? Eight Statistical Stories with Morals. The Common Elements in the Eight Stories. 2. TURNING DATA INTO INFORMATION. Raw Data. Types of Variables. Summarizing One or Two Categorical Variables. Exploring Features of Quantitative Data with Pictures. Numerical Summaries of Quantitative Variables. How to Handle Outliers. Bell-Shaped Distributions and Standard Deviations. Skillbuilder Applet: The Empirical Rule in Action. 3. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN QUANTITATIVE VARIABLES. Looking for Patterns with Scatterplots. Describing Linear Patterns with a Regression Line. Measuring Strength and Direction with Correlation. Regression and Correlation Difficulties and Disasters. Correlation Does Not Prove Causation. Skillbuilder Applet: Exploring Correlation. 4. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN CATEGORICAL VARIABLES. Displaying Relationships Between Categorical Variables. Risk, Relative Risk, and Misleading Statistics About Risk. The Effect of a Third Variable and Simpson's Paradox. Assessing the Statistical Significance of a 2 × 2 Table. 5. SAMPLING: SURVEYS AND HOW TO ASK QUESTIONS. Collecting and Using Sample Data Wisely. Margin of Error, Confidence Intervals, and Sample Size. Choosing a Simple Random Sample. Other Sampling Methods. Difficulties and Disasters in Sampling. How to Ask Survey Questions. Skillbuilder Applet: Random Sampling in Action. 6. GATHERING USEFUL DATA FOR EXAMINING RELATIONSHIPS. Speaking the Language of Research Studies. Designing a Good Experiment. Designing a Good Observational Study. Difficulties and Disasters in Experiments and Observational Studies. 7. PROBABILITY. Random Circumstances. Interpretations of Probability. Probability Definitions and Relationships. Basic Rules for Finding Probabilities. Finding Complicated Probabilities. Using Simulation to Estimate Probabilities. Flawed Intuitive Judgments About Probability. 8. RANDOM VARIABLES. What Is a Random Variable? Discrete Random Variables. Expectations for Random Variables. Binomial Random Variables. Continuous Random Variables. Normal Random Variables. Approximating Binomial Distribution Probabilities. Sums, Differences, and Combinations of Random Variables. 9. UNDERSTANDING SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS: STATISTICS AS RANDOM VARIABLES. Parameters, Statistics, and Statistical Inference. From Curiosity to Questions About Parameters. SD Module 0: An Overview of Sampling Distributions. SD Module 1: Sampling Distribution for One Sample Proportion. SD Module 2: Sampling Distribution for the Difference in Two Sample Proportions. SD Module 3: Sampling Distribution for One Sample Mean. SD Module 4: Sampling Distribution for the Sample Mean of Paired Differences. SD Module 5: Sampling Distribution for the Difference in Two Sample Means. Preparing for Statistical Inference: Standardized Statistics. Generalizations Beyond the Big Five. Skillbuilder Applet: Finding the Pattern in Sample Means. 10. ESTIMATING PROPORTIONS WITH CONFIDENCE. CI Module 0: An Overview of Confidence Intervals. CI Module 1: Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. CI Module 2: Confidence Intervals for the Difference in Two Population Proportions. Using Confidence Intervals to Guide Decisions. 11. ESTIMATING MEANS WITH CONFIDENCE. Introduction to Confidence Intervals for Means. CI Module 3: Confidence Interval for One Population Mean. CI Module 4: Confidence Interval for the Population Mean of Paired Differences. CI Module 5: Confidence Interval for the Difference in Two Population Means (Independent Samples). Understanding Any Confidence Interval. Skillbuilder Applet: The Confidence Level in Action. 12. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT PROPORTIONS. HT Module 0: An Overview of Hypothesis Testing. HT Module 1: Testing Hypotheses About a Population Proportion. HT Module 2: Testing Hypotheses About the Difference in Two Population Proportions. Sample Size, Statistical Significance, and Practical Importance. 13. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT MEANS. Introduction to Hypothesis Tests for Means. HT Module 3: Testing Hypotheses about One Population Mean. HT Module 4: Testing Hypotheses about the Population Mean of Paired Differences. HT Module 5: Testing Hypotheses about the Difference in Two Population Means (Independent Samples). The Relationship Between Significance Tests and Confidence Intervals. Choosing an Appropriate Inference Procedure. Effect Size. Evaluating Significance in Research Reports. 14. INFERENCE ABOUT SIMPLE REGRESSION. Sample and Population Regression Models. Estimating the Standard Deviation for Regression. Inference About the Slope of a Linear Regression. Predicting y and Estimating Mean y at a Specific x. Checking Conditions for Using Regression Models for Inference. 15. MORE ABOUT INFERENCE FOR CATEGORICAL VARIABLES. The Chi-Square Test for Two-Way Tables. Analyzing 2 × 2 Tables. Testing Hypotheses About One Categorical Variable: Goodness-of-Fit. 16. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Comparing Means with an ANOVA F-Test. Details of One-Way Analysis of Variance. Other Methods for Comparing Populations. Two-Way Analysis of Variance. 17. TURNING INFORMATION INTO WISDOM. Beyond the Data. Transforming Uncertainty Into Wisdom. Making Personal Decisions. Control of Societal Risks. Understanding Our World. Getting to Know You. Words to the Wise.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR JOHNSON/KUBY'S ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, 11TH, 11E

Robert R. Johnson, Monroe Community College; Patricia J. Kuby

© 2012, 608pp, Paperback, 9780840053886

ebook

Want to make sure your answers are correct and that you took the correct steps to arrive at them? This manual, which contains fully worked-out solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text, helps you do just that.

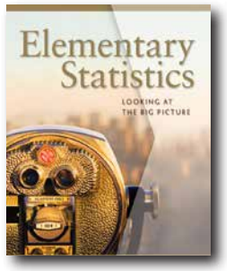
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Looking at the Big Picture

Nancy Pfenning, University of Pittsburgh

© 2011, 784pp, Hardback, 9780495016526

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Many statistics books can teach you statistical techniques, but how do all tie together, and how do you know which technique to apply in a given situation? Using a successfully class-tested approach that gives coherence to a broad range of introductory topics, this innovative text helps you make sense of it all by providing you with a real-world, big picture view of statistics. Author Nancy Pfenning organizes content around four basic processes of statistics: producing data, displaying and summarizing data, understanding probability, and performing statistical inference. Within this framework, the book explains the five basic situations involving values of variables (quantitative, categorical, or a blend) that you will encounter. As a result, you will learn to identify which situation applies and how to choose the correct display, summary, or inference tool. As you gain proficiency in specific statistical techniques, the author also points out connections among topics and techniques to help you gain a perspective on statistics as a whole. More than 1,000 real-life examples and categorized exercises support the approach, engaging you in practicing and developing a variety of skills.

CONTENTS

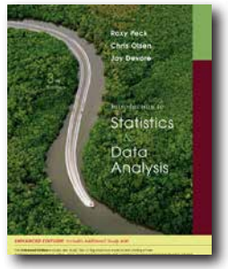
1. Introduction: Variables and Processes in Statistics. Types of Variables: Categorical or Quantitative. Students Talk Stats: Identifying Types of Variables. Handling. Data for Two Types of Variables. Roles of Variables: Explanatory or Response. Statistics as a Four-Stage Process. PART I: DATA PRODUCTION. 2. Sampling: Which Individuals Are Studied. Sources of Bias in Sampling: When Selected Individuals Are Not Representative. Probability Sampling Plans: Relying on Randomness. Role of Sample Size: Bigger Is Better if the Sample Is Representative. From Sample to Population: To What Extent Can We Generalize? Students Talk Stats: Seeking a Representative Sample. 3. Design: How Individuals Are Studied. Various Designs for Studying Variables. Sample Surveys: When Individuals Report Their Own Values. Observational Studies: When Nature Takes Its Course. Experiments: When Researchers Take Control. Students Talk Stats: Does TV Cause ADHD? Considering Study Design. PART II: DISPLAYING AND SUMMARIZING DATA. 4. Displaying and Summarizing Data for a Single Variable. Single Categorical Variable. Students Talk Stats: Biased Sample, Biased Assessment. Single Quantitative Variables and the Shape of a Distribution. Center and Spread: What's Typical for Quantitative Values, and How They Vary. Normal Distributions: The Shape of Things to Come. 5. Displaying and Summarizing Relationships. Relationship Between One Categorical and One Quantitative Variable. Students Talk Stats: Displaying and Summarizing Paired Data. Relationship Between Two Categorical Variables. Relationships Between Two Quantitative Variables. Students Talk Stats: How Outliers and Influential Observations Affect a Relationship. Students Talk Stats: Confounding in a Relationship Between Two Quantitative Variables. PART III: PROBABILITY. 6. Finding Probabilities. The Meaning of "Probability" and Basic Rules. More General Probability Rules and Conditional Probability. Students Talk Stats: Probability as a Weighted Average of Conditional Probabilities. 7. Random Variables. Discrete Random Variables. Binomial Random Variables. Students Talk Stats: Calculating and Interpreting the Mean and Standard Deviation of Count or Proportion. Continuous Random Variables and the Normal Distribution. Students Talk Stats: Means, Standard Deviations, and Below-Average Heights. 8. Sampling Distributions. The Behavior of Sample Proportion in Repeated Random Samples. The Behavior of Sample Mean in Repeated Random Samples. Students Talk Stats: When Normal Approximations Are Appropriate. PART IV: STATISTICAL INFERENCE. 9. Inference for a Single Categorical Variable. Point Estimate and Confidence Interval: A Best Guess and a Range of Plausible Values for Population Proportion. Students Talk Stats: Interpreting a Confidence Interval. Test: Is a Proposed Population Proportion Plausible? Students Talk Stats: Interpreting a P-value. Students Talk Stats: What Type of Error Was Made? Students Talk Stats: The Correct Interpretation of a Small P-value. Students Talk Stats: The Correct Interpretation When a P-value Is Not Small. 10. Inference for a Single Quantitative Variable. Inference for a Mean when Population Standard Deviation Is Known or Sample Size Is Large. Students Talk Stats: Confidence Interval for a Mean. Students Talk Stats: Interpreting a Confidence Interval for the Mean Correctly. Inference for a Mean When the Population Standard Deviation Is Unknown and the Sample Size Is Small. Students Talk Stats: Practical Application of a t Test. A Closer Look at Inference for Means. 11. Inference for Relationships Between Categorical and Quantitative Variables. Inference for a Paired Design with t. Inference for a Two-Sample Design with t. Students Talk Stats: Ordinary Vs. Pooled Two-Sample t. Inference for a Several-sample Design with F: Analysis of Variance. Students Talk Stats: Reviewing Relationships between Categorical and Quantitative Variables. 12. Inference for Relationships Between Two Categorical Variables. Comparing Proportions with a z Test. Comparing Counts with a Chi-Square Test. 13. Inference for Relationships Between Two Quantitative Variables. Inference for Regression: Focus on the Slope of the Regression Line. Students Talk Stats: No Evidence of a Relationship. Interval Estimates for an Individual or Mean Response. 14. How Statistics Problems Fit into the Big Picture. The Big Picture in Problem-Solving. Students Talk Stats: Choosing the Appropriate Statistical Tools. 15. Non-Parametric Methods (Online). The Sign Test as an Alternative to the Paired t Test. The Rank-Sum Test as an Alternative to the Two-Sample t Test. Summary of Non-Parametrics. 16. Two-Way ANOVA (Online). 17. Multiple Regression (Online). PART V: SOLUTIONS TO SELECTED EXERCISES.

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS, ENHANCED REVIEW EDITION (WITH CENGAGENOW PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 3E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2009, 880pp, Hardback, 9780495557838

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Traditional in structure yet modern in approach, this text uses real data and attention-grabbing examples to guide students through the study of statistics and data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Three Reasons to Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. Activity 1.1: Head Sizes: Understanding Variability. Activity 1.2: Estimating Sizes. Activity 1.3: A Meaningful Paragraph. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (optional). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 2.1: Designing a Sampling Plan. Activity 2.2: An Experiment to Test for the Stroop Effect. Activity 2.3: McDonalds and the Next 100 Billion Burgers. Activity 2.4: Video Games and Pain Management. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 3.1: Locating States. Activity 3.2: Bean Counters! Graphing

Calculator Explorations. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev''s Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 4.1: Collecting and Summarizing Numerical Data. Activity 4.2: Airline Passenger Weights. Activity 4.3: Boxplot Shapes. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 5.1: Exploring Correlation and Regression Technology Activity (Applets). Activity 5.2: Age and Flexibility. Graphing calculator Explorations. 6. PROBABILITY. Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and Using Simulation. Activity 6.1: Kisses. Activity 6.2: A Crisis for European Sports Fans? Activity 6.3: The "Hot Hand" in Basketball. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. The Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. Activity 7.1: Rotten Eggs. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling distribution of a Sample Proportion. Activity 8.1: Do Students Who Take the SAT Multiple Times Have an Advantage in College Admissions? Graphing Calculator Explorations. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimates. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 9.1: Getting a Feel for Confidence Level. Activity 9.2: An Alternative Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypothesis Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean. Power and the Probability of Type II Error. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 10.1: Comparing the t and z Distributions. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means using Paired Samples. Large-Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 11.1: Helium-Filled Footballs? Activity 11.2: Thinking About Data Collection. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Categorical Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-Way Table. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 12.1: Pick a Number, Any Number. Activity 12.2: Color and Perceived Taste. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. The Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 13.1: Are Tall Women from "Big" Families? Graphing Calculator Explorations. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (Online). Variable Selection and Other Issues in Multiple Regression (Online). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses (Online). Activity 14.1: Exploring the Relationship Between Number of Predictors and Sample Size. 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (Online). Two-Factor ANOVA (Online). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analysis (Online). Activity 15.1: Exploring Single-Factor ANOVA. Appendix: ANOVA computations (Online). Graphing Calculator Exploration. 16. NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences about a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Online). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences Concerning a Difference. Between Two Population Means Using Paired Samples (Online). Distribution-Free ANOVA (Online). Appendix: Statistical Tables. Answers to Selected odd-Numbered Exercises. Index.

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS (WITH JMP PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 5E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2016, 844pp, Hardback, 9781305649835

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS introduces you to the study of statistics and data analysis by using real data and attention-grabbing examples. The authors guide you through an intuition-based learning process that stresses interpretation and communication of statistical information. Simple notation--including frequent substitution of words for symbols--helps you grasp concepts and cement your comprehension. You'll also find coverage of various technologies as a problem-solving tool, plus hands-on activities in each chapter that allow you to practice statistics firsthand.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS: Why Study Statistics? The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY: Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (online). 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating

the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA: Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Logistic Regression (online). 6. PROBABILITY: Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS: Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS: Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. Estimation Using a Single Sample: Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE: Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypothesis Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS: Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large-Sample Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS: Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS: Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences about the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (online). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS: Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE: Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE) STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE): Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

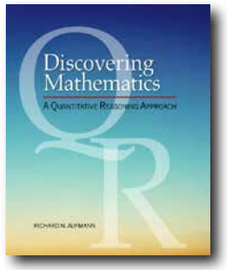
LIBERAL ARTS MATHEMATICS

DISCOVERING MATHEMATICS
A Quantitative Reasoning Approach

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College

© 2019, 700pp, Hardback, 9780357022610

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Aufmann's DISCOVERING MATHEMATICS: A QUANTITATIVE REASONING APPROACH with WebAssign helps you learn mathematics in the context of the world around you. Focusing on topics relevant to your life and developing critical-thinking skills that you can apply beyond the course, this text provides you with exactly what you need for the world around you in an approachable, engaging and streamlined format.

CONTENTS

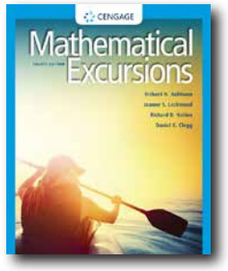
MODULE 1: VALIDITY STUDIES. 1. An Introduction to Problem Solving. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Estimation of Graphs. Problem-Solving Strategies. Fair Division. 2. Sets and Logic. Sets, Set Operations, and Applications. Categorical Logic. Prepositional Logic. Investigating Fallacies. 3. Proportions and Variation. Ratios and Rates. Measurement. Proportions. Percent. Variation. MODULE 2: FINANCIAL LITERACY. 4. Managing Your Finances. Simple Interest. Compound Interest. Future and Present Value of an Annuity. Credit Cards. Student Loans. Financial Considerations of Car Ownership. Financial Considerations of Home Ownership. Stocks, Bonds, and Mutual Funds. MODULE 3: MODELING. 5. Linear Functions. Introduction to Functions. Properties of Linear Functions. Linear Models. Linear Regression and Correlation. 6. Nonlinear Functions. Exponential Models. Logarithmic Functions. Quadratic Functions. MODULE 4: OPTIONAL CHAPTERS (AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. CHECK WITH YOUR CENGAGE LEARNING SALES REPRESENTATIVE.) 7. Introduction to Probability The Counting Principle. Permutations and Combinations. Probability and Odds. Addition and Complement Rules. Conditional Probability. Expectations. 8. Introduction to Statistics Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Dispersion. Measures of Relative Position. Normal Distributions. 9. Voting Apportionment Introduction to Apportionment. Introduction to Voting. Weighted Voting Systems. 10. Circuits and Networks. Graphs and Euler Circuits. Weighted Graphs. Planarity and Euler's Formula. Graph Coloring. 11. Geometry Measurement. Basic Concepts of Euclidean Geometry. Perimeter and Area of Plane Figures. Volume and Surface Area. Properties of Triangles. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Non-Euclidean Geometry. Fractals. APPENDICES (AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. CHECK WITH YOUR CENGAGE LEARNING SALES REPRESENTATIVE). A: A Review of Integers, Rational Numbers, and Percents B: Variable Expressions and Equations C: Review of the Rectangular Coordinates and Graphing SELECTED ANSWERS SOLUTIONS TO PRELIMINARY EXERCISES INDEX

MATHEMATICAL EXCURSIONS, 4E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College; Richard D. Nation, Palomar College; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College

© 2018, 1008pp, Hardback, 9781305965584

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



MATHEMATICAL EXCURSIONS, Fourth Edition, teaches you that mathematics is a system of knowing and understanding our surroundings. For example, sending information across the Internet is better understood when one understands that prime numbers are connected to credit card transactions; that compound interest is connected to student loans; and that the perils of radioactive waste take on new meaning when one understands exponential functions are connected to the disasters at Fukushima, Japan. The efficiency of the flow of traffic through an intersection is more interesting after seeing the system of traffic lights represented in a mathematical form. These are just a few of the facets of mathematics you will explore with this text. MATHEMATICAL EXCURSIONS will expand the way you know, perceive, and comprehend the world around you. Enjoy the journey!

CONTENTS

1. PROBLEM SOLVING. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Excursion: KenKen Puzzles: An Introduction. Problem Solving with Patterns. Excursion: Polygonal Numbers. Problem-Solving Strategies. Excursion: Routes on a Probability Demonstrator. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. 2. SETS. Basic Properties of Sets. Excursion: Fuzzy Sets. Complements, Subsets, and Venn Diagrams. Excursion: Subsets and Complements of Fuzzy Sets. Set Operations. Excursion: Union and Intersection of Fuzzy Sets. Applications of Sets. Excursion: Voting Systems. Infinite Sets. Excursion: Transfinite Arithmetic. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. Chapter 2 Test. 3. LOGIC. Logic Statements and Quantifiers. Excursion: Switching Networks. Truth Tables, Equivalent Statements, and Tautologies. Excursion: Switching Networks-Part II. The Conditional and the Biconditional. Excursion: Logic Gates. The Conditional and Related Statements. Excursion: Sheffer's Stroke and the NAND Gate. Symbolic Arguments. Excursion: Fallacies. Arguments and Euler Diagrams. Excursion: Using Logic to Solve Cryptarithms. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. Chapter 3 Test. 4. APPORTIONMENT AND VOTING. Introduction to Apportionment. Excursion: Apportioning the 1790 House of Representatives. Introduction to Voting. Excursion: Variations of the Borda Count Method. Weighted Voting Systems. Excursion: Blocking Coalitions and the Banzhaf Power Index. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. Chapter 4 Test. 5. THE MATHEMATICS OF GRAPHS. Graphs and Euler Circuits. Excursion: Pen-Tracing Puzzles. Weighted Graphs. Excursion: Extending the Greedy Algorithm. Planarity and Euler's Formula. Excursion: The Five Regular Convex Polyhedra. Graph Coloring. Excursion: Modeling Traffic Lights with Graphs. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. Chapter 5 Test. 6. NUMERATION SYSTEMS AND NUMBER THEORY. Early Numeration Systems. Excursion: A Rosetta Tablet for the Traditional Chinese Numeration System. Place-Value Systems. Excursion: Subtraction via the Nines Complement and the End-Around Carry. Different Base Systems. Excursion: Information Retrieval via a Binary Search. Arithmetic in Different Bases. Excursion: Subtraction in Base Two via the Ones Complement and the End-Around Carry. Prime Numbers. Excursion: The Distribution of the Primes. Topics from Number Theory. Excursion: A Sum of the Divisors Formula. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. Chapter 6 Test. 7. MEASUREMENT AND GEOMETRY. Measurement. Excursion: Drawing with a Straightedge and a Compass. Basic Concepts of Euclidean Geometry. Excursion: Preparing a Circle Graph. Perimeter and Area of Plane Figures. Excursion: Perimeter and Area of a Rectangle with Changing Dimensions. Properties of Triangles. Excursion: Topology: A Brief Introduction. Volume and Surface Area. Excursion: Water Displacement. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Excursion: Approximating the Value of Trigonometric Ratios. Non-Euclidean Geometry. Excursion: Finding Geodesics. Fractals. Excursion: The Heighway Dragon Fractal. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Exercises. Chapter 7 Test. 8. MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS. Modular Arithmetic. Excursion: Computing the Day of the Week. Applications of Modular Arithmetic. Excursion: Public Key Cryptography. Introduction to Group Theory. Excursion: Wallpaper Groups. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. Chapter 8 Test. 9. APPLICATIONS OF EQUATIONS. First-Degree Equations and Formulas. Excursion: Body Mass Index. Rate, Ratio, and Proportion. Excursion: Earned Run Average. Percent. Excursion: Federal Income Tax. Second-Degree Equations. Excursion: The Sum and Product of the Solutions of a Quadratic Equation. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Exercises. Chapter 9 Test. 10. APPLICATIONS OF FUNCTIONS. Rectangular Coordinates and Functions. Excursion: Dilations of a Geometric Figure. Properties of Linear Functions. Excursion: Negative Velocity. Finding Linear Models. Excursion: A Linear Business Model. Quadratic Functions. Excursion: Reflective Properties of a Parabola. Exponential Functions. Excursion: Chess and Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Excursion: Benford's Law. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Exercises. Chapter 10 Test. 11. THE MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest. Excursion: Interest on a Car Loan. Compound Interest. Excursion: Consumer Price Index. Credit Cards and Consumer Loans. Excursion: Car Leases. Stocks, Bonds, and Mutual Funds. Excursion: Treasury Bills. Home Ownership. Excursion: Home Ownership Issues. Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Review Exercises. Chapter 11 Test. 12. COMBINATORICS AND PROBABILITY. The Counting Principle. Excursion: Decision Trees. Permutations and Combinations. Excursion: Choosing Numbers in Keno. Probability and Odds. Excursion: The Value of Pi by Simulation. Addition and Complement Rules. Excursion: Keno Revisited. Conditional Probability. Excursion: Sharing Birthdays. Expectation. Excursion: Chuck-a-luck. Chapter 12 Summary. Chapter 12 Review Exercises. Chapter 12 Test. 13. STATISTICS. Measures of Central Tendency. Excursion: Linear Interpolation and Animation. Measures of Dispersion. Excursion: Geometric View of Variance and Standard Deviation. Measures of Relative Position. Excursion: Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams. Normal Distribution. Excursion: Cut-Off Scores. Linear Regression and Correlation. Excursion: Exponential Regression. An Application of Linear Regression. Chapter 13 Summary. Chapter 13 Review Exercises. Chapter 13 Test.

NATURE OF MATHEMATICS, 13E

Karl Smith, Santa Rosa Junior College

© 2017, 1024pp, Hardback, 9781133947257

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

Experience mathematics--and develop problem-solving skills that will benefit you throughout your life--with THE NATURE OF MATHEMATICS and its accompanying online learning tools. Karl Smith introduces you to proven problem-solving techniques and shows you how to use these techniques to solve unfamiliar problems. You'll also find coverage of interesting historical topics, and practical applications to settings and situations that you encounter in your day-to-day world, such as finance (amortization, installment buying, annuities) and voting. With this book's guidance, you'll both understand mathematical concepts and master the techniques.

CONTENTS

Prologue: Why Math? A Historical Overview. 1. THE NATURE OF PROBLEM SOLVING. The Nature of Problem Solving. Problem Solving. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Scientific Notation and Estimation. Summary. 2. THE NATURE

OF SETS. Sets, Subsets, and Venn Diagrams. Operations with Sets. Applications of Sets. Finite and Infinite Sets. Summary. 3. THE NATURE OF LOGIC. Deductive Reasoning. Truth Tables and the Conditional. Operators and Laws of Logic. The Nature of Proof. Problem Solving Using Logic. Logic Circuits (Optional). Summary. 4. THE NATURE OF NUMERATION SYSTEMS. Early Numeration Systems. Hindu-Arabic Numeration System. Different Numeration Systems. Binary Numeration System. History of Calculating Devices (Optional). Summary. 5. THE NATURE OF NUMBERS. Natural Numbers. Prime Numbers. Integers. Rational Numbers. Irrational Numbers. Groups, Fields, and Real Numbers. Discrete Mathematics. Cryptography (Optional). Summary. 6. THE NATURE OF ALGEBRA. Polynomials. Factoring. Evaluation, Applications, and Spreadsheets. Equations. Inequalities. Algebra in Problem Solving. Ratios, Proportions, and Problem Solving. Percents. Modeling Uncategorized Problems. Summary. 7. THE NATURE OF GEOMETRY. Geometry. Polygons and Angles. Triangles. Similar Triangles. Right Triangle Trigonometry (Optional). Mathematics, Art, and Non-Euclidean Geometries (Optional Sections). Summary. 8. THE NATURE OF MEASUREMENT. Perimeter. Area. Surface Area, Volume and Capacity. Miscellaneous Measurements (Optional). U.S.-Metric Conversions. Summary. 9. THE NATURE OF NETWORKS AND GRAPH THEORY. Euler Circuits and Hamiltonian Cycles. Trees and Minimum Spanning Trees. Topology and Fractals. Guest Essay: “What Good Are Fractals?” . Summary. 10. THE NATURE OF GROWTH. Exponential Equations. Logarithmic Equations. Applications of Growth and Decay. Summary. 11. THE NATURE OF SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT. Interest. Installment Buying. Sequences. Series. Annuities. Amortization. Summary of Financial Formulas. Summary. 12. THE NATURE OF COUNTING. Permutations. Combinations. Counting without Counting. Rubik’s Cube and Instant Insanity (Optional). Summary. 13. THE NATURE OF PROBABILITY. Introduction to Probability. Mathematical Expectation. Probability Models. Calculated Probabilities. GUEST ESSAY: “EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION”. “Bayes’ Theorem”. The Binomial Distribution (Optional). Summary. 14. THE NATURE OF STATISTICS. Frequency Distributions and Graphs. Descriptive Statistics. The Normal Curve. Correlation and Regression. Sampling (Optional). Summary. 15. THE NATURE OF GRAPHS AND FUNCTIONS. Cartesian Coordinates and Graphing Lines. Graphing Half-Planes. Graphing Curves. Conic Sections.Functions. Summary. 16. THE NATURE OF MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS. Systems of Linear Equations. Problem Solving with Systems. Matrix Solution of a System of Equations. Inverse Matrices. Modeling with Linear Programming (Optional). Summary. 17. THE NATURE OF VOTING AND APPORTIONMENT. Voting. Voting Dilemmas. Apportionment. Apportionment Flaws. Summary. 18. THE NATURE OF CALCULUS (OPTIONAL). What Is Calculus? Limits. Derivatives. Integrals. Summary. Epilogue: Why Not Math? Mathematics in the Natural Sciences, Social Sciences, and in the Humanities. Appendices. A. Glossary. B. Selected Answers. C. Index.

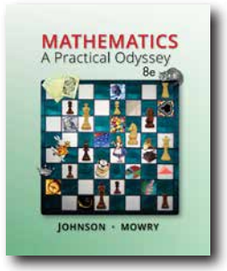
MATHEMATICS, 8E

A Practical Odyssey

David B. Johnson, Diablo Valley College; Thomas A. Mowry

© 2016, 1024pp, Hardback, 9781305104174

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Master practical problem-solving skills in such areas as calculating interest and understanding voting systems with MATHEMATICS: A PRACTICAL ODYSSEY, 8th Edition and its accompanying online resources. In this text, you’ll discover the many ways mathematics is relevant to your life and come to appreciate its creative human side by seeing examples of how mathematics was invented by real people for useful purposes.

CONTENTS

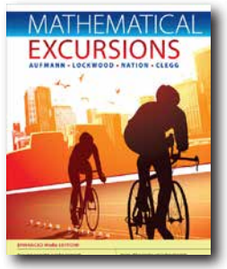
1. LOGIC. Deductive versus Inductive Reasoning. Symbolic Logic. Truth Tables. More on Conditionals. Analyzing Arguments. Deductive Proof of Validity. 2. SETS AND COUNTING. Sets and Set Operations. Applications of Venn Diagrams. Introduction to Combinatorics. Permutations and Combinations. Infinite Sets. 3. PROBABILITY. History of Probability. Basic Terms of Probability. Basic Rules of Probability. Combinatorics and Probability. Expected Value. Conditional Probability. Independence; Medical Tests and Genetics. 4. STATISTICS. Population, Sample, and Data. Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Dispersion. The Normal Distribution. Polls and Margin of Error. Linear Regression. 5. FINANCE. Simple Interest. Compound Interest. Annuities. Amortized Loans. Annual Percentage Rate with a TI-Calculator’s TVM Application. Payout Annuities. 6. VOTING AND APPORTIONMENT. Voting Systems. Methods of Apportionment. Flaws of Apportionment. 7. NUMBER SYSTEMS AND NUMBER THEORY. Place Systems. Addition and Subtraction in Different Bases. Multiplication and Division in Different Bases. Prime Numbers and Perfect Numbers. Fibonacci Numbers and the Golden Ratio. 8. GEOMETRY. Perimeter and Area. Volume and Surface Area. Egyptian Geometry. The Greeks. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Linear Perspective. Conic Sections and Analytic Geometry. Non-Euclidean Geometry. Fractal Geometry. The Perimeter and Area of a Fractal. 9. GRAPH THEORY. A Walk through Königsberg. Graphs and Euler Trails. Hamilton Circuits. Networks. Scheduling. 10. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Review of Exponentials and Logarithms. Review of Properties of Logarithms. Exponential Growth. Exponential Decay. Logarithmic Scales. 11. MARKOV CHAINS. Review of Matrices. Review of Systems of Linear Equations. Markov Chains and Tree Diagrams. Markov Chains and Matrices. Long-Range Predictions with Markov Chains. Solving Larger Systems of Equations. More on Markov Chains. 12. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. Review of Linear Inequalities. The Geometry of Linear Programming. Introduction to the Simplex Model.[online section only] The Simplex Method: Complete Problems. [online section only] 13. THE CONCEPTS AND HISTORY OF CALCULUS. [online chapter only] Review of Ratios, Parabolas, and Functions. The Antecedents of Calculus. Four Problems. Newton and Tangent Lines. Newton on Falling Objects and the Derivative. The Trajectory of a Cannonball. Newton and Areas. Conclusion. APPENDICES. A. Using a Scientific Calculator. B. Using a Graphing Calculator. C. Graphing with a Graphing Calculator. D. Finding Points of Intersection with a Graphing Calculator. E. Dimensional Analysis. F. Body Table for the Standard Normal Distribution. G. Answers.

MATHEMATICAL EXCURSIONS, ENHANCED EDITION, 3RD, 3E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Joanne S. Lockwood, Nashua Community College; Richard D. Nation, Palomar College; Daniel K. Clegg, Palomar College

© 2015, 1008pp, Hardback, 9781285454221

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



MATHEMATICAL EXCURSIONS, Third Edition, teaches students that mathematics is a system of knowing and understanding our surroundings. For example, sending information across the Internet is better understood when one understands prime numbers; the perils of radioactive waste take on new meaning when one understands exponential functions; and the efficiency of the flow of traffic through an intersection is more interesting after seeing the system of traffic lights represented in a mathematical form. Students will learn those facets of mathematics that strengthen their quantitative understanding and expand the way they know, perceive, and comprehend their world. We hope you enjoy the journey.

CONTENTS

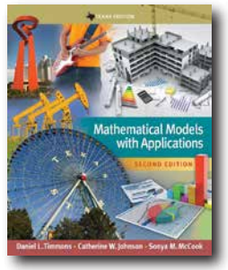
1. PROBLEM SOLVING. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Excursion: KenKen Puzzles: An Introduction. Problem Solving with Patterns. Excursion: Polygonal Numbers. Problem-Solving Strategies. Excursion: Routes on a Probability Demonstrator. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. 2. SETS. Basic Properties of Sets. Excursion: Fuzzy Sets. Complements, Subsets, and Venn Diagrams. Excursion: Subsets and Complements of Fuzzy Sets. Set Operations. Excursion: Union and Intersection of Fuzzy Sets. Applications of Sets. Excursion: Voting Systems. Infinite Sets. Excursion: Transfinite Arithmetic. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. Chapter 2 Test. 3. LOGIC. Logic Statements and Quantifiers. Excursion: Switching Networks. Truth Tables, Equivalent Statements, and Tautologies. Excursion: Switching Networks-Part II. The Conditional and the Biconditional. Excursion: Logic Gates. The Conditional and Related Statements. Excursion: Sheffer's Stroke and the NAND Gate. Symbolic Arguments. Excursion: Fallacies. Arguments and Euler Diagrams. Excursion: Using Logic to Solve Crypterithms. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. Chapter 3 Test. 4. APPORTIONMENT AND VOTING. Introduction to Apportionment. Excursion: Apportioning the 1790 House of Representatives. Introduction to Voting. Excursion: Variations of the Borda Count Method. Weighted Voting Systems. Excursion: Blocking Coalitions and the Banzhaf Power Index. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. Chapter 4 Test. 5. THE MATHEMATICS OF GRAPHS. Graphs and Euler Circuits. Excursion: Pen-Tracing Puzzles. Weighted Graphs. Excursion: Extending the Greedy Algorithm. Planarity and Euler's Formula. Excursion: The Five Regular Convex Polyhedra. Graph Coloring. Excursion: Modeling Traffic Lights with Graphs. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. Chapter 5 Test. 6. NUMERATION SYSTEMS AND NUMBER THEORY. Early Numeration Systems. Excursion: A Rosetta Tablet for the Traditional Chinese Numeration System. Place-Value Systems. Excursion: Subtraction via the Nines Complement and the End-Around Carry. Different Base Systems. Excursion: Information Retrieval via a Binary Search. Arithmetic in Different Bases. Excursion: Subtraction in Base Two via the Ones Complement and the End-Around Carry. Prime Numbers. Excursion: The Distribution of the Primes. Topics from Number Theory. Excursion: A Sum of the Divisors Formula. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. Chapter 6 Test. 7. GEOMETRY. Basic Concepts of Euclidean Geometry. Excursion: Preparing a Circle Graph. Perimeter and Area of Plane Figures. Excursion: Perimeter and Area of a Rectangle with Changing Dimensions. Properties of Triangles. Excursion: Topology: A Brief Introduction. Volume and Surface Area. Excursion: Water Displacement. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Excursion: Approximating the Value of Trigonometric Ratios. Non-Euclidean Geometry. Excursion: Finding Geodesics. Fractals. Excursion: The Heighway Dragon Fractal. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Exercises. Chapter 7 Test. 8. MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS. Modular Arithmetic. Excursion: Computing the Day of the Week. Applications of Modular Arithmetic. Excursion: Public Key Cryptography. Introduction to Group Theory. Excursion: Wallpaper Groups. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. Chapter 8 Test. 9. APPLICATIONS OF EQUATIONS. First-Degree Equations and Formulas. Excursion: Body Mass Index. Rate, Ratio, and Proportion. Excursion: Earned Run Average. Percent. Excursion: Federal Income Tax. Second-Degree Equations. Excursion: The Sum and Product of the Solutions of a Quadratic Equation. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Exercises. Chapter 9 Test. 10. APPLICATIONS OF FUNCTIONS. Rectangular Coordinates and Functions. Excursion: Dilations of a Geometric Figure. Properties of Linear Functions. Excursion: Negative Velocity. Finding Linear Models. Excursion: A Linear Business Model. Quadratic Functions. Excursion: Reflective Properties of a Parabola. Exponential Functions. Excursion: Chess and Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Excursion: Benford's Law. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Exercises. Chapter 10 Test. 11. THE MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Simple Interest. Excursion: Day-of-the-Year Table. Compound Interest. Excursion: Consumer Price Index. Credit Cards and Consumer Loans. Excursion: Car Leases. Stocks, Bonds, and Mutual Funds. Excursion: Treasury Bills. Home Ownership. Excursion: Home Ownership Issues. Chapter 11 Summary. Chapter 11 Review Exercises. Chapter 11 Test. 12. COMBINATORICS AND PROBABILITY. The Counting Principle. Excursion: Decision Trees. Permutations and Combinations. Excursion: Choosing Numbers in Keno. Probability and Odds. Excursion: The Value of Pi by Simulation. Addition and Complement Rules. Excursion: Keno Revisited. Conditional Probability. Excursion: Sharing Birthdays. 12.6 Expectation. Excursion: Chuck-a-luck. Chapter 12 Summary. Chapter 12 Review Exercises. Chapter 12 Test. 13. STATISTICS. Measures of Central Tendency. Excursion: Linear Interpolation and Animation. Measures of Dispersion. Excursion: Geometric View of Variance and Standard Deviation. Measures of Relative Position. Excursion: Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams. Normal Distribution. Excursion: Cut-Off Scores. Linear Regression and Correlation. Excursion: An Application of Linear Regression. Chapter 13 Summary. Chapter 13 Review Exercises. Chapter 13 Test.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS WITH APPLICATIONS, TEXAS EDITION, 2E

Daniel L. Timmons, Alamance Community College; Catherine W. Johnson, Alamance Community College; Sonya M. McCook, Alemance Community College

© 2015, 480pp, Hardback, 9781305096691

ebook



This text makes math fun, approachable, and applicable in everyday life. The authors provide algebraic modeling concepts and solutions in non-threatening, easy-to-understand language with numerous step-by-step examples to illustrate ideas.

CONTENTS

h2. Chapter R A Review of Algebra Fundamentals. R.1 Real Numbers and Mathematical Operations. R.2 Solving Linear Equations. R.3 Percents. R.4 Scientific Notation. h2. Chapter 1 Fundamentals of Mathematical Modeling. 1.1 Mathematical Models. 1.2 Formulas. 1.3 Ratio and Proportion. 1.4 Word Problem Strategies. h2. Chapter 2 Applications of Algebraic Modeling. 2.1 Models and Patterns in Plane Geometry. 2.2 Models and Patterns in Triangles. 2.3 Models and Patterns in Right Triangles. 2.4 Right Triangle Trigonometry. 2.5 Models and Patterns in Art, Architecture, and Nature. 2.6 Models and Patterns in Music. h2. Chapter 3 Graphing. 3.1 Rectangular Coordinate System. 3.2 Graphing Linear Equations. 3.3 Slope. 3.4 Writing Equations of Lines. 3.5 Applications

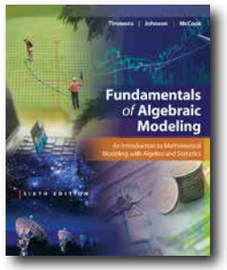
and Uses of Graphs. h2. Chapter 4 Functions. 4.1 Functions. 4.2 Using Function Notation. 4.3 Linear Functions as Models. 4.4 Direct and Inverse Variation. 4.5 Quadratic Functions and Power Functions as Models. 4.6 Exponential Functions as Models. h2. Chapter 5 Mathematical Models in Consumer Math. 5.1 Mathematical Models in the Business World. 5.2 Mathematical Models in Banking. 5.3 Mathematical Models in Consumer Credit. 5.4 Mathematical Models in Purchasing an Automobile. 5.5 Mathematical Models in Purchasing a Home. 5.6 Mathematical Models in Insurance Options and Rates. 5.7 Mathematical Models in Stocks, Mutual Funds, and Bonds. 5.8 Mathematical Models in Personal Income. h2. Chapter 6 Modeling with Systems of Equations. 6.1 Solving Systems by Graphing. 6.2 Solving Systems Algebraically 6.3 Applications of Linear Systems. 6.4 Systems of Nonlinear Equations. h2. Chapter 7 Probability Models 7.1 Sets and Set Theory. 7.2 What is Probability. 7.3 Theoretical Probability. 7.4 Odds. 7.5 Tree Diagrams. 7.6 Or Problems 7.7 And Problems. 7.8 The Counting Principle, Permutations, and Combinations. h2. Chapter 8 Modeling with Statistics. 8.1 Introduction to Statistics. 8.2 Reading and Interpreting Graphical Information. 8.3 Frequency Tables and Histograms. 8.4 Descriptive Statistics. 8.5 Variation. 8.6 Box-and-Whisker Plots and Normal Curves. 8.7 Scatter Diagrams and Linear Regression.

FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRAIC MODELING, 6E

Daniel L. Timmons, Alamance Community College; Catherine W. Johnson, Alamance Community College; Sonya McCook, Alamance Community College

© 2014, 464pp, Hardback, 9781133627777

ebook



FUNDAMENTALS OF ALGEBRAIC MODELING 6e presents Algebraic concepts in non-threatening, easy-to-understand language and numerous step-by-step examples to illustrate ideas. This text aims to help you relate math skills to your daily life as well as a variety of professions including music, art, history, criminal justice, engineering, accounting, welding and many others. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

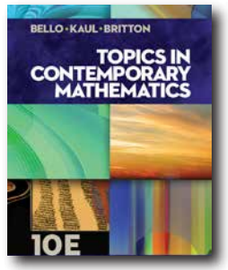
A REVIEW OF ALGEBRA FUNDAMENTALS. Real Numbers and Mathematical Operations. Solving Linear Equations. Percents. Scientific Notation. 1. MATHEMATICAL MODEL FUNDAMENTALS. Mathematical Models. Formulas. Ratio and Proportion. Word Problem Strategies. 2. GEOMETRIC MODELS. Models and Patterns in Plane Geometry. Models and Patterns in Triangles. Models and Patterns in Art and Architecture: Perspective and Symmetry. Models and Patterns in Art and Architecture and Nature: Scale and Proportion. Models and Patterns in Music. 3. GRAPHING. Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphing Linear Equations. Slope. Writing Equations of Lines. Applications and Uses of Graphs. 4. FUNCTIONS. Functions. Using Function Notation. Linear Functions as Models. Direct and Inverse Variation. Quadratic Functions as Models. Exponential Functions as Models. 5. MATHEMATICAL MODELS IN CONSUMER MATH. Mathematical Models in the Business World. Mathematical Models in Banking. Mathematical Models in Consumer Credit. Mathematical Models in Purchasing an Automobile. Mathematical Models in Purchasing a Home. Mathematical Models in Insurance Options and Rates. Mathematical Models in Stocks, Mutual Funds, and Bonds. Mathematical Models in Personal Income. 6. MODELING WITH SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Solving Systems by Graphing. Solving Systems Algebraically. Applications of Linear Systems. Systems of Non-Linear Functions. 7. PROBABILITY MODELS. Sets and Set Theory. What is Probability? Theoretical Probability. Odds. Tree Diagrams and the Counting Principle. Probabilities Involving "Or". Probabilities Involving "And". Permutations and Combinations. 8. MODELING WITH STATISTICS. Introduction to Statistics and Surveys. Frequency Tables and Histograms. Reading and Interpreting Graphical Information. Descriptive Statistics. Variation. Normal Curve. Scatter Diagrams and Linear Regression.

TOPICS IN CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS, 10E

Ignacio Bello, University of South Florida; Anton Kaul, California Polytechnic State University; Jack R. Britton, Late of University of South Florida

© 2014, 992pp, Hardback, 9781133107422

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Written for the Math for Liberal Arts course, TOPICS IN CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS helps you see math at work in the world by presenting problem solving in purposeful and meaningful contexts. Many of the problems in the text demonstrate how math relates to subjects--such as sociology, psychology, business, and technology. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. PROBLEM SOLVING. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Estimation: A Problem-Solving Tool. Graph Interpretation: A Problem-Solving Tool. 2. SETS. Sets: A Problem-Solving Tool. Set Operations. Venn Diagrams. The Number of Elements in a Set: A Problem-Solving Tool. Infinite Sets. 3. LOGIC. Statements. Truth Tables: A Problem-Solving Tool. The Conditional and the Biconditional. Variations of the Conditional and Implications. Euler Diagrams: A Problem-Solving Tool. Truth Tables and Validity of Arguments. 4. NUMERATION SYSTEMS. Egyptian, Babylonian, and Roman Numeration Systems. The Hindu-Arabic (Decimal System). Number Systems with Bases Other Than 10. Binary Octal, and Hexadecimal Arithmetic. 5. NUMBER THEORY AND THE REAL NUMBERS. Number Theory: Primes and Composites. Whole Numbers, Integers, and Order of Operations. Operations with Rational Numbers, Expanded and Scientific Notation. Rationals and Irrationals as Decimals: Percents. Radicals and Real Numbers. Number Sequences. 6. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING.

Solutions of First-Degree (linear) Sentences. Graphs of Algebraic Sentences. Sentences Involving Absolute Values. Quadratic Equations. Modeling and Problem Solving. Ratio, Proportion, and Variation. 7. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Graphing Relations and Functions. Linear Functions, Relations, and Applications. Slopes and Equations of a Line. Quadratic Functions and Their Graphs. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Two Linear Equations in Two Variables. Linear Inequalities. Linear Programming. 8. GEOMETRY. Points, Lines, Planes, and Angles. Triangles and Other Polygons. Perimeter and Circumference. Area Measure and the Pythagorean Theorem. Volume and Surface Area. Networks, Non-Euclidean Geometry, and Topology. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Chaos and Fractals. 9. MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS. Clock and Modular Arithmetic. Abstract Mathematical Systems: Groups and Fields. Game Theory. 10. COUNTING TECHNIQUES. The Sequential Counting Principle (SCP): A Problem-Solving Tool. Permutations. Combinations. Miscellaneous Counting Methods. 11. PROBABILITY. Sample Spaces and Probability. Counting Techniques and Probability. Computations of Probabilities. Conditional Probability. Independent Events. Odds and Mathematical Expectation. 12. STATISTICS. Sampling, Frequency Distributions, and Graphs. Measures of Central Tendency: The Mean, Median, and Mode. Measures of Dispersion: The Range and Standard Deviation. The Normal Distribution: A Problem-Solving Tool. Statistical Graphs: A Problem-Solving Tool. Making Predictions: Linear Regression. Scattergrams and Correlation. 13. YOUR MONEY AND YOUR MATH. Interest, Taxes, and Discounts. Credit Cards and Consumer Credit. Annual Percentage Rate (APR) and the Rule of 78. Buying a House. Investing in Stocks, Bonds, and Mutual Funds. 14. VOTING AND APPORTIONMENT. Voting Systems. Voting Objections. Apportionment Methods. Apportionment Objections. 15. GRAPH THEORY. Introduction to Graph Theory. Euler Paths and Euler Circuits. Hamilton Paths and Hamilton Circuits. Trees.

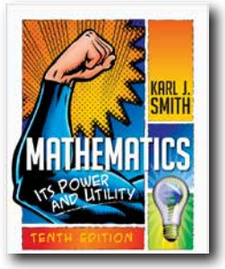
MATHEMATICS, 10E

Its Power and Utility

Karl Smith, Santa Rosa Junior College

© 2013, 656pp, Hardback, 9781111577421

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Intimidated by mathematics? This book will help to ease your anxiety and build your confidence. MATHEMATICS: ITS POWER AND UTILITY, Tenth Edition, combines a unique and simple practical focus on real-world problem solving allowing you to appreciate the beauty and value of math while mastering the basic concepts and skills you will need to apply to your daily life. The first half of the book explores the POWER and historic impact of mathematics, and helps you harness that power by developing an effective approach to problem solving. The second half builds upon this foundation by exploring the UTILITY and application of math concepts to a wide variety of real-life situations: such as money management; handling of credit cards; inflation; purchase of a car or home; the effective use of probability, statistics, and surveys; and many other topics of interest. MATHEMATICS: ITS POWER AND UTILITY, Tenth Edition, assumes a basic working knowledge of arithmetic, making it approachable even if you have no exposure to algebra or little confidence in your current math skills.

CONTENTS

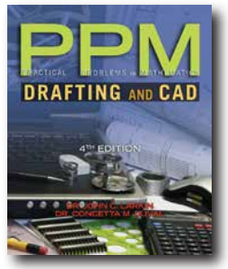
Part I: FOUNDATIONS: THE POWER OF MATHEMATICS. 1. Arithmetic, Calculators, and Problem Solving. Math Anxiety. Formulating the Problem. Fractions and Decimals. Rounding and Estimation. Exponents and Prime Factorization. Common Fractions. Adding and Subtracting Fractions. Hindu-Arabic Numeration System. Different Numeration System. Summary and Review. 2. Sets of Numbers. Symbol Shock. Addition of Integers. Subtraction of Integers. Multiplication of Integers. Division of Integers. Rational and Irrational Numbers. Summary and Review. 3. Introduction to Algebra. Polynomials. Similar Terms. Simplification. Equations. Solving Equations. Problem Solving with Algebra. Inequalities. Summary and Review. 4. Percents and Problem Solving. Ratio and Proportion. Problem Solving with Proportions. Percent. Problem Solving with Percents. Summary and Review. 5. Introduction to Geometry. Euclidean Geometry. Angles and Polynomials. Triangles. Similar Triangles. Summary and Review. 6. Measurement and Problem Solving. Precision, Accuracy, and Estimation. Perimeter. Area. Volume and Capacity. Miscellaneous Measurements. Converting Units. Summary and Review. Part II: APPLICATIONS: THE UTILITY OF MATHEMATICS. 7. Applications of Percent. Discount, Sale Price, and Sales Tax. Simple Interest. Buying on Credit. Credit Card Interest. Compound Interest. Buying a Home. Summary and Review. 8. Sets and Logic. Introduction to Sets. Set Relationship. Operations with Sets. Venn Diagrams. Survey Problems Using Sets. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Connectives and Truth Tables. Summary and Review. 9. Probability. Introduction to Probability. Probability Models. Odds and Conditional Probability. Mathematical Expectation. Summary and Review. 10 Statistics. Frequency Distribution and Graphs. Measures of Central Tendency. Measures of Position. Measures of Dispersion. The Normal Curve and Sampling. Summary and Review. 11. Graphs. Cartesian Coordinate System. Functions. Lines. Systems and Inequalities. Graphing Curves. Summary and Review.

PRACTICAL PROBLEMS IN MATHEMATICS FOR DRAFTING AND CAD, 4E

John Larkin; Concetta Duval

© 2013, 352pp, Paperback, 9781111316808

ebook



Designed to enhance your math skills in the field of drafting, this completely updated fourth edition of Practical Problems in Mathematics For Drafting and CAD presents a comprehensive overview of contemporary drafting problems, CAD drawings, and industry applications and practices. This text provides a variety of integrated math problems and CAD operations in order to facilitate critical thinking, problem solving, and basic mathematics literacy. Filled with real-world applications and designed to cover a range of skills and levels of difficulty, the fourth edition includes updated figures, illustrations, problem sets, examples, and solutions in order to give you the skills you need to succeed in the field of drafting.

CONTENTS

1. Whole Numbers. 2. Fractions. 3. Decimals. 4. Decimals, Fractions, and Percents. 5. Geometry Fundamentals. 6. Measurement. 7. Algebra. 8. Applied Trigonometry. 9. Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing.

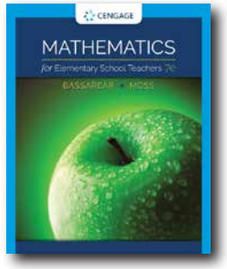
MATHEMATICS FOR EDUCATION

MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, 7E

Tom Bassarear, Keene State College; Meg Moss, Western Governors University

© 2020, 704pp, Paperback, 9781337629966

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, 7th Edition, helps students develop a deep understanding of the math they will be teaching as elementary school teachers. Examples, investigations, and explorations demonstrate that there are many paths to solving a problem, and that sometimes problems have more than one solution. The text's conversational style, images, and illustrations help students "see" and master the math concepts being taught.

CONTENTS

Preface. 1. FOUNDATIONS FOR LEARNING MATH. What Is Mathematics? Sets. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Exercises. 2. THE NUMBER SYSTEM. Whole Numbers. Fractions. Decimals, Integers and Real Numbers. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 2 Summary. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. 3. UNDERSTANDING ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION. Understanding Addition of Whole Numbers. Understanding Subtraction of Whole Numbers. Understanding Addition and Subtraction of Fractions. Understanding Addition and Subtraction of Decimals and Integers. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. 4. UNDERSTANDING MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION. Understanding Multiplication of Whole Numbers. Understanding Division of Whole Numbers. Understanding Multiplication and Division of Fractions. Understanding Multiplication and Division of Decimals and Integers. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. 5. PROPORTIONAL REASONING. Ratio and Proportion. Percents. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. 6. ALGEBRAIC THINKING. Understanding Patterns, Relations, and Functions. Representing and Analyzing Mathematical Situations and Structures Using Algebraic Symbols. Using Mathematical Models to Represent and Understand Quantitative Relationships. Analyzing Change in Various Contexts. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. 7. UNDERSTANDING STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY Collecting, Organizing, and Displaying Data. Analyzing Data. Using Data to Make Predictions. Understanding Probability. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Exercises. 8. GEOMETRY AS SHAPE. Building Blocks. Two-Dimensional Figures. Three-Dimensional Figures. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. 9. GEOMETRY AS MEASUREMENT. Systems of Measurement. Perimeter and Area. Surface Area and Volume. Looking Back on Chapter 9. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Exercises. 10. GEOMETRY AS TRANSFORMING SHAPES. Congruence Transformations. Symmetry and Tessellations. Similarity. Questions to Summarize Big Ideas. Chapter 10 Summary. Chapter 10 Review Exercises. Appendix A: Selected Answers. Appendix B: Answers to Questions in Text. Endnotes. Photo Credits. Index.

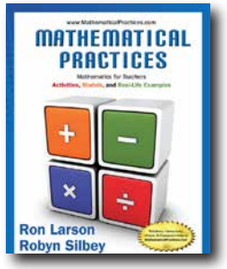
MATHEMATICAL PRACTICES, MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS

Activities, Models, and Real-Life Examples

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Robyn Silbey

© 2015, 784pp, Hardback, 9781285447100

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



To become a successful mathematics teacher, you must first become a successful mathematics student. Ron Larson and Robyn Silbey's first edition of MATHEMATICAL PRACTICES, MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERS: ACTIVITIES, MODELS, AND REAL-LIFE EXAMPLES helps you aspire to be the best educator you can be. Peruse the book and you'll find Classroom Activities integrated into each section; modeling Examples that ask you how to model math concepts in the classroom; real-life Examples that model math concepts you will encounter in your everyday lives; and finally, to frame Ron and Robyn's approach, Common Core State Standards relevant to each lesson to provide you as a future teacher with the knowledge of what your students should know at various grade levels.

CONTENTS

1. PROBLEM SOLVING. Problem-Solving Strategies. More Problem-Solving Strategies. Reasoning and Logic. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 2. SETS AND NUMERAL SYSTEMS. Sets. Whole Numbers. Number Lines and Numeral Systems. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 3. OPERATIONS WITH WHOLE NUMBERS. Adding Whole Numbers. Subtracting Whole Numbers. Multiplying Whole Numbers. Dividing Whole Numbers. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 4. EXPONENTS AND ESTIMATION. Mental Math and Estimation. Exponents. Order of Operations. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 5. NUMBER THEORY. Divisibility Tests. Primes and Composites. Greatest Common Factor and Least Common Multiple. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 6. FRACTIONS. Fractions. Adding and Subtracting Fractions. Multiplying and Dividing Fractions. Ratio and Proportion. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 7. DECIMALS AND PERCENTS. Decimals. Adding and Subtracting Decimals. Multiplying and Dividing Decimals. Percents. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 8. INTEGERS. Integers. Adding and Subtracting Integers. Multiplying and Dividing Integers. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 9. RATIONAL NUMBERS AND REAL NUMBERS. Rational Numbers. Solving Equations Using Rational Numbers. Real Numbers. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 10. POLYGONS AND POLYHEDRA. Triangles. Quadrilaterals. Polygons and Tessellations. Polyhedra. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 11. MEASUREMENT. Standard and Nonstandard Units. Perimeter and Area of Polygons. Surface Area of a Polyhedron. Volume of a Polyhedron. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 12. CIRCLES AND CIRCULAR SOLIDS. Circumference and Area of Circles. Surface Area of Circular Solids. Volume of Circular Solids. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 13. CONGRUENCE AND SIMILARITY. Congruence of Triangles. Similarity. Construction Techniques. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 14. TRANSFORMATIONS. Translations and Rotations. Reflections. Dilations and Scale Drawings. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 15. COORDINATE GEOMETRY. The Coordinate Plane and Distance. Slope of a Line. Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 16. PROBABILITY. Introduction to Probability. Counting Techniques. Independent and Dependent Events. Expected Value. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. 17. STATISTICS. Graphs of Data. Measure of Central Tendency. Variation. Other Types of Graphs. Chapter Summary, Review Exercises, and Chapter Test. Answers. Index.

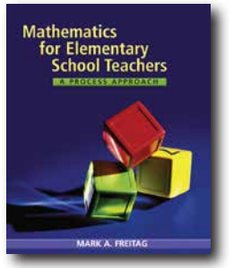
MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

A Process Approach

Mark A. Freitag

© 2014, 1104pp, Hardback, 9780618610082

ebook



Freitag's MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS: A PROCESS APPROACH was developed using the five Content Standards from the NCTM Principles and Standards for School Mathematics, and the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics. Traditionally, textbooks for pre-service elementary teachers have focused on problem solving. However, problem solving is not the only process through which mathematics is learned. It is also learned through mathematical reasoning, communication, representation, and connections. Recent trends in mathematics education now advocate implementing all five processes as a vital part of learning and doing mathematics. Consequently, you need to have concrete experiences with these processes that you will be required to teach. The goal of this textbook is to treat each of the processes equitably by using an approach in which the five processes serve as the central pedagogical theme. Most of the examples, exercises, and activities are designed to either model the processes or to directly engage you in working with them. As a result, you will not only come to understand the different processes, but also appreciate them as an integral to learning and doing mathematics. If this broader view can be instilled, you are more likely to give your students a more well-rounded and holistic view of mathematics once you enter the classroom. The content of the book is directly related to the mathematics that is taught in grades K – 8. The purpose is not to reteach elementary mathematics. Rather, the intent is to look at the content from a theoretical or generalized point of view, so that you can better understand the concepts and processes behind the mathematics you will teach. In short, the book focuses on the "why" behind the mathematics in addition to the "how." Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

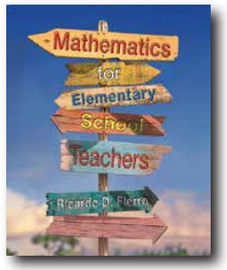
1. MATHEMATICAL PROCESSES. Getting Started: The NCTM Process Standards. Communication Through Mathematical Representations. Inductive Reasoning and Patterns. Deductive Reasoning and Proof. Mathematical Problem Solving. Problem Solving with Different Strategies. Chapter 1 Review. Answers to Check Your Understandings and Activities. 2. SETS. Getting Started: Sets in the Classroom. Set Basics. Set Operations. Chapter 2 Review. Answers to Chapter 2 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 3. NUMBERS AND NUMERATION. Getting Started: Numbers and Numeration in the Classroom. A Brief History of Numeration. The Hindu-Arabic or Decimal System. Other Base Numeration Systems. Chapter 3 Review. Answers to Chapter 3 Check Your Understandings and Activities. Reviewing the Big Ideas Chapters 1-3. 4. WHOLE-NUMBER COMPUTATION. Getting Started: Whole-Number Computation in the Classroom. Understanding Whole-Number Addition and Subtraction. Adding and Subtracting Large Numbers. Understanding Whole-Number Multiplication and Division. Multiplying and Dividing Large Numbers. Computation in Base b. Chapter 4 Review. Answers to Chapter 4 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 5. BASIC NUMBER THEORY. Getting Started: Number Theory in the Classroom. Divisibility, Primes, and Composites. Greatest Common Factors and Least Common Multiples. Modular and Clock Arithmetic. Chapter 5 Review. Answers to Chapter 5 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 6. THE INTEGERS. Getting Started: Integers in the Classroom. Integer Basics, Addition, and Subtraction. Integer Multiplication and Division. Chapter 6 Review. Answers to Chapter 6 Check Your Understandings and Activities. Reviewing the Big Ideas Chapters 4-6. 7. FRACTIONS AND THE RATIONAL NUMBERS. Getting Started: Fractions and the Rational Numbers in the Classroom. Fractions and the Set of Rational Numbers. Adding and Subtracting Rational Numbers. Multiplying and Dividing Rational Numbers. Chapter 7 Review. Answers to Check Your Understandings and Activities. 8. DECIMALS, REAL NUMBERS, AND PROPORTIONAL REASONING. Getting Started: Decimals and Proportional Reasoning in the Classroom. Decimals and the Real Numbers. Decimal and Real Number Operations. Proportional Reasoning. Percents. Chapter 8 Review. Answers to Chapter 8 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 9. ALGEBRAIC THINKING. Getting Started: Algebraic Thinking in the Classroom. Numerical Sequences. Functions and Their Representations. Linear Functions and Constant Change. Solving Equations and Inequalities. Algebraic Thinking and Mathematical Modeling. Chapter 9 Review. Answers to Chapter 9 Check You Understandings and Activities. Reviewing the Big Ideas Chapters 7-9. 10. GEOMETRICAL SHAPES. Getting Started: Geometrical Shapes in the Classroom. Lines, Planes, and Angles. Triangles. Quadrilaterals, Polynomials, and Circles. Geometric Surfaces and Solids. Chapter 10 Review. Answers to Chapter 10 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 11. CONGRUENCE, SIMILARITY, AND CONSTRUCTIONS. Getting Started: Congruence, Constructions, and Similarity in the Classroom. Congruent Shapes. Similar Shapes. Basic Geometrical Constructions. Constructing Shapes. Chapter 11 Review. Answers to Chapter 11 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 12. COORDINATE AND TRANSFORMATION GEOMETRY IN THE CLASSROOM. Getting Started: Coordinate and Transformation Geometry in the Classroom. Coordinate Geometry. Transformations. Congruence, Similarity, and Symmetry with Transformations. Geometric Patterns. Chapter 12 Review. Answers to Chapter 12 Check Your Understandings and Activities. Reviewing the Big Ideas Chapters 10-12. 13. MEASUREMENT. Getting Started: Measurement in the Classroom. Length and the Measurement Process. Perimeter and Area. Surface Area. Volume. Other Measures. Chapter 13 Review. Answers to Chapter 13 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 14. STATISTICAL THINKING. Getting Started: Statistical Thinking in the Classroom. Formulating Questions and Collecting Data. Representing and Analyzing Data with Statistical Graphs. Representing and Analyzing Data with Descriptive Statistics. Abuse of Statistics. Chapter 14 Review. Answers to Chapter 14 Check Your Understandings and Activities. 15. PROBABILITY. Getting Started: Probability in the Classroom. Experimental Probability and Making Predictions from Data. Theoretical Probability. Conditional and Geometric Probability, Odds, and Expected Value. Counting Techniques and Probability. Chapter 15 Review. Answers to Chapter 15 Check Your Understandings and Activities. Reviewing the Big Ideas Chapters 13-15.

MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Ricardo Fierro, California State University, San Marcos

© 2013, 976pp, Hardback, 9780538493635

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers is designed to give you a profound understanding of the mathematical content that you are expected to know and be able to teach. The chapters integrate the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) Standards and Expectations and the new Common Core State Standards, as well as research literature. The five NCTM Process Standards of problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representation highlight ways that teachers present content, the ways that students learn content, and various ways that students can demonstrate procedural and conceptual understanding. The worked examples and homework questions provide prospective elementary school teachers with opportunities to develop mathematical knowledge, understanding, and skills that they can apply in their own classrooms effectively. The learning path begins with the "Where Are We Going?" Chapter Openers, worked Examples with Yellow Markers that indicate the Process Standards throughout the text, to the Concept Maps, to the Section Question Sets with their "refreshers" of Process Standards, to the Chapter Organizers with Learning Outcomes and a list of the corresponding Review Questions, and finally, conclude at the Chapter Tests with their overarching Learning Outcomes.

CONTENTS

1. PROBLEM SOLVING AND REASONING. Patterns and Inductive Reasoning. Problem-Solving Strategies. Algebra and Problem Solving. Logic and Deductive Reasoning. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 2. SETS, NUMERATION, AND ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION WITH WHOLE NUMBERS. Sets and Operations. Numbers and Numeration. Models and Properties of Addition and Subtraction. Algorithms for Whole-Number Addition and Subtraction. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 3. MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION WITH WHOLE NUMBERS. Models and Properties of Multiplication. Models of Division. Algorithms for Whole-Number Multiplication and Division. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 4. ELEMENTARY NUMBER THEORY AND INTEGERS. Divisibility of Counting Numbers. Prime and Composite Numbers, LCM, and GCF. Integers. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 5. RATIONAL NUMBERS AND FRACTIONS. Concept of Fractions and Representations. Addition and Subtraction with Rational Numbers. Multiplication and Division with Rational Numbers. Ratios and Proportional Reasoning. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 6. DECIMALS, REAL NUMBERS, AND PERCENTS. Decimals and Operations. Repeating Decimals, Irrational Numbers, and Real Numbers. Percent and Percent Change. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 7. ALGEBRA AND FUNCTIONS. Representing and Creating Functions. Solving Equations. Algebra Tiles. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 8. DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. Graphical Representation of Data. Measures of Center and Variation. Percentiles, Box Plot, and Outliers. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 9. PROBABILITY. Basics of Probability. Probability Rules. Expected Value, Odds, Simulation, and Normal Distribution. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 10. INTRODUCTION TO GEOMETRY. Representation of Building Blocks of Geometry. Pairs of Angles and Types of Polygons. Three-Dimensional Shapes. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 11. MEASUREMENT. Concept of Measurement and Measurement Systems. Perimeter and Area. The Pythagorean Theorem and Triangle Inequalities. Volume and Surface Area. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 12. TRIANGLES AND QUADRILATERALS. Congruence Axioms for Triangles. Euclidean Constructions. Similarity. Chapter Review. Chapter Test. 13. COORDINATE GEOMETRY AND PLANE TRANSFORMATIONS. Representations of Lines. Properties of Polygons Using Coordinate Geometry. Transformations of the Plane. Chapter Review. Chapter Test.

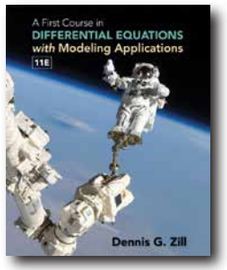
POST-CALCULUS

A FIRST COURSE IN DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH MODELING APPLICATIONS, 11E

Dennis G. Zill, Loyola Marymount University

© 2018, 480pp, Hardback, 9781305965720

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Straightforward and easy to read, A FIRST COURSE IN DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH MODELING APPLICATIONS, 11th Edition, gives you a thorough overview of the topics typically taught in a first course in differential equations. Your study of differential equations and its applications will be supported by a bounty of pedagogical aids, including an abundance of examples, explanations, "Remarks" boxes, definitions, and MindTap Math – an available option which includes an online version of the book, lecture videos, a pre-course assessment, and more.

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Definitions and Terminology. Initial-Value Problems. Differential Equations as Mathematical Models. Chapter 1 in Review. 2. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Solution Curves Without a Solution. Separable Variables. Linear Equations. Exact Equations and Integrating Factors. Solutions by Substitutions. A Numerical Method. Chapter 2 in Review. 3. MODELING WITH FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models. Nonlinear Models. Modeling with Systems of First-Order Differential Equations. Chapter 3 in Review. 4. HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory-Linear Equations. Reduction of Order. Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients. Undetermined Coefficients-Superposition Approach. Undetermined Coefficients-Annihilator Approach. Variation of Parameters. Cauchy-Euler Equation. Solving Systems of Linear Differential Equations by Elimination. Nonlinear Differential Equations. Chapter 4 in Review. 5. MODELING WITH HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models: Initial-Value Problems. Linear Models: Boundary-Value Problems. Nonlinear Models. Chapter 5 in Review. 6. SERIES SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Review of Power Series Solutions About Ordinary Points. Solutions About Singular Points. Special Functions. Chapter 6 in Review. 7. LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Definition of the Laplace Transform. Inverse Transform and Transforms of Derivatives. Operational Properties I. Operational Properties II. Dirac Delta Function. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Chapter 7 in Review. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory. Homogeneous Linear Systems. Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems. Matrix Exponential. Chapter 8 in Review. 9. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Euler Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Multistep Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems. Second-Order Boundary-Value Problems. Chapter 9 in Review. Appendix I. Gamma Function. Appendix II. Matrices. Appendix III. Laplace Transforms. Answers for Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

A FIRST COURSE IN DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH MODELING APPLICATIONS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 11E

Dennis G. Zill, Loyola Marymount University

© 2018, 480pp, Paperback, 9781337556644

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

Straightforward and easy to read, A FIRST COURSE IN DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH MODELING APPLICATIONS, 11E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, gives you a thorough overview of the topics typically taught in a first course in differential equations. Your study of differential equations and its applications will be supported by a bounty of pedagogical aids, including an abundance of examples, explanations, "Remarks" boxes, and definitions.

CONTENTS

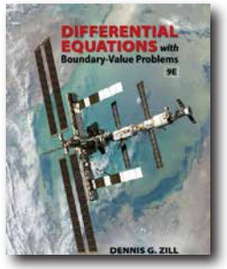
1. INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Definitions and Terminology. Initial-Value Problems. Differential Equations as Mathematical Models. Chapter 1 in Review. 2. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Solution Curves Without a Solution. Separable Variables. Linear Equations. Exact Equations and Integrating Factors. Solutions by Substitutions. A Numerical Method. Chapter 2 in Review. 3. MODELING WITH FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models. Nonlinear Models. Modeling with Systems of First-Order Differential Equations. Chapter 3 in Review. 4. HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory-Linear Equations. Reduction of Order. Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients. Undetermined Coefficients-Superposition Approach. Undetermined Coefficients-Annihilator Approach. Variation of Parameters. Cauchy-Euler Equation. Solving Systems of Linear Differential Equations by Elimination. Nonlinear Differential Equations. Chapter 4 in Review. 5. MODELING WITH HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models: Initial-Value Problems. Linear Models: Boundary-Value Problems. Nonlinear Models. Chapter 5 in Review. 6. SERIES SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Review of Power Series Solutions About Ordinary Points. Solutions About Singular Points. Special Functions. Chapter 6 in Review. 7. LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Definition of the Laplace Transform. Inverse Transform and Transforms of Derivatives. Operational Properties I. Operational Properties II. Dirac Delta Function. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Chapter 7 in Review. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory. Homogeneous Linear Systems. Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems. Matrix Exponential. Chapter 8 in Review. 9. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Euler Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Multistep Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems. Second-Order Boundary-Value Problems. Chapter 9 in Review. Appendix I. Gamma Function. Appendix II. Matrices. Appendix III. Laplace Transforms. Answers for Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS, 9E

Dennis G. Zill, Loyola Marymount University

© 2018, 664pp, Hardback, 9781305965799

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Straightforward and easy to read, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS, 9th Edition, gives you a thorough overview of the topics typically taught in a first course in Differential Equations as well as an introduction to boundary-value problems and partial Differential Equations. Your study will be supported by a bounty of pedagogical aids, including an abundance of examples, explanations, "Remarks" boxes, definitions, and more.

CONTENTS

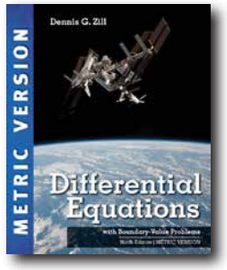
1. INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Definitions and Terminology. Initial-Value Problems. Differential Equations as Mathematical Models. Chapter 1 in Review. 2. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Solution Curves Without a Solution. Separable Variables. Linear Equations. Exact Equations and Integrating Factors. Solutions by Substitutions. A Numerical Method. Chapter 2 in Review. 3. MODELING WITH FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models. Nonlinear Models. Modeling with Systems of First-Order Differential Equations. Chapter 3 in Review. 4. HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory-Linear Equations. Reduction of Order. Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients. Undetermined Coefficients-Superposition Approach. Undetermined Coefficients-Annihilator Approach. Variation of Parameters. Cauchy-Euler Equation. Solving Systems of Linear Differential Equations by Elimination. Nonlinear Differential Equations. Chapter 4 in Review. 5. MODELING WITH HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models: Initial-Value Problems. Linear Models: Boundary-Value Problems. Nonlinear Models. Chapter 5 in Review. 6. SERIES SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Review of Power Series Solutions About Ordinary Points. Solutions About Singular Points. Special Functions. Chapter 6 in Review. 7. LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Definition of the Laplace Transform. Inverse Transform and Transforms of Derivatives. Operational Properties I. Operational Properties II. Dirac Delta Function. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Chapter 7 in Review. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory. Homogeneous Linear Systems. Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems. Matrix Exponential. Chapter 8 in Review. 9. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Euler Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Multistep Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems. Second-Order Boundary-Value Problems. Chapter 9 in Review. 10. PLANE AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS. Autonomous Systems. Stability of Linear Systems. Linearization and Local Stability. Autonomous Systems as Mathematical Models. Chapter 10 in Review. 11. ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS AND FOURIER SERIES. Orthogonal Functions. Fourier Series and Orthogonal Functions. Fourier Cosine and Sine Series. Sturm-Liouville Problem. Bessel and Legendre Series. Chapter 11 in Review. 12. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS IN RECTANGULAR COORDINATES. Separable Partial Differential Equations. Classical PDE's and Boundary-Value Problems. Heat Equation. Wave Equation. Laplace's Equation. Nonhomogeneous Boundary-Value Problems. Orthogonal Series Expansions. Higher-Dimensional Problems. Chapter 12 in Review. 13. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS IN OTHER COORDINATE SYSTEMS. Polar Coordinates. Polar and Cylindrical Coordinates. Spherical Coordinates. Chapter 13 in Review. 14. INTEGRAL TRANSFORM METHOD. Error Function. Laplace Transform. Fourier Integral. Fourier Transforms. Chapter 14 in Review. 15. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Laplace's Equation. Heat Equation. Wave Equation. Chapter 15 in Review. Appendix I: Gamma Function. Appendix II: Matrices. Appendix III: Laplace Transforms. Answers for Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 9E

Dennis G. Zill, Loyola Marymount University

© 2018, 664pp, Paperback, 9781337559881

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Straightforward and easy to read, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS, 9E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION gives you a thorough overview of the topics typically taught in a first course in Differential Equations as well as an introduction to boundary-value problems and partial Differential Equations. Your study will be supported by a bounty of pedagogical aids, including an abundance of examples, explanations, “Remarks” boxes, definitions, and more.

CONTENTS

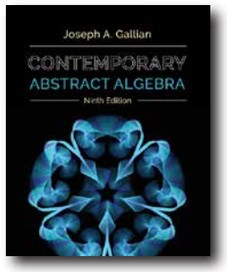
1. INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Definitions and Terminology. Initial-Value Problems. Differential Equations as Mathematical Models. Chapter 1 in Review. 2. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Solution Curves Without a Solution. Separable Variables. Linear Equations. Exact Equations and Integrating Factors. Solutions by Substitutions. A Numerical Method. Chapter 2 in Review. 3. MODELING WITH FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models. Nonlinear Models. Modeling with Systems of First-Order Differential Equations. Chapter 3 in Review. 4. HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory-Linear Equations. Reduction of Order. Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients. Undetermined Coefficients-Superposition Approach. Undetermined Coefficients-Annihilator Approach. Variation of Parameters. Cauchy-Euler Equation. Solving Systems of Linear Differential Equations by Elimination. Nonlinear Differential Equations. Chapter 4 in Review. 5. MODELING WITH HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models: Initial-Value Problems. Linear Models: Boundary-Value Problems. Nonlinear Models. Chapter 5 in Review. 6. SERIES SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Review of Power Series Solutions About Ordinary Points. Solutions About Singular Points. Special Functions. Chapter 6 in Review. 7. LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Definition of the Laplace Transform. Inverse Transform and Transforms of Derivatives. Operational Properties I. Operational Properties II. Dirac Delta Function. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Chapter 7 in Review. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory. Homogeneous Linear Systems. Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems. Matrix Exponential. Chapter 8 in Review. 9. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Euler Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Multistep Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems. Second-Order Boundary-Value Problems. Chapter 9 in Review. 10. PLANE AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS. Autonomous Systems. Stability of Linear Systems. Linearization and Local Stability. Autonomous Systems as Mathematical Models. Chapter 10 in Review. 11. ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS AND FOURIER SERIES. Orthogonal Functions. Fourier Series and Orthogonal Functions. Fourier Cosine and Sine Series. Sturm-Liouville Problem. Bessel and Legendre Series. Chapter 11 in Review. 12. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS IN RECTANGULAR COORDINATES. Separable Partial Differential Equations. Classical PDE’s and Boundary-Value Problems. Heat Equation. Wave Equation. Laplace’s Equation. Nonhomogeneous Boundary-Value Problems. Orthogonal Series Expansions. Higher-Dimensional Problems. Chapter 12 in Review. 13. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS IN OTHER COORDINATE SYSTEMS. Polar Coordinates. Polar and Cylindrical Coordinates. Spherical Coordinates. Chapter 13 in Review. 14. INTEGRAL TRANSFORM METHOD. Error Function. Laplace Transform. Fourier Integral. Fourier Transforms. Chapter 14 in Review. 15. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Laplace’s Equation. Heat Equation. Wave Equation. Chapter 15 in Review. Appendix I: Gamma Function. Appendix II: Matrices. Appendix III: Laplace Transforms. Answers for Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

CONTEMPORARY ABSTRACT ALGEBRA, 9E

Joseph A. Gallian, University of Minnesota, Duluth

© 2017, 656pp, Hardback, 9781305657960

ebook



CONTEMPORARY ABSTRACT ALGEBRA, NINTH EDITION is primarily intended for an abstract algebra course whose main purpose is to enable students to do computations and write proofs. Gallian’s text stresses the importance of obtaining a solid introduction to the traditional topics of abstract algebra, while at the same time presenting it as a contemporary and very much an active subject which is currently being used by working physicists, chemists, and computer scientists.

CONTENTS

PART I: INTEGERS AND EQUIVALENCE RELATIONS. Preliminaries. Properties of Integers. Complex Numbers. Modular Arithmetic. Mathematical Induction. Equivalence Relations. Functions (Mappings). Exercises. PART I!: GROUPS. 1. Introduction to Groups. Symmetries of a Square. The Dihedral Groups. Exercises. Biography of Neils Abel 2. Groups. Definition and Examples of Groups. Elementary Properties of Groups. Historical Note. Exercises. 3. Finite Groups; Subgroups. Terminology and Notation. Subgroup Tests. Examples of Subgroups. Exercises. 4. Cyclic Groups. Properties of Cyclic Groups. Classification of Subgroups of Cyclic Groups. Exercises. Biography of J. J. Sylvester. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 1-4. 5. Permutation Groups. Definition and Notation. Cycle Notation. Properties of Permutations. A Check-Digit Scheme Based on D5. Exercises. Biography of Augustin Cauchy. 6. Isomorphisms. Motivation. Definition and Examples. Cayley’s Theorem. Properties of Isomorphisms. Automorphisms. Exercises. Biography of Arthur Cayley. 7. Cosets and Lagrange’s Theorem. Properties of Cosets. Lagrange’s Theorem and Consequences. An Application of Cosets to Permutation Groups. The Rotation Group of a Cube and a Soccer Ball. Exercises. Biography of Joseph Lagrange. 8. External Direct Products. Definition and Examples. Properties of External Direct Products. The Group of Units Modulo n as an External Direct Product. Applications. Exercises. Biography of Leonard Adleman. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 5-8 9. Normal Subgroups and Factor Groups. Normal Subgroups. Factor Groups. Applications of Factor Groups. Internal Direct Products. Exercises. Biography of Évariste Galois 10. Group Homomorphisms. Definition and Examples. Properties of Homomorphisms. The First Isomorphism Theorem. Exercises. Biography of Camille Jordan. 11. Fundamental Theorem of Finite Abelian Groups. The Fundamental Theorem. The Isomorphism Classes of Abelian Groups. Proof of the Fundamental Theorem. Exercises. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 9-11. PART III: RINGS. 12. Introduction to Rings. Motivation and Definition. Examples of Rings. Properties of Rings. Subrings. Exercises. Biography of I. N. Herstein. 13. Integral Domains. Definition and Examples. Fields. Characteristic of a Ring. Exercises. Biography of Nathan Jacobson. 14. Ideals and Factor Rings. Ideals. Factor Rings. Prime Ideals and Maximal Ideals. Exercises. Biography of Richard Dedekind. Biography of Emmy Noether. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 12-14. 15. Ring Homomorphisms. Definition and Examples. Properties of Ring Homomorphisms. The Field of Quotients. Exercises. 16. Polynomial Rings. Notation and Terminology. The Division Algorithm and Consequences. Exercises. Biography of Saunders Mac Lane. 17. Factorization of Polynomials. Reducibility Tests. Irreducibility

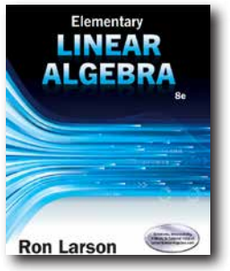
Tests. Unique Factorization in Z[x]. Weird Dice: An Application of Unique Factorization. Exercises. Biography of Serge Lang. 18. Divisibility in Integral Domains. Irreducibles, Primes. Historical Discussion of Fermat's Last Theorem. Unique Factorization Domains. Euclidean Domains. Exercises. Biography of Sophie Germain. Biography of Andrew Wiles. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 15-18. PART IV: FIELDS. 19. Vector Spaces. Definition and Examples. Subspaces. Linear Independence. Exercises. Biography of Emil Artin. Biography of Olga Taussky-Todd. 20. Extension Fields. The Fundamental Theorem of Field Theory. Splitting Fields. Zeros of an Irreducible Polynomial. Exercises. Biography of Leopold Kronecker. 21. Algebraic Extensions. Characterization of Extensions. Finite Extensions. Properties of Algebraic Extensions Exercises. Biography of Irving Kaplansky. 22. Finite Fields. Classification of Finite Fields. Structure of Finite Fields. Subfields of a Finite Field. Exercises. Biography of L. E. Dickson. 23. Geometric Constructions. Historical Discussion of Geometric Constructions. Constructible Numbers. Angle-Trisectors and Circle-Squarers. Exercises. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 19-23. PART V: SPECIAL TOPICS. 24. Sylow Theorems. Conjugacy Classes. The Class Equation. The Probability That Two Elements Commute. The Sylow Theorems. Applications of Sylow Theorems. Exercises. Biography of Ludvig Sylow. 25. Finite Simple Groups. Historical Background. Nonsimplicity Tests. The Simplicity of A5. The Fields Medal. The Cole Prize. Exercises. Biography of Michael Aschbacher. Biography of Daniel Gorenstein. Biography of John Thompson. 26. Generators and Relations. Motivation. Definitions and Notation. Free Group. Generators and Relations. Classification of Groups of Order up to 15. Characterization of Dihedral Groups. Realizing the Dihedral Groups with Mirrors. Exercises. Biography of Marshall Hall, Jr.. 27. Symmetry Groups. Isometries. Classification of Finite Plane Symmetry Groups. Classification of Finite Group of Rotations in R^3. Exercises. 28. Frieze Groups and Crystallographic Groups. The Frieze Groups. The Crystallographic Groups. Identification of Plane Periodic Patterns. Exercises. Biography of M. C. Escher. Biography of George Pólya. Biography of John H. Conway. 29. Symmetry and Counting. Motivation. Burnside's Theorem. Applications. Group Action. Exercises. Biography of William Burnside. 30. Cayley Digraphs of Groups. Motivation. The Cayley Digraph of a Group. Hamiltonian Circuits and Paths. Some Applications. Exercises. Biography of William-Rowan Hamilton. Biography of Paul Erdös. 31. Introduction to Algebraic Coding Theory. Motivation. Linear Codes. Parity-Check Matrix Decoding. Coset Decoding. Historical Note: The Ubiquitous Reed-Solomon Codes. Exercises. Biography of Richard W. Hamming. Biography of Jessie MacWilliams. Biography of Vera Pless. 32. An Introduction to Galois Theory. Fundamental Theorem of Galois Theory. Solvability of Polynomials by. Radicals. Insolvability of a Quintic. Exercises. Biography of Philip Hall. 33. Cyclotomic Extensions. Motivation. Cyclotomic Polynomials. The Constructible Regular n-gons. Exercises. Biography of Carl Friedrich Gauss. Biography of Manjul Bhargava. Supplementary Exercises for Chapters 24-33.

ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA, 8E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2017, 592pp, Hardback, 9781305658004

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA's clear, careful, and concise presentation of material helps you fully understand how mathematics works. The author balances theory with examples, applications, and geometric intuition for a complete, step-by-step learning system. To engage you in the material, a new design highlights the relevance of the mathematics and makes the book easier to read. Data and applications reflect current statistics and examples, demonstrating the link between theory and practice. The companion website LarsonLinearAlgebra.com offers free access to multiple study tools and resources. CalcChat.com offers free step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

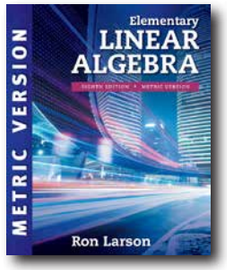
1. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Introduction to Systems of Equations. Gaussian Elimination and Gauss-Jordan Elimination. Applications of Systems of Linear Equations. 2. MATRICES. Operations with Matrices. Properties of Matrix Operations. The Inverse of a Matrix. Elementary Matrices. Markov Chains. Applications of Matrix Operations. 3. DETERMINANTS. The Determinant of a Matrix. Evaluation of a Determinant Using Elementary Operations. Properties of Determinants. Applications of Determinants. 4. VECTOR SPACES. Vectors in Rn. Vector Spaces. Subspaces of Vector Spaces. Spanning Sets and Linear Independence. Basis and Dimension. Rank of a Matrix and Systems of Linear Equations. Coordinates and Change of Basis. Applications of Vector Spaces. 5. INNER PRODUCT SPACES. Length and Dot Product in Rn. Inner Product Spaces. Orthogonal Bases: Gram-Schmidt Process. Mathematical Models and Least Squares Analysis. Applications of Inner Product Spaces. 6. LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS. Introduction to Linear Transformations. The Kernel and Range of a Linear Transformation. Matrices for Linear Transformations. Transition Matrices and Similarity. Applications of Linear Transformations. 7. EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. Diagonalization. Symmetric Matrices and Orthogonal Diagonalization. Applications of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. 8. COMPLEX VECTOR SPACES (online). Complex Numbers. Conjugates and Division of Complex Numbers. Polar Form and Demoivre's Theorem. Complex Vector Spaces and Inner Products. Unitary and Hermitian Spaces. 9. LINEAR PROGRAMMING (online). Systems of Linear Inequalities. Linear Programming Involving Two Variables. The Simplex Method: Maximization. The Simplex Method: Minimization. The Simplex Method: Mixed Constraints. 10. NUMERICAL METHODS (online). Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting. Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems. Power Method for Approximating Eigenvalues. Applications of Numerical Methods.

ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 8E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2017, 592pp, Paperback, 9781337556217

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA, 8E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION's clear, careful, and concise presentation of material helps you fully understand how mathematics works. The author balances theory with examples, applications, and geometric intuition for a complete, step-by-step learning system. To engage you in the material, a new design highlights the relevance of the mathematics and makes the book easier to read. Data and applications reflect current statistics and examples, demonstrating the link between theory and practice. The companion website LarsonLinearAlgebra.com offers free access to multiple study tools and resources. CalcChat.com offers free step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered exercises in the text.

CONTENTS

1. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Introduction to Systems of Equations. Gaussian Elimination and Gauss-Jordan Elimination. Applications of Systems of Linear Equations. 2. MATRICES. Operations with Matrices. Properties of Matrix Operations. The Inverse of a Matrix. Elementary Matrices. Markov Chains. Applications of Matrix Operations. 3. DETERMINANTS. The Determinant of a Matrix. Evaluation of a Determinant Using Elementary Operations. Properties of Determinants. Applications of Determinants. 4. VECTOR SPACES. Vectors in Rn. Vector Spaces. Subspaces of Vector Spaces. Spanning Sets and Linear Independence. Basis and Dimension. Rank of a Matrix and Systems of Linear Equations. Coordinates and Change of Basis. Applications of Vector Spaces. 5. INNER PRODUCT SPACES. Length and Dot Product in Rn. Inner Product Spaces. Orthogonal Bases: Gram-Schmidt Process. Mathematical Models and Least Squares Analysis. Applications of Inner Product Spaces. 6. LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS. Introduction to Linear Transformations. The Kernel and Range of a Linear Transformation. Matrices for Linear Transformations. Transition Matrices and Similarity. Applications of Linear Transformations. 7. EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. Diagonalization. Symmetric Matrices and Orthogonal Diagonalization. Applications of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. 8. COMPLEX VECTOR SPACES (online). Complex Numbers. Conjugates and Division of Complex Numbers. Polar Form and Demoivre's Theorem. Complex Vector Spaces and Inner Products. Unitary and Hermitian Spaces. 9. LINEAR PROGRAMMING (online). Systems of Linear Inequalities. Linear Programming Involving Two Variables. The Simplex Method: Maximization. The Simplex Method: Minimization. The Simplex Method: Mixed Constraints. 10. NUMERICAL METHODS (online). Gaussian Elimination with Partial Pivoting. Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems. Power Method for Approximating Eigenvalues. Applications of Numerical Methods.

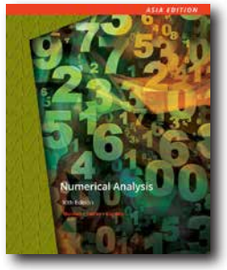
AE NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, 10E

Richard L. Burden; J. Douglas Faires; Annette M. Burden

© 2016, 916pp, Paperback, 9789814834285

ebook

Cengage ASIATITLE



This well-respected text introduces the theory and application of modern numerical approximation techniques to students taking a one- or two-semester course in numerical analysis. Providing an accessible treatment that only requires a calculus prerequisite, the authors explain how, why, and when approximation techniques can be expected to work-and why, in some situations, they fail. A wealth of examples and exercises develop students' intuition, and demonstrate the subject's practical applications to important everyday problems in math, computing, engineering, and physical science disciplines. The first book of its kind when crafted more than 30 years ago to serve a diverse undergraduate audience, Burden, Faires, and Burden's NUMERICAL ANALYSIS remains the definitive introduction to a vital and practical subject.

CONTENTS

1. MATHEMATICAL PRELIMINARIES AND ERROR ANALYSIS. Review of Calculus. Round-off Errors and Computer Arithmetic. Algorithms and Convergence. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 2. SOLUTIONS OF EQUATIONS IN ONE VARIABLE. The Bisection Method. Fixed-Point Iteration. Newton's Method and Its Extensions. Error Analysis for Iterative Methods. Accelerating Convergence. Zeros of Polynomials and Müller's Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 3. INTERPOLATION AND POLYNOMIAL APPROXIMATION. Interpolation and the Lagrange Polynomial. Data Approximation and Neville's Method. Divided Differences. Hermite Interpolation. Cubic Spline Interpolation. Parametric Curves. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 4. NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION. Numerical Differentiation. Richardson's Extrapolation. Elements of Numerical Integration. Composite Numerical Integration. Romberg Integration. Adaptive Quadrature Methods. Gaussian Quadrature. Multiple Integrals. Improper Integrals. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 5. INITIAL-VALUE PROBLEMS FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. The Elementary Theory of Initial-Value Problems. Euler's Method. Higher-Order Taylor Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Error Control and the Runge-Kutta-Fehlberg Method. Multistep Methods. Variable Step-Size Multistep Methods. Extrapolation Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems of Differential Equations. Stability. Stiff Differential Equations. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 6. DIRECT METHODS FOR SOLVING LINEAR SYSTEMS. Linear Systems of Equations. Pivoting Strategies. Linear Algebra and Matrix Inversion. The Determinant of a Matrix. Matrix Factorization. Special Types of Matrices. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 7. ITERATIVE TECHNIQUES IN MATRIX ALGEBRA. Norms of Vectors and Matrices. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. The Jacobi and Gauss-Siedel Iterative Techniques. Relaxation Techniques for Solving Linear Systems. Error Bounds and Iterative Refinement. The Conjugate Gradient Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 8. APPROXIMATION THEORY. Discrete Least Squares Approximation. Orthogonal Polynomials and Least Squares Approximation. Chebyshev Polynomials and Economization of Power Series. Rational Function Approximation. Trigonometric Polynomial Approximation. Fast Fourier Transforms. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 9. APPROXIMATING EIGENVALUES. Linear Algebra and Eigenvalues. Orthogonal Matrices and Similarity Transformations. The Power Method. Householder's Method. The QR Algorithm. Singular Value Decomposition. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 10. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Fixed Points for Functions of Several Variables. Newton's Method. Quasi-Newton Methods. Steepest Descent Techniques. Homotopy and Continuation Methods.

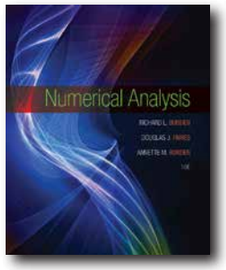
Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 11. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. The Linear Shooting Method. The Shooting Method for Nonlinear Problems. Finite-Difference Methods for Linear Problems. Finite-Difference Methods for Nonlinear Problems. The Rayleigh-Ritz Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 12. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS TO PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Elliptic Partial Differential Equations. Parabolic Partial Differential Equations. Hyperbolic Partial Differential Equations. An Introduction to the Finite-Element Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. Bibliography. Answers to Selected Exercises.

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, 10E

Richard L. Burden, Youngstown State University; J. Douglas Faires; Annette M. Burden

© 2016, 912pp, Hardback, 9781305253667

ebook



This well-respected text introduces you to the theory and application of modern numerical approximation techniques. Providing an accessible treatment that only requires a calculus prerequisite, the authors explain how, why, and when approximation techniques can be expected to work-and why, in some situations, they fail. A wealth of examples and exercises develop your intuition, and demonstrate the subject's practical applications to important everyday problems in math, computing, engineering, and physical science disciplines. Three decades after it was first published, NUMERICAL ANALYSIS remains the definitive introduction to a vital and practical subject.

CONTENTS

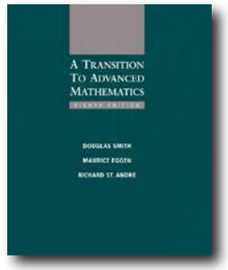
1. MATHEMATICAL PRELIMINARIES AND ERROR ANALYSIS. Review of Calculus. Round-off Errors and Computer Arithmetic. Algorithms and Convergence. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 2. SOLUTIONS OF EQUATIONS IN ONE VARIABLE. The Bisection Method. Fixed-Point Iteration. Newton's Method and Its Extensions. Error Analysis for Iterative Methods. Accelerating Convergence. Zeros of Polynomials and Müller's Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 3. INTERPOLATION AND POLYNOMIAL APPROXIMATION. Interpolation and the Lagrange Polynomial. Data Approximation and Neville's Method. Divided Differences. Hermite Interpolation. Cubic Spline Interpolation. Parametric Curves. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 4. NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION. Numerical Differentiation. Richardson's Extrapolation. Elements of Numerical Integration. Composite Numerical Integration. Romberg Integration. Adaptive Quadrature Methods. Gaussian Quadrature. Multiple Integrals. Improper Integrals. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 5. INITIAL-VALUE PROBLEMS FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. The Elementary Theory of Initial-Value Problems. Euler's Method. Higher-Order Taylor Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Error Control and the Runge-Kutta-Fehlberg Method. Multistep Methods. Variable Step-Size Multistep Methods. Extrapolation Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems of Differential Equations. Stability. Stiff Differential Equations. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 6. DIRECT METHODS FOR SOLVING LINEAR SYSTEMS. Linear Systems of Equations. Pivoting Strategies. Linear Algebra and Matrix Inversion. The Determinant of a Matrix. Matrix Factorization. Special Types of Matrices. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 7. ITERATIVE TECHNIQUES IN MATRIX ALGEBRA. Norms of Vectors and Matrices. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. The Jacobi and Gauss-Siedel Iterative Techniques. Relaxation Techniques for Solving Linear Systems. Error Bounds and Iterative Refinement. The Conjugate Gradient Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 8. APPROXIMATION THEORY. Discrete Least Squares Approximation. Orthogonal Polynomials and Least Squares Approximation. Chebyshev Polynomials and Economization of Power Series. Rational Function Approximation. Trigonometric Polynomial Approximation. Fast Fourier Transforms. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 9. APPROXIMATING EIGENVALUES. Linear Algebra and Eigenvalues. Orthogonal Matrices and Similarity Transformations. The Power Method. Householder's Method. The QR Algorithm. Singular Value Decomposition. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 10. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Fixed Points for Functions of Several Variables. Newton's Method. Quasi-Newton Methods. Steepest Descent Techniques. Homotopy and Continuation Methods. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 11. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. The Linear Shooting Method. The Shooting Method for Nonlinear Problems. Finite-Difference Methods for Linear Problems. Finite-Difference Methods for Nonlinear Problems. The Rayleigh-Ritz Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. 12. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS TO PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Elliptic Partial Differential Equations. Parabolic Partial Differential Equations. Hyperbolic Partial Differential Equations. An Introduction to the Finite-Element Method. Numerical Software and Chapter Summary. Bibliography. Answers to Selected Exercises.

A TRANSITION TO ADVANCED MATHEMATICS, 8E

Doug Smith, University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Maurice Eggen, Trinity University; Richard St. Andre, Central Michigan University

© 2015, 448pp, Hardback, 9781285463261

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



A TRANSITION TO ADVANCED MATHEMATICS helps you bridge the gap between calculus and advanced math courses. The most successful text of its kind, the 8th edition continues to provide a firm foundation in major concepts needed for continued study and guides you to think and express yourself mathematically—to analyze a situation, extract pertinent facts, and draw appropriate conclusions. The authors present introductions to modern algebra and analysis and place continuous emphasis throughout on improving your ability to read and write proofs, and on developing their critical awareness for spotting common errors in proofs. Concepts are clearly explained and supported with detailed examples, while abundant and diverse exercises provide thorough practice on both routine and more challenging problems. You will come away with a solid intuition for the types of mathematical

reasoning you'll need to apply in later courses and a better understanding of how mathematicians of all kinds approach and solve problems. You will be exposed to a large number of examples and exercises that allow you to practice developing the skills needed to help them write and think like a mathematician.

CONTENTS

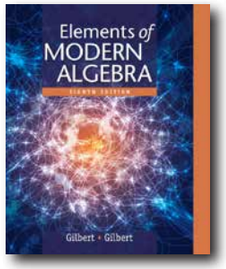
1. Logic and Proofs. 2. Sets and Induction. 3. Relations and Partitions. 4. Functions. 5. Cardinality. 6. Concepts of Algebra. 7. Concepts of Analysis Appendix. Answers to selected exercises. Index.

ELEMENTS OF MODERN ALGEBRA, 8E

Linda Gilbert, University of South Carolina, Upstate

© 2015, 528pp, Hardback, 9781285463230

ebook



ELEMENTS OF MODERN ALGEBRA, Eighth Edition, with its user-friendly format, provides you with the tools you need to succeed in abstract algebra and develop mathematical maturity as a bridge to higher-level mathematics courses. Strategy boxes give you guidance and explanations about techniques and enable you to become more proficient at constructing proofs. A summary of key words and phrases at the end of each chapter help you master the material. A reference section, symbolic marginal notes, an appendix, and numerous examples help you develop your problem-solving skills.

CONTENTS

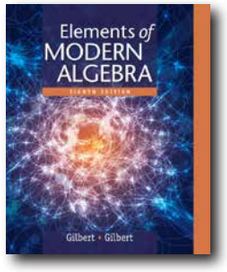
1. FUNDAMENTALS. Sets. Mappings. Properties of Composite Mappings (Optional). Binary Operations. Permutations and Inverses. Matrices. Relations. 2. THE INTEGERS. Postulates for the Integers (Optional). Mathematical Induction. Divisibility. Prime Factors and Greatest Common Divisor. Congruence of Integers. Congruence Classes. Introduction to Coding Theory (Optional). Introduction to Cryptography (Optional). 3. GROUPS. Definition of a Group. Properties of Group Elements. Subgroups. Cyclic Groups. Isomorphisms. Homomorphisms. 4. MORE ON GROUPS. Finite Permutation Groups. Cayley's Theorem. Permutation Groups in Science and Art (Optional). Cosets of a Subgroup. Normal Subgroups. Quotient Groups. Direct Sums (Optional). Some Results on Finite Abelian Groups (Optional). 5. RINGS, INTEGRAL DOMAINS, AND FIELDS. Definition of a Ring. Integral Domains and Fields. The Field of Quotients of an Integral Domain. Ordered Integral Domains. 6. MORE ON RINGS. Ideals and Quotient Rings. Ring Homomorphisms. The Characteristic of a Ring. Maximal Ideals (Optional). 7. REAL AND COMPLEX NUMBERS. The Field of Real Numbers. Complex Numbers and Quaternions. De Moivre's Theorem and Roots of Complex Numbers. 8. POLYNOMIALS. Polynomials over a Ring. Divisibility and Greatest Common Divisor. Factorization in _F[x]_ . Zeros of a Polynomial. Solution of Cubic and Quartic Equations by Formulas (Optional). Algebraic Extensions of a Field.

ELEMENTS OF MODERN ALGEBRA, 8E

Linda Gilbert, University of South Carolina, Upstate

© 2015, 528pp, Paperback, 9780357671139

ebook



ELEMENTS OF MODERN ALGEBRA, Eighth Edition, with its user-friendly format, provides you with the tools you need to succeed in abstract algebra and develop mathematical maturity as a bridge to higher-level mathematics courses. Strategy boxes give you guidance and explanations about techniques and enable you to become more proficient at constructing proofs. A summary of key words and phrases at the end of each chapter help you master the material. A reference section, symbolic marginal notes, an appendix, and numerous examples help you develop your problem-solving skills.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS. Sets. Mappings. Properties of Composite Mappings (Optional). Binary Operations. Permutations and Inverses. Matrices. Relations. 2. THE INTEGERS. Postulates for the Integers (Optional). Mathematical Induction. Divisibility. Prime Factors and Greatest Common Divisor. Congruence of Integers. Congruence Classes. Introduction to Coding Theory (Optional). Introduction to Cryptography (Optional). 3. GROUPS. Definition of a Group. Properties of Group Elements. Subgroups. Cyclic Groups. Isomorphisms. Homomorphisms. 4. MORE ON GROUPS. Finite Permutation Groups. Cayley's Theorem. Permutation Groups in Science and Art (Optional). Cosets of a Subgroup. Normal Subgroups. Quotient Groups. Direct Sums (Optional). Some Results on Finite Abelian Groups (Optional). 5. RINGS, INTEGRAL DOMAINS, AND FIELDS. Definition of a Ring. Integral Domains and Fields. The Field of Quotients of an Integral Domain. Ordered Integral Domains. 6. MORE ON RINGS. Ideals and Quotient Rings. Ring Homomorphisms. The Characteristic of a Ring. Maximal Ideals (Optional). 7. REAL AND COMPLEX NUMBERS. The Field of Real Numbers. Complex Numbers and Quaternions. De Moivre's Theorem and Roots of Complex Numbers. 8. POLYNOMIALS. Polynomials over a Ring. Divisibility and Greatest Common Divisor. Factorization in _F[x]_ . Zeros of a Polynomial. Solution of Cubic and Quartic Equations by Formulas (Optional). Algebraic Extensions of a Field.

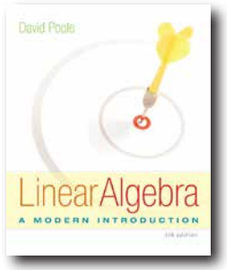
LINEAR ALGEBRA, 4E

A Modern Introduction

David Poole, Trent University

© 2015, 720pp, Hardback, 9781285463247

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



David Poole's innovative LINEAR ALGEBRA: A MODERN INTRODUCTION, 4e emphasizes a vectors approach and better prepares you to make the transition from computational to theoretical mathematics. Balancing theory and applications, the book is written in a conversational style and combines a traditional presentation with a focus on student-centered learning. Theoretical, computational, and applied topics are presented in a flexible yet integrated way. Stressing geometric understanding before computational techniques, vectors and vector geometry are introduced early to help you visualize concepts and develop mathematical maturity for abstract thinking. Additionally, the book includes ample applications drawn from a variety of disciplines to show you that linear algebra is a valuable tool for modeling real-life problems.

CONTENTS

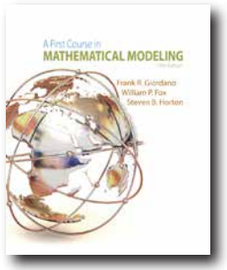
1. VECTORS. Introduction: The Racetrack Game. The Geometry and Algebra of Vectors. Length and Angle: The Dot Product. Exploration: Vectors and Geometry. Lines and Planes. Exploration: The Cross Product. Writing Project: Origins of the Dot Product and the Cross Product. Applications. 2. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Introduction: Triviality. Introduction to Systems of Linear Equations. Direct Methods for Solving Linear Systems. Writing Project: A History of Gaussian Elimination. Explorations: Lies My Computer Told Me; Partial Pivoting; Counting Operations: An Introduction to the Analysis of Algorithms. Spanning Sets and Linear Independence. Applications. Vignette: The Global Positioning System. Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems. 3. MATRICES. Introduction: Matrices in Action. Matrix Operations. Matrix Algebra. The Inverse of a Matrix. The LU Factorization. Subspaces, Basis, Dimension, and Rank. Introduction to Linear Transformations. Vignette: Robotics. Applications. 4. EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS. Introduction: A Dynamical System on Graphs. Introduction to Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. Determinants. Writing Project: Which Came First-the Matrix or the Determinant? Vignette: Lewis Carroll's Condensation Method. Exploration: Geometric Applications of Determinants. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of n x n Matrices. Writing Project: The History of Eigenvalues. Similarity and Diagonalization. Iterative Methods for Computing Eigenvalues. Applications and the Perron-Frobenius Theorem. Vignette: Ranking Sports Teams and Searching the Internet. 5. ORTHOGONALITY. Introduction: Shadows on a Wall. Orthogonality in Rn. Orthogonal Complements and Orthogonal Projections. The Gram-Schmidt Process and the QR Factorization. Explorations: The Modified QR Factorization; Approximating Eigenvalues with the QR Algorithm. Orthogonal Diagonalization of Symmetric Matrices. Applications. 6. VECTOR SPACES. Introduction: Fibonacci in (Vector) Space. Vector Spaces and Subspaces. Linear Independence, Basis, and Dimension. Writing Project: The Rise of Vector Spaces. Exploration: Magic Squares. Change of Basis. Linear Transformations. The Kernel and Range of a Linear Transformation. The Matrix of a Linear Transformation. Exploration: Tilings, Lattices and the Crystallographic Restriction. Applications. 7. DISTANCE AND APPROXIMATION. Introduction: Taxicab Geometry. Inner Product Spaces. Explorations: Vectors and Matrices with Complex Entries; Geometric Inequalities and Optimization Problems. Norms and Distance Functions. Least Squares Approximation. The Singular Value Decomposition. Vignette: Digital Image Compression. Applications. 8. CODES. (Online) Code Vectors. Vignette: The Codabar System. Error-Correcting Codes. Dual Codes. Linear Codes. The Minimum Distance of a Code. Appendix A: Mathematical Notation and Methods of Proof. Appendix B: Mathematical Induction. Appendix C: Complex Numbers. Appendix D: Polynomials.

A FIRST COURSE IN MATHEMATICAL MODELING, 5E

Frank R. Giordano; William P. Fox; Steven B. Horton

© 2014, 704pp, Hardback, 9781285050904

ebook



Offering a solid introduction to the entire modeling process, A FIRST COURSE IN MATHEMATICAL MODELING, 5th Edition delivers an excellent balance of theory and practice, and gives you relevant, hands-on experience developing and sharpening your modeling skills. Throughout, the book emphasizes key facets of modeling, including creative and empirical model construction, model analysis, and model research, and provides myriad opportunities for practice. The authors apply a proven six-step problem-solving process to enhance your problem-solving capabilities -- whatever your level. In addition, rather than simply emphasizing the calculation step, the authors first help you learn how to identify problems, construct or select models, and figure out what data needs to be collected. By involving you in the mathematical process as early as possible -- beginning with short projects -- this text facilitates your progressive development and confidence in mathematics and modeling.

CONTENTS

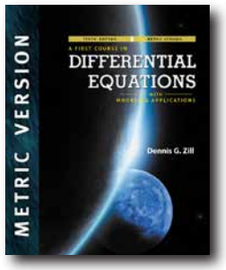
1. Modeling Change. 2. The Modeling Process, Proportionality, and Geometric Similarity. 3. Model Fitting. 4. Experimental Modeling. 5. Simulation Modeling. 6. Discrete Probabilistic Modeling. 7. Optimization of Discrete Models. 8. Modeling with Graph Theory. 9. Modeling with Decision Theory. 10. Game Theory. 11. Modeling with a Differential Equation. 12. Modeling with Systems of Differential Equations. 13. Optimization of Continuous Modeling. 14. Dimensional Analysis and Similitude. 15. Graphs of Functions as Models. Appendix A: Problems from the Mathematics Contest in Modeling, 1985-2007. Appendix B: An Elevator Simulation Model. Appendix C: The Revised Simplex Method. Appendix D. Brief Review of Integration Techniques.

A FIRST COURSE IN DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH MODELING APPLICATIONS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 10E

Dennis G. Zill, Loyola Marymount University

© 2013, 432pp, Paperback, 9781305970618

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



A FIRST COURSE IN DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH MODELING APPLICATIONS, 10E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION strikes a balance between the analytical, qualitative, and quantitative approaches to the study of differential equations. Beginning engineering and math students like you benefit from this accessible text's wealth of pedagogical aids, including an abundance of examples, explanations, "Remarks" boxes, definitions, and group projects. Written in a straightforward, readable, and helpful style, the book provides you with a thorough treatment of boundary-value problems and partial differential equations.

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Definitions and Terminology. Initial-Value Problems. Differential Equations as Mathematical Models. Chapter 1 in Review. 2. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Solution Curves Without a Solution. Separable Variables. Linear Equations. Exact Equations and Integrating Factors. Solutions by Substitutions. A Numerical Method. Chapter 2 in Review. 3.

MODELING WITH FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models. Nonlinear Models. Modeling with Systems of First-Order Differential Equations. Chapter 3 in Review. 4. HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory-Linear Equations. Reduction of Order. Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients. Undetermined Coefficients-Superposition Approach. Undetermined Coefficients-Annihilator Approach. Variation of Parameters. Cauchy-Euler Equation. Solving Systems of Linear Differential Equations by Elimination. Nonlinear Differential Equations. Chapter 4 in Review. 5. MODELING WITH HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models: Initial-Value Problems. Linear Models: Boundary-Value Problems. Nonlinear Models. Chapter 5 in Review. 6. SERIES SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Review of Power Series Solutions About Ordinary Points. Solutions About Singular Points. Special Functions. Chapter 6 in Review. 7. LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Definition of the Laplace Transform. Inverse Transform and Transforms of Derivatives. Operational Properties I. Operational Properties II. Dirac Delta Function. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Chapter 7 in Review. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory. Homogeneous Linear Systems. Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems. Matrix Exponential. Chapter 8 in Review. 9. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Euler Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Multistep Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems. Second-Order Boundary-Value Problems. Chapter 9 in Review. Appendix I: Gamma Function. Appendix II: Matrices. Appendix III: Laplace Transforms. Answers for Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

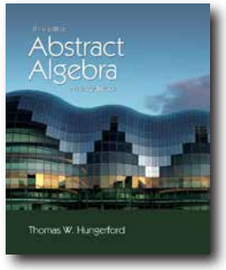
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA, 3E

An Introduction

Thomas W. Hungerford, Cleveland State University

© 2013, 616pp, Hardback, 9781111569624

ebook



Abstract Algebra: An Introduction is set apart by its thematic development and organization. The chapters are organized around two themes: arithmetic and congruence. Each theme is developed first for the integers, then for polynomials, and finally for rings and groups. This enables students to see where many abstract concepts come from, why they are important, and how they relate to one another. New to this edition is a "groups first" option that enables those who prefer to cover groups before rings to do so easily.

CONTENTS

1. Arithmetic in Z Revisited. 2. Congruence in Z and Modular Arithmetic. 3. Rings. 4. Arithmetic in F[x]. 5. Congruence in F[x] and Congruence-Class Arithmetic. 6. Ideals and Quotient Rings. 7. Groups. 8. Normal Subgroups and Quotient Groups 9. Topics in Group Theory. 10. Arithmetic in Integral Domains. 11. Field Extensions. 12. Galois Theory. 13. Public-Key Cryptography. 14. The Chinese Remainder Theorem. 15. Geometric Constructions. 16. Algebraic Coding Theory. 17. Lattices and Boolean Algebras (available online only).

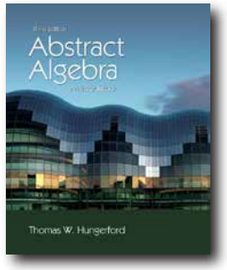
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA, 3E

An Introduction

Thomas W. Hungerford, Cleveland State University

© 2013, 616pp, Paperback, 9780357670873

ebook



Abstract Algebra: An Introduction is set apart by its thematic development and organization. The chapters are organized around two themes: arithmetic and congruence. Each theme is developed first for the integers, then for polynomials, and finally for rings and groups. This enables students to see where many abstract concepts come from, why they are important, and how they relate to one another. New to this edition is a "groups first" option that enables those who prefer to cover groups before rings to do so easily.

CONTENTS

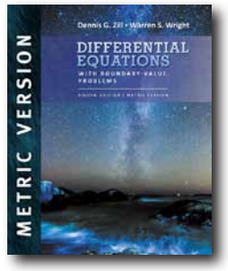
1. Arithmetic in Z Revisited. 2. Congruence in Z and Modular Arithmetic. 3. Rings. 4. Arithmetic in F[x]. 5. Congruence in F[x] and Congruence-Class Arithmetic. 6. Ideals and Quotient Rings. 7. Groups. 8. Normal Subgroups and Quotient Groups 9. Topics in Group Theory. 10. Arithmetic in Integral Domains. 11. Field Extensions. 12. Galois Theory. 13. Public-Key Cryptography. 14. The Chinese Remainder Theorem. 15. Geometric Constructions. 16. Algebraic Coding Theory. 17. Lattices and Boolean Algebras (available online only).

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 8E

Dennis G. Zill, Loyola Marymount University; Warren S. Wright

© 2013, 608pp, Paperback, 9781305970632

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS, 8E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION strikes a balance between the analytical, qualitative, and quantitative approaches to the study of differential equations. Beginning engineering and math students like you benefit from this accessible text's wealth of pedagogical aids, including an abundance of examples, explanations, "Remarks" boxes, definitions, and group projects. Written in a straightforward, readable, and helpful style, the book provides you with a thorough treatment of boundary-value problems and partial differential equations.

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Definitions and Terminology. Initial-Value Problems. Differential Equations as Mathematical Models. Chapter 1 in Review. 2. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Solution Curves Without a Solution. Separable Variables. Linear Equations. Exact Equations and Integrating Factors. Solutions by Substitutions. A Numerical Method. Chapter 2 in Review. 3. MODELING WITH FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models. Nonlinear Models. Modeling with Systems of First-Order Differential Equations. Chapter 3 in Review. 4. HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory-Linear Equations. Reduction of Order. Homogeneous Linear Equations with Constant Coefficients. Undetermined Coefficients-Superposition Approach.

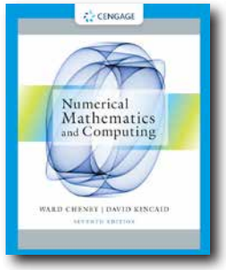
Undetermined Coefficients-Annihilator Approach. Variation of Parameters. Cauchy-Euler Equation. Solving Systems of Linear Differential Equations by Elimination. Nonlinear Differential Equations. Chapter 4 in Review. 5. MODELING WITH HIGHER-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Linear Models: Initial-Value Problems. Linear Models: Boundary-Value Problems. Nonlinear Models. Chapter 5 in Review. 6. SERIES SOLUTIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. Review of Power Series Solutions About Ordinary Points. Solutions About Singular Points. Special Functions. Chapter 6 in Review. 7. LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Definition of the Laplace Transform. Inverse Transform and Transforms of Derivatives. Operational Properties I. Operational Properties II. Dirac Delta Function. Systems of Linear Differential Equations. Chapter 7 in Review. 8. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Preliminary Theory. Homogeneous Linear Systems. Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems. Matrix Exponential. Chapter 8 in Review. 9. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Euler Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Multistep Methods. Higher-Order Equations and Systems. Second-Order Boundary-Value Problems. Chapter 9 in Review. 10. PLANE AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS. Autonomous Systems. Stability of Linear Systems. Linearization and Local Stability. Autonomous Systems as Mathematical Models. Chapter 10 in Review. 11. ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS AND FOURIER SERIES. Orthogonal Functions. Fourier Series and Orthogonal Functions. Fourier Cosine and Sine Series. Sturm-Liouville Problem. Bessel and Legendre Series. Chapter 11 in Review. 12. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS IN RECTANGULAR COORDINATES. Separable Partial Differential Equations. Classical PDE's and Boundary-Value Problems. Heat Equation. Wave Equation. Laplace's Equation. Nonhomogeneous Boundary-Value Problems. Orthogonal Series Expansions. Higher-Dimensional Problems. Chapter 12 in Review. 13. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS IN OTHER COORDINATE SYSTEMS. Polar Coordinates. Polar and Cylindrical Coordinates. Spherical Coordinates. Chapter 13 in Review. 14. INTEGRAL TRANSFORM METHOD. Error Function. Laplace Transform. Fourier Integral. Fourier Transforms. Chapter 14 in Review. 15. NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Laplace's Equation. Heat Equation. Wave Equation. Chapter 15 in Review. Appendix I: Gamma Function. Appendix II: Matrices. Appendix III: Laplace Transforms. Answers for Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING, 7E

E. Ward Cheney, University of Texas at Austin; David R. Kincaid, University of Texas at Austin

© 2013, 704pp, Paperback, 9780357670842

ebook



Authors Ward Cheney and David Kincaid show students of science and engineering the potential computers have for solving numerical problems and give them ample opportunities to hone their skills in programming and problem solving. NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING, 7th Edition also helps students learn about errors that inevitably accompany scientific computations and arms them with methods for detecting, predicting, and controlling these errors.

CONTENTS

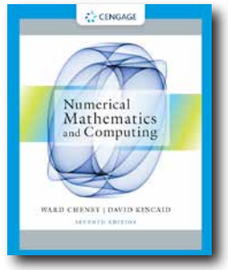
1. MATHEMATICAL PRELIMINARIES AND FLOATING-POINT REPRESENTATION. Introduction, Mathematical Preliminaries. Floating-Point Representation. Loss of Significance. 2. LINEAR SYSTEMS. Naive Gaussian Elimination. Gaussian Elimination with Scaled Partial Pivoting. Tridiagonal and Banded Systems. 3. NONLINEAR EQUATIONS. Bisection Method. Newton's Method, Secant Method. 4. INTERPOLATION AND NUMBERICAL DIFFERENTIATION. Polynomial Interpolation. Errors in Polynomial Interpolation. Estimating Derivatives and Richardson Extrapolation. 5. NUMERICAL INTEGRATION. Trapezoid Method. Romberg Algorithm. Simpson's Rules and Newton-Cotes Rules. Gaussian Quadrature Formulas. 6. SPLINE FUNCTIONS. First-Degree and Second-Degree Splines. Natural Cubic Splines. B Splines: Interpolation and Approximation. 7. INITIAL VALUES PROBLEMS. Taylor Series Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Adaptive Runge-Kutta and Multistep Methods. Methods for First and Higher-Order Systems. Adams-Bashforth-Moulton Methods. 8. MORE ON LINEAR SYSTEMS. Matrix Factorizations. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. Power Method. Iterative Solutions of Linear Systems. 9. LEAST SQUARES METHODS AND FOURIER SERIES. Method of Least Squares. Orthogonal Systems and Chebyshev Polynomials. Examples of the Least-Squares Principle. Fourier Series. 10. MONTE CARLO METHODS AND SIMULATION. Random Numbers. Estimation of Areas and Volumes by Monte Carlo Techniques. Simulation. 11. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS. Shooting Method. A Discretization Method. 12. PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Parabolic Problems. Hyperbolic Problems. Elliptic Problems. 13. MINIMIZATION OF FUNTIONS. One-Variable Case. Multivariable Case. 14. LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEMS. Standard Forms and Duality. Simplex Method, Inconsistent Linear Systems. APPENDIX A. ADVICE ON GOOD PROGRAMMING PRACTICES. Programming Suggestions. APPENDIX B. REPRESENTATION OF NUMBERS IN DIFFERENT BASES. Representation of Numbers in Different Bases. APPENDIX C. ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON IEEE FLOATING-POINT ARITHMETIC. More on IEEE Standard Floating-Point Arithmetic. APPENDIX D. LINEAR ALGEBRA CONCEPTS AND NOTATION. Elementary Concepts. ANSWERS FOR SELECTED EXERCISES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING, 7E

E. Ward Cheney, University of Texas at Austin; David R. Kincaid, University of Texas at Austin

© 2013, 704pp, Hardback, 9781133103714

ebook



Authors Ward Cheney and David Kincaid show students of science and engineering the potential computers have for solving numerical problems and give them ample opportunities to hone their skills in programming and problem solving. NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING, 7th Edition also helps students learn about errors that inevitably accompany scientific computations and arms them with methods for detecting, predicting, and controlling these errors.

CONTENTS

1. MATHEMATICAL PRELIMINARIES AND FLOATING-POINT REPRESENTATION. Introduction, Mathematical Preliminaries. Floating-Point Representation. Loss of Significance. 2. LINEAR SYSTEMS. Naive Gaussian Elimination. Gaussian Elimination with Scaled Partial Pivoting. Tridiagonal and Banded Systems. 3. NONLINEAR EQUATIONS. Bisection Method. Newton's Method, Secant Method. 4. INTERPOLATION AND NUMBERICAL DIFFERENTIATION. Polynomial Interpolation. Errors in Polynomial Interpolation. Estimating Derivatives and Richardson Extrapolation. 5. NUMERICAL INTEGRATION. Trapezoid Method. Romberg Algorithm. Simpson's Rules and Newton-Cotes Rules. Gaussian Quadrature Formulas. 6. SPLINE FUNCTIONS. First-Degree and Second-Degree Splines. Natural Cubic Splines. B Splines: Interpolation and Approximation. 7. INITIAL VALUES PROBLEMS. Taylor Series Methods. Runge-Kutta Methods. Adaptive Runge-Kutta and Multistep Methods. Methods for First and Higher-Order Systems. Adams-Bashforth-Moulton

Methods. 8. MORE ON LINEAR SYSTEMS. Matrix Factorizations. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors. Power Method. Iterative Solutions of Linear Systems. 9. LEAST SQUARES METHODS AND FOURIER SERIES. Method of Least Squares. Orthogonal Systems and Chebyshev Polynomials. Examples of the Least-Squares Principle. Fourier Series. 10. MONTE CARLO METHODS AND SIMULATION. Random Numbers. Estimation of Areas and Volumes by Monte Carlo Techniques. Simulation. 11. BOUNDARY-VALUE PROBLEMS. Shooting Method. A Discretization Method. 12. PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Parabolic Problems. Hyperbolic Problems. Elliptic Problems. 13. MINIMIZATION OF FUNTIONS. One-Variable Case. Multivariable Case. 14. LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEMS. Standard Forms and Duality. Simplex Method, Inconsistent Linear Systems. APPENDIX A. ADVICE ON GOOD PROGRAMMING PRACTICES. Programming Suggestions. APPENDIX B. REPRESENTATION OF NUMBERS IN DIFFERENT BASES. Representation of Numbers in Different Bases. APPENDIX C. ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON IEEE FLOATING-POINT ARITHMETIC. More on IEEE Standard Floating-Point Arithmetic. APPENDIX D. LINEAR ALGEBRA CONCEPTS AND NOTATION. Elementary Concepts. ANSWERS FOR SELECTED EXERCISES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. INDEX.

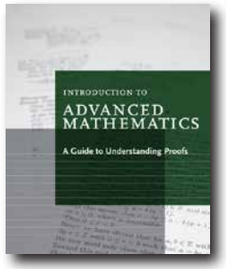
INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

A Guide to Understanding Proofs

Connie M. Campbell, Millsaps College

© 2012, 144pp, Paperback, 9780547165387

ebook



This text offers a crucial primer on proofs and the language of mathematics. Brief and to the point, it lays out the fundamental ideas of abstract mathematics and proof techniques that students will need to master for other math courses. Campbell presents these concepts in plain English, with a focus on basic terminology and a conversational tone that draws natural parallels between the language of mathematics and the language students communicate in every day. The discussion highlights how symbols and expressions are the building blocks of statements and arguments, the meanings they convey, and why they are meaningful to mathematicians. In-class activities provide opportunities to practice mathematical reasoning in a live setting, and an ample number of homework exercises are included for self-study. This text is appropriate for a course in Foundations of Advanced Mathematics taken by students who've had a semester of calculus, and is designed to be accessible to students with a wide range of mathematical proficiency. It can also be used as a self-study reference, or as a supplement in other math courses where additional proofs practice is needed.

CONTENTS

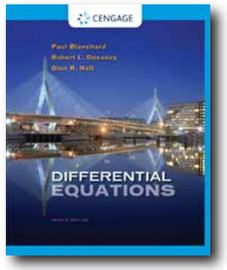
1. LOGIC. Introduction and Terminology. Statements and Truth Tables. Logical Equivalence and Logical Deductions. The Contrapositive, Negation, and Converse of an Implication Statement. Quantifiers. 2. PROOF WRITING. Terminology and Goals. Existence Proofs and Counterexamples. Direct Proofs ("If, then" or "For every" Statements). Using Cases in Proofs. Contrapositive Arguments. Contradiction Arguments. Putting it All Together. Regular Induction. Induction with Inequalities. Recursion and Extended Induction. Uniqueness Proofs, the WOP, and a Proof of the Division. Algorithm. 3. SETS, RELATIONS, AND FUNCTIONS. Sets. Set Operations. Set Theory. Indexed Families of Sets. Cartesian Products. Relations. Functions. Composition of Functions. Cardinality.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (WITH DE TOOLS PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 4E

Paul Blanchard, Boston University; Robert L. Devaney; Glen R. Hall, Boston University

© 2011, 864pp, Hardback, 9781133109037

ebook



Incorporating an innovative modeling approach, this text for a one-semester differential equations course emphasizes conceptual understanding to help students relate information taught in the classroom to real-world experiences. Going beyond a traditional emphasis on technique, the authors focus on understanding how differential equations are formulated and interpreting their meaning to applied models from a variety of disciplines. A three-pronged qualitative, numeric, and analytic approach stresses visualizing differential equations geometrically, utilizing the latest computational technology to investigate the behavior of solutions, and predicting the behavior of solutions as they apply to models. The presentation weaves various points of view together so students become adept at moving between different representations to solve nonlinear differential equations equally well as traditional linear equations. Certain models reappear throughout the text as running themes to synthesize different concepts from multiple angles, and a dynamical systems focus emphasizes predicting the long-term behavior of these recurring models. Students will discover how to identify and harness the mathematics they will use in their careers, and apply it effectively outside the classroom.

CONTENTS

1. FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Modeling via Differential Equations. Analytic Technique: Separation of Variables. Qualitative Technique: Slope Fields. Numerical Technique: Euler's Method. Existence and Uniqueness of Solutions. Equilibria and the Phase Line. Bifurcations. Linear Equations. Integrating Factors for Linear Equations. 2. FIRST-ORDER SYSTEMS. Modeling via Systems. The Geometry of Systems. Analytic Methods for Special Systems. Euler's Method for Systems. The Lorenz Equations. 3. LINEAR SYSTEMS. Properties of Linear Systems and the Linearity Principle. Straight-Line Solutions. Phase Planes for Linear Systems with Real Eigenvalues. Complex Eigenvalues. Special Cases: Repeated and Zero Eigenvalues. Second-Order Linear Equations. The Trace-Determinant Plane. Linear Systems in Three Dimensions. 4. FORCING AND RESONANCE. Forced Harmonic Oscillators. Sinusoidal Forcing. Undamped Forcing and Resonance. Amplitude and Phase of the Steady State. The Tacoma Narrows Bridge. 5. NONLINEAR SYSTEMS. Equilibrium Point Analysis. Qualitative Analysis. Hamiltonian Systems. Dissipative Systems. Nonlinear Systems in Three Dimensions. Periodic Forcing of Nonlinear Systems and Chaos. 6. LAPLACE TRANSFORMS. Laplace Transforms. Discontinuous Functions. Second-Order Equations. Delta Functions and Impulse Forcing. Convolutions. The Qualitative Theory of Laplace Transforms. 7. NUMERICAL METHODS. Numerical Error in Euler's Method. Improving Euler's Method. The Runge-Kutta Method. The Effects of Finite Arithmetic. 8. DISCRETE DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS. The Discrete Logistic Equation. Fixed Points and Periodic Points. Bifurcations. Chaos. Chaos in the Lorenz System. APPENDICES. A. Changing Variables. B. The Ultimate Guess. C. Complex Numbers and Euler's Formula.

PRECALCULUS

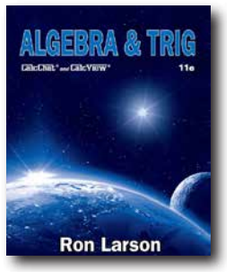
NEW EDITION

ALGEBRA & TRIG, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2022, 992pp, Hardback, 9780357452080

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson's ALGEBRA AND TRIG incorporates real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests. Free access to homework support websites CalcChat.com, CalcView.com and LarsonPrecalculus.com are there when you need them. If you are struggling with previously learned math skills, work on the Review & Refresh exercises and watch the Skills Review videos.

CONTENTS

P. PREREQUISITES. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Exponents and Radicals. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions. The Rectangular Coordinate System and Graphs. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND MATHEMATICAL MODELING. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in One Variable. Modeling with Linear Equations. Quadratic Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Other Types of Inequalities. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters P-2. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. RATIONAL FUNCTIONS AND CONICS. Rational Functions and Asymptotes. Graphs of Rational Functions. Conics. Translations of Conics. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 3-5. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. TRIGONOMETRY. Angles and Their Measure. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 6-8. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 9-11. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A: Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B: Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data. Alternative Version of Chapter P (Web). P.1. Operations with Real Numbers. P.2. Properties of Real Numbers. P.3. Algebraic Expressions. P.4. Operations with Polynomials. P.5. Factoring Polynomials. P.6. Factoring Trinomials.

NEW EDITION

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2022, 752pp, Hardback, 9780357454091

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

Larson's COLLEGE ALGEBRA is known for its reliable, reader-friendly explanations of mathematical concepts and helpful exercises that prepare students for further study in math. The Eleventh Edition incorporates exercises with relatable, real-world scenarios, continuous review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests. Free access to homework support websites CalcChat.com, CalcView.com and LarsonPrecalculus.com are there when you need them. If you are struggling with previously learned math skills, work on the Review & Refresh exercises and watch the Skills Review videos.

CONTENTS

P. PREREQUISITES. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Exponents and Radicals. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions. The Rectangular Coordinate System and Graphs. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND MATHEMATICAL MODELING. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in One Variable. Modeling with Linear Equations. Quadratic Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Other Types of Inequalities. Summary and Study

Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters P-2. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. RATIONAL FUNCTIONS AND CONICS. Rational Functions and Asymptotes. Graphs of Rational Functions. Conics. Translations of Conics. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 3-5. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 6-8. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A: Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B: Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data. Alternative Version of Chapter P (Web). P.1 Operations with Real Numbers. P.2 Properties of Real Numbers. P.3 Algebraic Expressions. P.4 Operations with Polynomials. P.5 Factoring Polynomials. P.6 Factoring Trinomials.

NEW EDITION

PRECALCULUS, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2022, 992pp, Hardback, 9780357456996

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

The eleventh edition of PRECALCULUS gives you clear explanations of math concepts, examples and exercises that relate to everyday life, and innovative technology to help you study and practice when and where you want. “How Do You See It?” exercises let you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce your understanding of the skills you need to better prepare for tests. Free access to homework support websites CalcChat.com, CalcView.com and LarsonPrecalculus.com are there when you need them. If you are struggling with previously learned math skills, work on the Review & Refresh exercises and watch the Skills Review videos.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinates. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 7-9. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A. Review of Fundamental Concepts of Algebra. A.1. Real Numbers and Their Properties. A.2. Exponents and Radicals. A.3. Polynomials and Factoring. A.4. Rational Expressions. A.5. Solving Equations. A.6. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. A.7. Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B. Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data.

NEW EDITION

PRECALCULUS WITH LIMITS, 5E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Paul Battaglia

© 2022, 1120pp, Hardback, 9780357457856

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

Prepare for success in precalculus as Larson's PRECALCULUS WITH LIMITS, 5th Edition provides specially developed ongoing review in addition to clear explanations, real examples, exercises that relate to everyday life and innovative online support. Written by an award-wining author recognized for his reader-friendly approach, this edition provides a brief review of core algebra topics and coverage of analytic geometry in three dimensions in addition to an introduction to concepts covered in calculus. "How Do You See It?" exercises let you practice applying concepts, while new Summarize features and Checkpoint questions reinforce your understanding of skills you need to better prepare for tests. In addition, "Review & Refresh" exercises and Skills Review videos help you strengthen previously learned math skills. You can even access no-cost homework support on the websites CalcChat.com, CalcView.com and LarsonPrecalculus.com and refine your abilities with WebAssign activities and practice.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinates. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 7-9. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY IN THREE DIMENSIONS. The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. Vectors in Space. The Cross Product of Two Vectors. Lines and Planes in Space. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. LIMITS AND AN INTRODUCTION TO CALCULUS. Introduction to Limits. Techniques for Evaluating Limits. The Tangent Line Problem. Limits at Infinity and Limits of Sequences. The Area Problem. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. CONCEPTS IN STATISTICS. Representing Data. Analyzing Data. Modeling Data. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A. Review of Fundamental Concepts of Algebra. A.1. Real Numbers and Their Properties. A.2. Exponents and Radicals. A.3. Polynomials and Factoring. A.4. Rational Expressions. A.5. Solving Equations. A.6. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. A.7. Errors and the Algebra of Calculus.

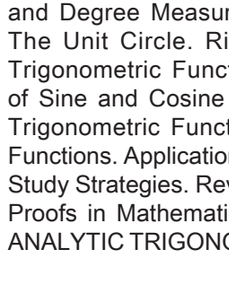
NEW EDITION

TRIGONOMETRY, 11E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2022, 592pp, Hardback, 9780357455210

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson's TRIGONOMETRY incorporates real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests. Free access to homework support websites CalcChat.com, CalcView.com and LarsonPrecalculus.com are there when you need them. If you are struggling with previously learned math skills, work on the Review & Refresh exercises and watch the Skills Review videos.

CONTENTS

P. PREREQUISITES. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Solving Equations. The Cartesian Plane and Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental

Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. COMPLEX NUMBERS. Complex Numbers. Complex Solutions of Equations. The Complex Plan. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. DeMoivre's Theorem. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Summary and Study Strategies. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A Concepts in Statistics (Web). A.1 Representing Data. A.2 Analyzing Data. A.3 Modeling Data.

NEW

TRIGONOMETRY
A Right Triangle Approach

Ron Larson, Ph. D.

© 2022, 592pp, Hardback, 9780357381809

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

Larson's TRIGONOMETRY: A RIGHT TRIANGLE APPROACH incorporates real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests. Free access to homework support websites CalcChat.com, CalcView.com and LarsonPrecalculus.com are there when you need them. If you are struggling with previously learned math skills, work on the Review & Refresh exercises and watch the Skills Review videos.

CONTENTS

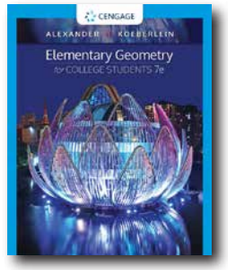
1. RIGHT TRIANGLE TRIGONOMETRY. Angles, Degree Measure, and Special Triangles. Similar Triangles. Trigonometric Functions: Right Triangle Ratios. Solving Right Triangles. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Radian Measure. The Unit Circle and Trigonometric Functions. Basic Trigonometric Identities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-2. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. GRAPHS OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Transformations of the Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Solving Trigonometric Equations Algebraically and Graphically. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle Formulas. Product-to-Sum and Sum-to-Product Formulas. Solving Trigonometric Equations Using Identities and Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 3-4. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. COMPLEX NUMBERS, PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS, AND POLAR EQUATIONS. Complex Numbers. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. DeMoivre's Theorem. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 5-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A: ALGEBRA REVIEW. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Solving Equations. The Cartesian Plane and Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. APPENDIX B: CONCEPTS IN STATISTICS (ONLINE) Representing Data. Analyzing Data. Modeling Data.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, 7E

Daniel C. Alexander, Parkland College; Geralyn M. Koeberlein, Mahomet-Seymour High School

© 2020, 624pp, Hardback, 9781337614085

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, 7th Edition, is designed to help students develop a comprehensive vocabulary of geometry, an intuitive and inductive approach to the development of principles, and strong deductive skills to solve geometry-based real-world applications. Over 150 new exercises provide additional practice in writing proofs. Available with access to WebAssign, an online study tool that helps students master the course concepts.

CONTENTS

P. Preliminary Concepts. Sets and Geometry. Statements and Reasoning. Informal Geometry and Measurement. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Our Greek Heritage. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: ONE-TO-ONE Correspondence. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 1. Line and Angle Relationships. Early Definitions and Postulates. Angles and Their Relationships. Introduction to Geometric Proof. Relationships: Perpendicular Lines. The Formal Proof of a Theorem. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: The Development of Geometry. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Patterns. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 2. Parallel Lines. The Parallel Postulate and Special Angles. Indirect Proof. Proving Lines Parallel. The Angles of a Triangle. Convex Polygons. Symmetry and Transformations. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Sketch of Euclid. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Non-Euclidean Geometries. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 3. Triangles. Congruent Triangles. Corresponding Parts of Congruent Triangles. Isosceles Triangles.

Basic Constructions Justified. Inequalities in a Triangle. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Sketch of Archimedes. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Pascal's Triangle. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 4. Quadrilaterals. Properties of a Parallelogram. The Parallelogram and Kite. The Rectangle, Square, and Rhombus. The Trapezoid. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Sketch of Thales. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Square Numbers as Sums. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 5. Similar Triangles. Ratios, Rates and Proportions. Similar Polygons. Proving Triangles Similar. The Pythagorean Theory. Special Right Triangles. Segments Divided Proportionally. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Ceva's Proof. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: An Unusual Application of Similar Triangles. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 6. Circles. Circles and Related Segments and Angles. More Angle Measures in the Circle. Line and Segment Relationships in the Circle. Some Construction and Inequalities in the Circle. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Circumference of the Earth. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Sum of the Interior Angles of a Polygon. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 7. Locus and Concurrence. Locus of Points. Concurrence of Lines. More About Regular Polygons. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: The Value of π (Pi). PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: The Nine-Point Circle. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 8. Areas of Polygons and Circles. Areas and Initial Postulates. Perimeter and Area of Polygons. Regular Polygons and Area. Circumference and Area of a Circle. More Area Relationships in the Circle. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Sketch of Pythagoras. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Another Look at the Pythagorean Theorem. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 9. Surfaces and Solids. Prisms, Area, and Volume. Pyramids, Area, and Volume. Cylinders and Cones. Polyhedrons and Spheres. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Sketch of René Descartes. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Birds in Flight. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 10. Analytical Geometry. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Graphs of Linear Equations and Slope. Preparing to do Analytic Proofs. Analytic Proofs. Equations of Lines. A Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: The Banach-Tarski Paradox. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: The Point-of-Division Formulas. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. 11. Introduction to Trigonometry. The Sine Ratio and Applications. The Cosine Ratio and Applications. The Tangent Ratio and Other Ratios. Applications with Acute Triangles. PERSPECTIVE ON HISTORY: Sketch of Plato. PERSPECTIVE ON APPLICATION: Radian Measure of Angles. Summary Review Exercises Chapter Test. Appendix A: Algebra Review. Appendix B: Summaries of Constructions, Postulates, Theorems, and Corollaries Answers. Glossary. Index.

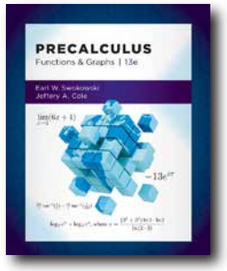
PRECALCULUS, 13E

Functions and Graphs

Earl Swokowski, late of Marquette University; Jeffery Cole, Anoka-Ramsey Community College

© 2019, 976pp, Hardback, 9781337552332

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Year after year, PRECALCULUS: FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS leads the way in helping students like you succeed in their Precalculus courses. Its clear explanations and examples and exercises featuring a variety of real-life applications make the content understandable and relatable. This 13th edition of Swokowski and Cole's bestselling text is consistently praised for being at just the right level for Precalculus students. Perhaps most important, this book effectively prepares readers for further courses in mathematics.

CONTENTS

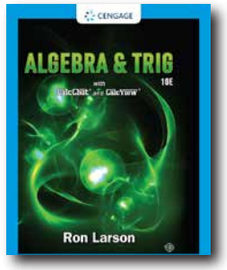
1. TOPICS FROM ALGEBRA. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Algebraic Expressions. Equations. Complex Numbers. Inequalities. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinate Systems. Graphs of Equations. Lines. Definition of Function. Graphs of Functions. Quadratic Functions. Operations on Functions. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Polynomial Functions of Degree Greater Than 2. Properties of Division. Zeros of Polynomials. Complex and Rational Zeros of Polynomials. Rational Functions. Variation. 4. INVERSE, EXPONENTIAL, AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. The Natural Exponential Function. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Values of the Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Graphs. Additional Trigonometric Graphs. Applied Problems. 6. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Trigonometric Equations. The Additions and Subtraction of Formulas. Multiple-Angle Formulas. Product-To-Sum and Sum-To-Product Formulas. The Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 7. APPLICATIONS OF TRIGONOMETRY. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. Vectors. The Dot Product. Trigonometric Form for Complex Numbers. De Moivre's Theorem and nth Roots of Complex Numbers. 8. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Equations. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Systems of Linear Equations in More Than Two Variables. The Algebra of Matrices. The Inverse of a Matrix. Determinants. Properties of Determinants. Partial Fractions. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Infinite Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Permutations. Distinguishable Permutations and Combinations. Probability. 10. TOPICS FROM ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics. 11. LIMITS OF FUNCTIONS. Introductions to Limits. Definition of a Limit. Techniques for Finding Limits. Limits Involving Infinity. Appendix I: Common Graphs and Their Equations. Appendix II: A Summary of Graph Transformations. Appendix III: Graphs of the Trigonometric Functions and Their Inverses. Appendix IV: Values of the Trigonometric Functions of Special Angles on a Unit Circle. Appendix V: Theorems on Limits.

ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2018, 976pp, Hardback, 9781337271172

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson's ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY incorporates real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests.

CONTENTS

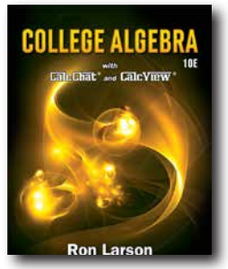
P. PREREQUISITES. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Exponents and Radicals. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions. The Rectangular Coordinate System and Graphs. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND MATHEMATICAL MODELING. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in One Variable. Modeling with Linear Equations. Quadratic Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Other Types of Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters P-2. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. RATIONAL FUNCTIONS AND CONICS. Rational Functions and Asymptotes. Graphs of Rational Functions. Conics. Translations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 3-5. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. TRIGONOMETRY. Angles and Their Measure. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 6-8. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 9-11. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A: Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B: Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data. Alternative Version of Chapter P (Web). P.1. Operations with Real Numbers. P.2. Properties of Real Numbers. P.3. Algebraic Expressions. P.4. Operations with Polynomials. P.5. Factoring Polynomials. P.6. Factoring Trinomials.

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2018, 752pp, Hardback, 9781337282291

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson's COLLEGE ALGEBRA is known for its reliable, reader-friendly explanations of mathematical concepts and helpful exercises that prepare students for further study in math. The Tenth Edition incorporates exercises with relatable, real-world scenarios, continuous review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests.

CONTENTS

P. PREREQUISITES. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Exponents and Radicals. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions. The Rectangular Coordinate System and Graphs. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND MATHEMATICAL MODELING. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in One Variable. Modeling with Linear Equations. Quadratic Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Other Types of Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for

Chapters P-2. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. RATIONAL FUNCTIONS AND CONICS. Rational Functions and Asymptotes. Graphs of Rational Functions. Conics. Translations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 3-5. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 6-8. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A: Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B: Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data. Alternative Version of Chapter P (Web). P.1 Operations with Real Numbers. P.2 Properties of Real Numbers. P.3 Algebraic Expressions. P.4 Operations with Polynomials. P.5 Factoring Polynomials. P.6 Factoring Trinomials.

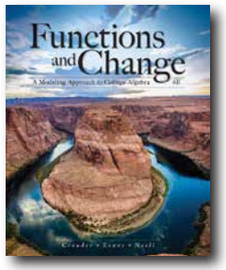
FUNCTIONS AND CHANGE, 6E

A Modeling Approach to College Algebra

Bruce Crauder, Oklahoma State University; Benny Evans, Oklahoma State University; Alan Noell, Oklahoma State University

© 2018, 576pp, Hardback, 9781337111348

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



FUNCTIONS AND CHANGE: A MODELING APPROACH TO COLLEGE ALGEBRA, Sixth Edition, is ideal for both non-math and science majors, as well as students who may continue onto calculus. With an emphasis on business applications, this book helps you connect math in the real world, master the material, and hone your critical thinking skills. The authors incorporate graphing utilities, functions, modeling, real data, applications and projects to develop your skills and give you the practice you need to not only master basic mathematics, but also to apply it in future courses and, ultimately, your career. Now supported by WebAssign, the powerful online homework and course management system that engages students in learning math.

CONTENTS

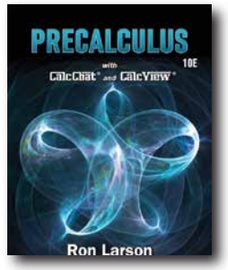
Prologue: Calculator Arithmetic. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. 1. FUNCTIONS. Functions Given by Formulas. Functions Given by Tables. Functions Given by Graphs. Functions Given by Words. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. A Further Look: Average Rates of Change with Formulas. A Further Look: Areas Associated with Graphs. A Further Look: Definition of a Function. 2. GRAPHICAL AND TABULAR ANALYSIS. Table and Trends. Graphs. Solving Linear Equations. Solving Nonlinear Equations. Inequalities. Optimization. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. A Further Look: Limits. A Further Look: Shifting and Stretching. A Further Look: Optimizing with Parabolas. 3. STRAIGHT LINES AND LINEAR FUNCTIONS. The Geometry of Lines. Linear Functions. Modeling Data with Linear Functions. Linear Regression. Systems of Equations. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. A Further Look: The Correlation Coefficient. A Further Look: Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. A Further Look: Secant Lines. 4. EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS. Exponential Growth and Decay. Constant Percentage Change. Modeling Exponential Data. Modeling Nearly Exponential Data. Logarithmic Functions. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. A Further Look: Solving Exponential Equations. 5. A SURVEY OF OTHER COMMON FUNCTIONS. Logistic Functions. Power Functions. Modeling Data with Power Functions. Combining and Decomposing Functions. Quadratic Functions. Higher-Degree Polynomials and Rational Functions. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. A Further Look: Fitting Logistic Data using Rates of Change. A Further Look: Factoring Polynomials, Behavior at Infinity. 6. RATES OF CHANGE. Velocity. Rates of Change for Other Functions. Estimating Rates of Change. Equations of Change: Linear and Exponential Functions. Equations of Change: Graphical Solutions. Summary. Chapter Review Exercises. APPENDIX A. Order of Operations. Geometric Constructions. Inverse Function. Solving Equations by Factoring. Equations of Lines. Elementary Properties of Exponents. Quadratic Functions and Complex Numbers. APPENDIX B. Arithmetic Operations. Tables and Graphs. Discrete Data. APPENDIX C. Arithmetic Operations. Tables and Graphs. Discrete Data BRIEF ANSWERS TO SELECTED EXERCISES. INDEX.

PRECALCULUS, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2018, 976pp, Hardback, 9781337271073

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



The tenth edition of PRECALCULUS gives you clear explanations of math concepts, examples and exercises that relate to everyday life, and innovative technology to help you study and practice when and where you want. “How Do You See It?” exercises let you practice applying the concepts, and new “Summarize” features and “Checkpoint” problems reinforce your understanding of the skills you need to better prepare for tests.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinates. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4.

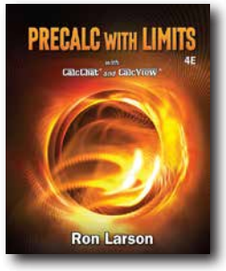
TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 7-9. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A. Review of Fundamental Concepts of Algebra. A.1 Real Numbers and Their Properties. A.2 Exponents and Radicals. A.3 Polynomials and Factoring. A.4 Rational Expressions. A.5 Solving Equations. A.6 Linear Inequalities in One Variable. A.7 Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B. Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data.

PRECALCULUS WITH LIMITS, 4E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2018, 1120pp, Hardback, 9781337271189

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



PRECALCULUS WITH LIMITS provides a brief algebra review of core topics and an introduction to concepts covered in calculus. The Fourth Edition incorporates real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises let you practice applying the concepts, and Summarize and Checkpoint questions reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you prepare for tests.

CONTENTS

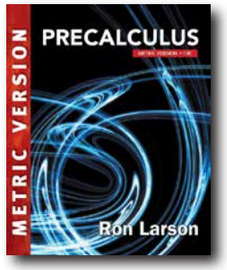
1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinates. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 7-9. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 11. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY IN THREE DIMENSIONS. The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. Vectors in Space. The Cross Product of Two Vectors. Lines and Planes in Space. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 12. LIMITS AND AN INTRODUCTION TO CALCULUS. Introduction to Limits. Techniques for Evaluating Limits. The Tangent Line Problem. Limits at Infinity and Limits of Sequences. The Area Problem. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 13. CONCEPTS IN STATISTICS. Representing Data. Analyzing Data. Modeling Data. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A. Review of Fundamental Concepts of Algebra. A.1. Real Numbers and Their Properties. A.2. Exponents and Radicals. A.3. Polynomials and Factoring. A.4. Rational Expressions. A.5. Solving Equations. A.6. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. A.7. Errors and the Algebra of Calculus.

PRECALCULUS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2018, 976pp, Paperback, 9781337685191

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



The tenth edition of PRECALCULUS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION features "How Do You See It?" exercises that let you practice applying the concepts, and new "Summarize" features and "Checkpoint" problems reinforce your understanding of the skills you need to better prepare for tests.

CONTENTS

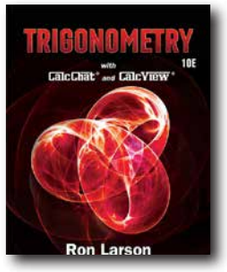
1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinates. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. The Complex Plane. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 7. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Two-Variable Linear Systems. Multivariable Linear Systems. Partial Fractions. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 8. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Systems of Equations. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 7-9. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 10. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A. Review of Fundamental Concepts of Algebra. A.1 Real Numbers and Their Properties. A.2 Exponents and Radicals. A.3 Polynomials and Factoring. A.4 Rational Expressions. A.5 Solving Equations. A.6 Linear Inequalities in One Variable. A.7 Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B. Concepts in Statistics (Web). B.1 Representing Data. B.2 Analyzing Data. B.3 Modeling Data.

TRIGONOMETRY, 10E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2018, 592pp, Hardback, 9781337278461

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Larson's TRIGONOMETRY incorporates real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features and Checkpoint problems reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests.

CONTENTS

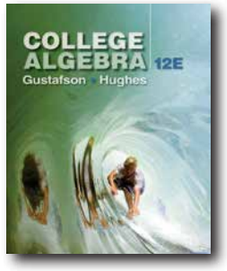
P. PREREQUISITES. Review of Real Numbers and Their Properties. Solving Equations. The Cartesian Plane and Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 1. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. COMPLEX NUMBERS. Complex Numbers. Complex Solutions of Equations. The Complex Plan. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. DeMoivre's Theorem. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Conics. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A Concepts in Statistics (Web). A.1 Representing Data. A.2 Analyzing Data. A.3 Modeling Data.

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 12E

R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus); Jeff Hughes, Hinds Community College

© 2017, 848pp, Hardback, 9781305652231

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Stay focused and practice the math skills you'll need for success in other college courses and in your daily life with COLLEGE ALGEBRA, Twelfth Edition. This textbook has helped hundreds of thousands of students excel in the algebra course with its learning features and patient explanations. More than 400 worked examples include authors' notes, which explain the steps involved in the problem-solving process--and guide you to understanding and proficiency.

CONTENTS

0. A REVIEW OF BASIC ALGEBRA. Sets of Real Numbers. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Rational Exponents and Radicals. Polynomials. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions. 1. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear Equations and Rational Equations. Applications of Linear Equations. Complex Numbers. Quadratic Equations. Applications of Quadratic Equations. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. Absolute Value. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Functions and Functional Notation. Rectangular Coordinate System and Graphing Lines. Linear Functions and Slope. Writing and Graphing Equations of Lines. Graphs of Equations and Circles. Proportion and Variation. 3. FUNCTIONS. Graphs of Functions. Transformations of the Graphs of Functions. Piecewise-Defined Functions and Greatest-Integer Functions. Operations on Functions. Inverse functions. 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions. Polynomial Functions. Synthetic Division; Remainder and Factor Theorems. Decartes' Rule of Signs and the Intermediate Value Theorem. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Applications of Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Applications of Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 6. LINEAR SYSTEMS. Systems of Linear Equations. Gaussian Elimination and Matrix Methods. Matrix Algebra. Matrix Inversion. Determinants. Partial Fractions. Graphs of Inequalities. Linear Programming. 7. CONIC SECTIONS AND QUADRATIC SYSTEMS. The Circle and the Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Solving Nonlinear Systems of Equations. 8. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. The Binomial Theorem. Sequences, Series, and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematical Induction. Permutations and Combinations. Probability. APPENDIX I A PROOF OF THE BINOMIAL THEOREM.

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 12TH, 12E

R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus); Jeff Hughes, Hinds Community College

© 2017, Hardback, 9781305860810

CENGAGE

PRECALCULUS, 12E

Functions and Graphs, Enhanced Edition

Earl Swokowski, late of Marquette University; Jeffery Cole, Anoka-Ramsey Community College

© 2017, 992pp, Paperback, 9781305663091

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

Clear explanations, an uncluttered and appealing layout, and examples and exercises featuring a variety of real-life applications have made this text popular among students year after year. This Enhanced Edition of Swokowski and Cole's PRECALCULUS: FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS retains these features, and also has an additional chapter on Limits (Chapter 11) and an Appendix V that includes proofs related to this new chapter. The problems have been consistently praised for being at just the right level for precalculus students like you. The book also provides calculator examples, including specific keystrokes that show you how to use various graphing calculators to solve problems more quickly. Perhaps most important, this book effectively prepares you for further courses in mathematics.

CONTENTS

1. TOPICS FROM ALGEBRA. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Algebraic Expressions. Equations. Complex Numbers. Inequalities. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinate Systems. Graphs of Equations. Lines. Definition of Function. Graphs of Functions. Quadratic Functions. Operations on Functions. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Polynomial Functions of Degree Greater Than 2. Properties of Division. Zeros of Polynomials. Complex and Rational Zeros of Polynomials. Rational Functions. Variation. 4. INVERSE, EXPONENTIAL, AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. The Natural Exponential Function. Logarithmic

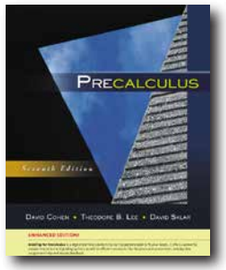
Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Values of the Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Graphs. Additional Trigonometric Graphs. Applied Problems. 6. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Trigonometric Equations. The Additions and Subtraction of Formulas. Multiple-Angle Formulas. Product-To-Sum and Sum-To-Product Formulas. The Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 7. APPLICATIONS OF TRIGONOMETRY. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. Vectors. The Dot Product. Trigonometric Form for Complex Numbers. De Moivre's Theorem and nth Roots of Complex Numbers. 8. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Equations. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Systems of Linear Equations in More Than Two Variables. The Algebra of Matrices. The Inverse of a Matrix. Determinants. Properties of Determinants. Partial Fractions. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Infinite Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Permutations. Distinguishable Permutations and Combinations. Probability. 10. TOPICS FROM ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics. 11. LIMITS OF FUNCTIONS. Introductions to Limits. Definition of a Limit. Techniques for Finding Limits. Limits Involving Infinity. Appendix I: Common Graphs and Their Equations. Appendix II: A Summary of Graph Transformations. Appendix III: Graphs of the Trigonometric Functions and Their Inverses. Appendix IV: Values of the Trigonometric Functions of Special Angles on a Unit Circle. Appendix V: Theorem on Limits.

PRECALCULUS, ENHANCED EDITION, 7E

David Cohen, late of University of California, Los Angeles; Theodore B. Lee, City College of San Francisco; David Sklar, San Francisco State University

© 2017, 1184pp, Paperback, 9781305663107

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Get a good grade in your precalculus course with PRECALCULUS, Seventh Edition. Written in a clear, student-friendly style, the book also provides a graphical perspective so you can develop a visual understanding of college algebra and trigonometry. With great examples, exercises, applications, and real-life data--and a range of online study resources--this text provides you with the tools you need to be successful in your course.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS. Sets of Real Numbers. Absolute Value. Solving Equations (Review and Preview). Rectangular Coordinates. Visualizing Data. Graphs and Graphing Utilities. Equations of Lines. Symmetry and Graphs. Circles. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Quadratic Equations: Theory and Examples. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. More on Inequalities. 3. FUNCTIONS. The Definition of a Function. The Graph of a Function. Shapes of Graphs. Average Rate of Change. Techniques in Graphing. Methods of Combining Functions. Iteration. Inverse Functions. 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS: APPLICATIONS TO OPTIMIZATION. Linear Functions. Quadratic Functions. Using Iteration to Model Populations Growth (Optional Section). Setting Up Equations That Devine Functions. Maximum and Minimum Problems. Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. The Exponential Function y = ex. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Equations and Inequalities with Logs and Exponents. Compound Interest. Exponential Growth and Decay. 6. AN INTRODUCTION TO TRIGONOMETRY VIA RIGHT TRIANGLES. Trigonometric Functions of Acute Angles. Right-Triangle Applications. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Trigonometric Identities. 7. THE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Radian Measure. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Evaluating the Trigonometric Functions. Algebra and the Trigonometric Functions. Right-Triangle Trigonometry. 8. GRAPHS OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Graphs of the Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of y = A sin(Bx-C) and y = A cos(Bx-C). Simple Harmonic Motion. Graphs of the Tangent and the Reciprocal Functions. 9. ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY. The Addition Formulas. The Double-Angle Formulas. The Product-to-Sum and Sum-to-Product Formulas. Trigonometric Equations. The Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 10. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Right-Triangle Applications. The Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane: A Geometric Approach. Vectors in the Plane: An Algebraic Approach. Parametric Equations. Introduction to Polar Coordinates. Curves in Polar Coordinates. DeMoivre's Theorem. 11. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Unknowns. Gaussian Elimination. Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. Determinants and Cramer's Rule. Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Systems of Inequalities. 12. THE CONIC SECTIONS. The Basic Equations. The Parabola. Tangents to Parabolas (Optional Section). The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. The Focus-Directrix Property of Conics. The Conics in Polar Coordinates. Rotation of Axes. 13. ROOTS OF POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS. Division of Polynomials. The Remainder Theorem and the Factor Theorem. The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational and Irrational Roots. Conjugate Roots and Descartes's Rule of Signs. Introduction to Partial Fractions. More About Partial Fractions. 14. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN ALGEBRA. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Introduction to Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Introduction to Limits. Appendix A.1: Significant Digits. Appendix A.2: $\sqrt{2}$ is Irrational. Appendix A.3: The Complex Number System. Answers.

PRECALCULUS, ENHANCED EDITION (WITH MINDTAP MATH, 1 TERM (6 MONTHS) PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 7E

David Cohen, late of University of California, Los Angeles; Theodore B. Lee, City College of San Francisco; David Sklar, San Francisco State University

© 2017, 1184pp, Paperback, 9781305945012

Students save money when purchasing bundled products. This bundle contains Precalculus, Enhanced, 7th Edition and 6 month access to MindTap Math via printed access card. With a single login for MindTap, you can connect with your instructor, organize coursework, and have access to a range of study tools, including e-book and apps all in one place! Manage your time and workload without the hassle of heavy books: the MindTap Reader keeps all your notes together, lets you print the material, and will even read text out loud.

CONTENTS

1. FUNDAMENTALS. Sets of Real Numbers. Absolute Value. Solving Equations (Review and Preview). Rectangular Coordinates. Visualizing Data. Graphs and Graphing Utilities. Equations of Lines. Symmetry and Graphs. Circles. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Quadratic Equations: Theory and Examples. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. More on Inequalities. 3. FUNCTIONS. The Definition of a Function. The Graph of a Function. Shapes of Graphs. Average Rate of Change. Techniques in Graphing. Methods of Combining Functions. Iteration. Inverse Functions. 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS:

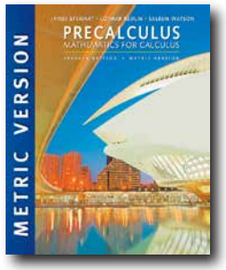
APPLICATIONS TO OPTIMIZATION. Linear Functions. Quadratic Functions. Using Iteration to Model Populations Growth (Optional Section). Setting Up Equations That Devine Functions. Maximum and Minimum Problems. Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. The Exponential Function y = ex. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Equations and Inequalities with Logs and Exponents. Compound Interest. Exponential Growth and Decay. 6. AN INTRODUCTION TO TRIGONOMETRY VIA RIGHT TRIANGLES. Trigonometric Functions of Acute Angles. Right-Triangle Applications. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Trigonometric Identities. 7. THE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Radian Measure. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Evaluating the Trigonometric Functions. Algebra and the Trigonometric Functions. Right-Triangle Trigonometry. 8. GRAPHS OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Graphs of the Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of y = A sin(Bx-C) and y = A cos(Bx-C). Simple Harmonic Motion. Graphs of the Tangent and the Reciprocal Functions. 9. ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY. The Addition Formulas. The Double-Angle Formulas. The Product-to-Sum and Sum-to-Product Formulas. Trigonometric Equations. The Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 10. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Right-Triangle Applications. The Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane: A Geometric Approach. Vectors in the Plane: An Algebraic Approach. Parametric Equations. Introduction to Polar Coordinates. Curves in Polar Coordinates. DeMoivre's Theorem. 11. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Unknowns. Gaussian Elimination. Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. Determinants and Cramer's Rule. Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Systems of Inequalities. 12. THE CONIC SECTIONS. The Basic Equations. The Parabola. Tangents to Parabolas (Optional Section). The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. The Focus-Directrix Property of Conics. The Conics in Polar Coordinates. Rotation of Axes. 13. ROOTS OF POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS. Division of Polynomials. The Remainder Theorem and the Factor Theorem. The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational and Irrational Roots. Conjugate Roots and Descartes's Rule of Signs. Introduction to Partial Fractions. More About Partial Fractions. 14. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN ALGEBRA. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Introduction to Sequences and Series. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Introduction to Limits. Appendix A.1: Significant Digits. Appendix A.2: √2 is Irrational. Appendix A.3: The Complex Number System. Answers.

PRECALCULUS: MATHEMATICS FOR CALCULUS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 7E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2017, 1024pp, Paperback, 9781305999985

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



With its clear and simple writing style, PRECALCULUS: MATHEMATICS FOR CALCULUS, 7E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, will give you a solid foundation in the principles of mathematical thinking. Problem solving and mathematical modeling are reinforced throughout. This comprehensive, evenly paced book provides complete coverage of the function concept and integrates substantial graphing calculator materials that help you develop insight into mathematical ideas. Online resources available with the text give you the practice you need to improve your grade in the course.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Prologue: Principles of Problem Solving. 1. FUNDAMENTALS. Chapter Overview. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Algebraic Expressions. Rational Expressions. Equations. Complex Numbers. Modeling with Equations. Inequalities. The Coordinate Plane; Graphs of Equations; Circles. Lines. Solving Equations and Inequalities Graphically. Modeling Variation. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING LINES TO DATA. 2. FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. Functions. Graphs of Functions. Getting Information from the Graph of a Function. Average Rate of Change of a Function. Linear Functions and Models. Transformations of Functions. Combining Functions. One-to-One Functions and Their Inverses. Chapter 2 Review. Chapter 2 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MODELING WITH FUNCTIONS. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions and Their Graphs. Dividing Polynomials. Real Zeros of Polynomials. Complex Zeros and the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational Functions. Polynomial and Rational Inequalities. Chapter 3 Review. Chapter 3 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING POLYNOMIAL CURVES TO DATA. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. Exponential Functions. The Natural Exponential Function. Logarithmic Functions. Laws of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Modeling with Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Scales. Chapter 4 Review. Chapter 4 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING EXPONENTIAL AND POWER CURVES TO DATA. 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: UNIT CIRCLE APPROACH. Chapter Overview. The Unit Circle. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Trigonometric Graphs. More Trigonometric Graphs. Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Their Graphs. Modeling Harmonic Motion. Chapter 5 Review. Chapter 5 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING SINUSOIDAL CURVES TO DATA. 6. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: RIGHT TRIANGLE APPROACH. Chapter Overview. Angle Measure. Trigonometry of Right Triangles. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Triangles. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. Chapter 6 Review. Chapter 6 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: SURVEYING. 7. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Chapter Overview. Trigonometric Identities. Addition and Subtraction Formulas. Double-Angle, Half-Angle, and Sum-Product Formulas. Basic Trigonometric Equations. More Trigonometric Equations. Chapter 7 Review. Chapter 7 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: TRAVELING AND STANDING WAVES. 8. POLAR COORDINATES AND PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS. Chapter Overview. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Form of Complex Numbers; DeMoivre's Theorem. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Chapter 8 Review. Chapter 8 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: The Path of a Projectile. 9. VECTORS IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS . Chapter Overview. Vectors in Two Dimensions. The Dot Product. Three –Dimensional Coordinate Geometry. Vectors in Three Dimensions. The Cross Product. Equations of Lines and Planes. Chapter 9 Review. Chapter 9 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: VECTOR FIELDS. 10. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Chapter Overview. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Linear Equations in Several Variables. Matrices and Systems of Linear Equations. The Algebra of Matrices. Inverses of Matrices and Matrix Equations. Determinants and Cramer's Rule. Partial Fractions. Systems of Non-Linear Equations. Systems of Inequalities. Chapter 10 Review. Chapter 10 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: LINEAR PROGRAMMING. 11. CONIC SECTIONS. Chapter Overview. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Shifted Conics. Rotation of Axes. Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter 11 Review. Chapter 11 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: CONICS IN ARCHITECTURE. 12. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Chapter Overview. Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematics of Finance. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Chapter 12 Review. Chapter 12 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MODELING WITH RECURSIVE SEQUENCES. 13. LIMITS: A PREVIEW OF CALCULUS. Chapter Overview. Finding Limits Numerically and Graphically. Finding Limits Algebraically. Tangent Lines and Derivatives. Limits at Infinity: Limits of Sequences. Areas. Chapter 13 Review. Chapter 13 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: INTERPRETATIONS OF AREA.

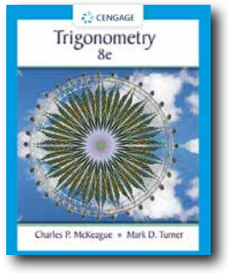
APPENDIX A: Geometry Review. APPENDIX B: Calculations and Significant Figures (available on website). APPENDIX C: Graphing with a Graphing Calculator (available on website). APPENDIX D: Using the TI-83/84 Graphing Calculator (available on website).

TRIGONOMETRY, 8E

Charles P. McKeague, Cuesta Community College; Mark Turner, Cuesta College

© 2017, 624pp, Hardback, 9781305652224

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Gain a solid understanding of the principles of trigonometry and how these concepts apply to real life with McKeague/Turner's TRIGONOMETRY. The book presents contemporary concepts in brief, manageable sections using current, detailed examples and interesting applications. Captivating illustrations such as cycling, the Ferris wheel, and the human cannonball show trigonometry in action. Unique Historical Vignettes offer a fascinating glimpse at how many of the central ideas in trigonometry began. The text is easy to read, and important theorems and definitions are boxed so they can be quickly identified for study purposes.

CONTENTS

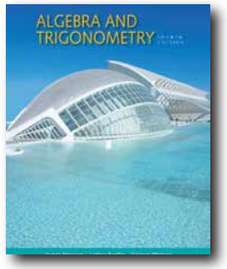
1. THE SIX TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles, Degrees, and Special Triangles.The Rectangular Coordinate System. Definition I: Trigonometric Functions. Introduction to Identities. More on Identities. 2. RIGHT TRIANGLE TRIGONOMETRY. Definition II: Right Triangle Trigonometry. Calculators and Trigonometric Functions of an Acute Angle. Solving Right Triangles. Applications. Vectors: A Geometric Approach. 3. RADIAN MEASURE. Reference Angle. Radians and Degrees. Definition III: Circular Functions. Arc Length and Area of a Sector. Velocities. 4. GRAPHING AND INVERSE FUNCTIONS. Basic Graphs. Amplitude, Reflection, and Period. Vertical and Horizontal Translations. The Other Trigonometric Functions. Finding an Equation From its Graph. Graphing Combinations of Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 5. IDENTITIES AND FORMULAS. Proving Identities. Sum and Difference Formulas. Double-Angle Formulas. Half-Angle Formulas. Additional Identities. 6. EQUATIONS. Solving Trigonometric Equations. More on Trigonometric Equations. Trigonometric Equations Involving Multiple Angles. Parametric Equations and Further Graphing. 7. TRIANGLES. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. The Ambiguous Case. The Area of a Triangle. Vectors: An Algebraic Approach. Vectors: The Dot Product. 8. COMPLEX NUMBERS AND POLAR COORDINATES. Complex Numbers. Trigonometric Form for Complex Numbers. Products and Quotients in Trigonometric Form. Roots of a Complex Number. Polar Coordinates. Equations in Polar Coordinates and Their Graphs. APPENDIX A REVIEW OF TOPICS. A.1 Review of Algebra. A.2 Review of Geometry. A.3 Introduction to Functions. A.4 The Inverse of a Function. Answers to Selected Exercises. Index.

ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY, 4E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2016, 1136pp, Hardback, 9781305071742

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Choose the algebra textbook that's written so you can understand it. ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY reads simply and clearly, helping you grasp the math that you need to succeed in the course. Interactive online resources offer you additional support in learning how to "think mathematically."

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Prologue: Principles of Problem Solving. P. PREREQUISITES. P1. Modeling the Real-World with Algebra. P2. The Real Numbers. P3. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. P4. Rational Exponents and Radicals. P5. Algebraic Expressions. P6. Factoring. P7. Rational Expressions. P8. Solving Basic Equations. P9. Modeling with Equations. Chapter P Review. Chapter P Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MAKING THE BEST DECISIONS. 1. EQUATIONS AND GRAPHS. 1.1 The Coordinate Plane. 1.2 Graphs of Equations in Two Variables; Circles. 1.3 Lines. 1.4 Solving Quadratic Equations. 1.5 Complex Numbers. 1.6 Solving Other Types of Equations. 1.7 Solving Inequalities. 1.8 Solving Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. 1.9 Solving Equations and Inequalities Graphically. 1.10 Modeling Variations. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Fitting Lines to Data. 2. FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview.2.1 Functions. 2.2 Graphs of Functions. 2.3 Getting Information from the Graph of a Function. 2.4 Average Rate of Change of a Function. 2.5 Linear Functions and Models. 2.6 Transformations of Functions. 2.7 Combining Functions. 2.8 One-to-One Functions and Their Inverses. Chapter 2 Review. Chapter 2 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MODELING WITH FUNCTIONS. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 3.1. Quadratic Functions and Models. 3.2 Polynomial Functions and Their Graphs. 3.3 Dividing Polynomials. 3.4 Real Zeros of Polynomials. 3.5 Complex Zeros and the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. 3.6 Rational Functions. 3.7 Polynomial and Rational Inequalities. Chapter 3 Review. Chapter 3 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING POLYNOMIAL CURVES TO DATA. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 4.1 Exponential Functions. 4.2 The Natural Exponential Function. 4.3 Logarithmic Functions. 4.4 Laws of Logarithms. 4.5 Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 4.6 Modeling with Exponential Functions. 4.7 Logarithmic Scales. Chapter 4 Review. Chapter 4 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING EXPONENTIAL AND POWER CURVES TO DATA. 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: RIGHT TRIANGLE APPROACH. Chapter Overview. 5.1 Angle Measure. 5.2 Trigonometry of Right Triangles. 5.3 Trigonometric Functions of Angles. 5.4 Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Triangles. 5.5 The Law of Sines. 5.6 The Law of Cosines. 5.7 Chapter 5 Review. Chapter 5 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: SURVEYING. 1. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: UNIT CIRCLE APPROACH. Chapter Overview. 6.1 The Unit Circle. 6.2 Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. 6.3 Trigonometric Graphs. 6.4 More Trigonometric Graphs. 6.5 Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Their Graphs. 6.6 Modeling Harmonic Motion. Chapter 6 Review. Chapter 6 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING SINUSOIDAL CURVES TO DATA. 7. CONIC SECTIONS. Chapter Overview. 7.1 Trigonometric Identities. 7.2 Addition and Subtraction Formulas. 7.3 Double-Angle, Half-Angle, and Sum-Product Formulas. 7.4 Basic Trigonometric Equations. 7.5 More Trigonometric Equations. Chapter 7 Review. Chapter 7 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: TRAVELING AND STANDING WAVES. 8. POLAR COORDINATES AND PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS. Chapter Overview. 8.1 Polar Coordinates. 8.2 Graphs of Polar Equations. 8.3 Polar Form of Complex Numbers; De Moivre's Theorem. 8.4

Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Chapter 8 Review. Chapter 8 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: THE PATH OF A PROJECTILE. 9. VECTORS IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS. Chapter Overview. 9.1 Vectors in Two Dimensions. 9.2 The Dot Product. 9.3 Three–Dimensional Coordinate Geometry. 9.4 Vectors in Three Dimensions. 9.5 The Cross Product. 9.6 Equations of Lines and Planes. Chapter 9 Review. Chapter 9 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: VECTOR FIELDS. 10. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 10.1 Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. 10.2 Systems of Linear Equations in Several Variables. 10.3 Partial Fractions. 10.4 Systems of Nonlinear Equations. 10.5 Systems of Inequalities. Chapter 10 Review. Chapter 10 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: LINEAR PROGRAMMING. 11. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. 11.1 Matrices and Systems of Linear Equations. 11.2 The Algebra of Matrices. 11.3 Inverses of Matrices and Matrix Equations. 11.4 Determinants and Cramer's Rule. Chapter 11 Review. Chapter 11 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: COMPUTER GRAPHICS. 12. CONIC SECTIONS. Chapter Overview. 12.1 Parabolas. 12.2 Ellipses. 12.3 Hyperbolas. 12.4 Shifted Conics. 12.5 Rotation of Axes. 12.6 Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter 12 Review. Chapter 12 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: CONICS IN ARCHITECTURE. 13. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Chapter Overview. 13.1 Sequences and Summation Notation. 13.2 Arithmetic Sequences. 13.3 Geometric Sequences. 13.4 Mathematics of Finance. 13.5 Mathematical Induction. 13.6 The Binomial Theorem. Chapter 13 Review. Chapter 13 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MODELING WITH RECURSIVE SEQUENCES. 14. COUNTING AND PROBABILITY. 14.1 Counting. 14.2 Probability. 14.3 Binomial Probability. 14.4 Expected Value. Chapter 14 Review. Chapter 14 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: THE MONTE CARLO METHOD. APPENDIX A: Geometry Review. APPENDIX B: Calculations and Significant Figures. APPENDIX C: Graphing with a Graphing Calculator. APPENDIX D: Using the TI-83/84 Graphing Calculator.

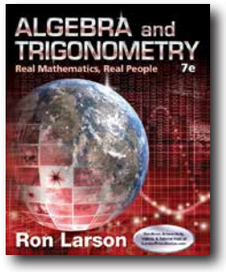
ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY, 7E

Real Mathematics, Real People

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2016, 1008pp, Hardback, 9781305071735

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Ideal for courses that require the use of a graphing calculator, ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY: REAL MATHEMATICS, REAL PEOPLE, 7th Edition, features relevant exercises, interesting applications, and innovative resources to help you succeed. Carefully written and designed to be accessible, the book includes examples with detailed solutions that begin and end on the same page, which maximizes readability. Similarly, side-by-side solutions show algebraic, graphical, and numerical representations of the mathematics to support a variety of learning styles. Selected examples include notations directing you to previous sections where you can review concepts and skills needed to master the material at hand. Throughout the book, you'll find interesting real-world examples and meet real people who use mathematics in their profession—demonstrating the relevance of mathematics in your life and future career.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER P PREREQUISITES. P.1. Real Numbers. P.2. Exponents and Radicals. P.3. Polynomials and Factoring. P.4. Rational Expressions. P.5. The Cartesian Plane. P.6. Representing Data Graphically. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Introduction to Library of Functions.1.1 Graphs of Equations. 1.2 Lines in the Plane. 1.3 Functions. 1.4 Graphs of Functions.1.5 Shifting, Reflecting, and Stretching Graphs. 1.6 Combinations of Functions. 1.7 Inverse Functions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 2. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 2.1 Linear Equations and Problem Solving. 2.2 Solving Equations Graphically. 2.3 Complex Numbers. 2.4 Solving Quadratic Equations Algebraically. 2.5 Solving Other Types of Equations Algebraically. 2.6 Solving Inequalities Algebraically and Graphically. 2.7 Linear Models and Scatter Plots. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters P–2. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–2). 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. 3.1 Quadratic Functions. 3.2 Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. 3.3 Real Zeros of Polynomial Functions. 3.4 The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. 3.5 Rational Functions and Asymptotes. 3.6 Graphs of Rational Functions. 3.7 Quadratic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. 4.1 Exponential Functions and Their Graphs . 4.2 Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. 4.3 Properties of Logarithms. 4.4 Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 4.5 Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 4.6 Nonlinear Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 3–4. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–4). 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. 5.1 Angles and Their Measure. 5.2 Right Triangle Trigonometry. 5.3 Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. 5.4 Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. 5.5 Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. 5.6 Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 5.7 Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Library of Parent Functions Review. Proofs in Mathematics. 6. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. 6.1 Using Fundamental Identities. 6.2 Verifying Trigonometric Identities. 6.3 Solving Trigonometric Equations. 6.4 Sum and Difference Formulas. 6.5 Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 7. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. 7.1 Law of Sines. 7.2 Law of Cosines. 7.3 Vectors in the Plane. 7.4 Vectors and Dot Products. 7.5 Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 5–7. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–7). 8. LINEAR SYSTEMS AND MATRICES. 8.1 Solving Systems of Equations. 8.2 Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. 8.3 Multivariable Linear Systems. 8.4 Matrices and Systems of Equations. 8.5 Operations with Matrices. 8.6 The Inverse of a Square Matrix. 8.7 The Determinant of a Square Matrix. 8.8 Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 9. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. 9.1 Sequences and Series. 9.2 Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. 9.3 Geometric Sequences and Series. 9.4 The Binomial Theorem. 9.5 Counting Principles. 9.6 Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 10. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. 10.1 Circles and Parabolas. 10.2 Ellipses. 10.3 Hyperbolas. 10.4 Parametric Equations. 10.5 Polar Coordinates. 10.6 Graphs of Polar Equations. 10.7 Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 8–10. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–10). Appendix A: Technology Support Guide. Appendix B: Concepts in Statistics (WEB only). B.1 Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion. B.2 Least Squares Regression. Appendix C: Variation (WEB only). Appendix D: Solving Linear Equations and Inequalities (WEB only). Appendix E: Systems of Inequalities (WEB only). E.1 Solving Systems of Inequalities. E.2 Linear Programming. Appendix F Mathematical Induction (WEB only).

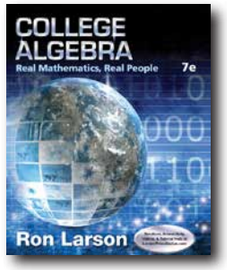
COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 7E

Real Mathematics, Real People

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2016, 744pp, Hardback, 9781305071728

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Ideal for courses that require the use of a graphing calculator, COLLEGE ALGEBRA: REAL MATHEMATICS, REAL PEOPLE features relevant exercises, interesting applications, and innovative resources to help you succeed. Carefully written and designed to be reader-friendly the book includes examples with detailed solutions that begin and end on the same page, making them easier to follow. Similarly, side-by-side solutions show algebraic, graphical, and numerical representations of the mathematics to support a variety of learning styles. Selected examples include notations directing you to previous sections where you can review concepts and skills needed to master the material at hand. Throughout the book, you'll find interesting real-world examples and meet real people who use mathematics in their profession—demonstrating the relevance of mathematics in your life and future career.

CONTENTS

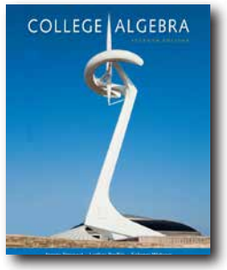
CHAPTER P PREREQUISITES. P.1 Real Numbers. P.2 Exponents and Radicals. P.3 Polynomials and Factoring. P.4 Rational Expressions. P.5 The Cartesian Plane. P.6 Representing Data Graphically. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Introduction to Library of Functions. 1.1 Graphs of Equations. 1.2 Lines in the Plane. 1.3 Functions. 1.4 Graphs of Functions. 1.5 Shifting, Reflecting, and Stretching Graphs. 1.6 Combinations of Functions. 1.7 Inverse Functions. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 2. SOLVING EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 2.1 Linear Equations and Problem Solving. 2.2 Solving Equations Graphically. 2.3 Complex Numbers. 2.4 Solving Quadratic Equations Algebraically. 2.5 Solving Other Types of Equations Algebraically. 2.6 Solving Inequalities Algebraically and Graphically. 2.7 Linear Models and Scatter Plots. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters P–2. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–2). 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. 3.1 Quadratic Functions. 3.2 Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. 3.3 Real Zeros of Polynomial Functions. 3.4 The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. 3.5 Rational Functions and Asymptotes. 3.6 Graphs of Rational Functions. 3.7 Quadratic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. 4.1 Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. 4.2 Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. 4.3 Properties of Logarithms. 4.4 Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 4.5 Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 4.6 Nonlinear Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Library of Parent Functions Review. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–4). 5. LINEAR SYSTEMS AND MATRICES. 5.1 Solving Systems of Equations. 5.2 Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. 5.3 Multivariable Linear Systems. 5.4 Matrices and Systems of Equations. 5.5 Operations with Matrices. 5.6 The Inverse of a Square Matrix. 5.7 The Determinant of a Square Matrix. 5.8 Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 3–5. Proofs in Mathematics. 6. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. 6.1 Sequences and Series. 6.2 Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. 6.3 Geometric Sequences and Series. 6.4 The Binomial Theorem. 6.5 Counting Principles. 6.6 Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 7. CONICS AND PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS. 7.1 Circles and Parabolas. 7.2 Ellipses. 7.3 Hyperbolas. 7.4 Parametric Equations. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 6–7. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Ch P–7). Appendix A: Technology Support Guide. Appendix B: Concepts in Statistics (WEB only). B.1 Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion. B.2 Least Squares Regression. Appendix C: Variation (WEB only). Appendix D: Solving Linear Equations and Inequalities (WEB only). Appendix E: Systems of Inequalities (WEB only). E.1 Solving Systems of Inequalities. E.2 Linear Programming. Appendix F: Mathematical Induction (WEB only).

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 7E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2016, 832pp, Hardback, 9781305115545

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Learn to think mathematically and develop genuine problem-solving skills with COLLEGE ALGEBRA, Seventh Edition. This straightforward and easy-to-use book will help you learn the fundamentals of algebra in a variety of practical ways. The book features new tools to help you succeed, such as learning objectives before each section to prepare you for what you're about to learn, and a list of formulas and key concepts after each section that help reinforce what you've learned. In addition, the book includes many real-world examples that show you how mathematics is used to model in fields like engineering, business, physics, chemistry, and biology.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Prologue: Principles of Problem Solving. P. PREREQUISITES. P.1 Modeling the Real-World with Algebra. P.2 The Real Numbers. P.3 Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. P.4 Rational Exponents and Radicals. P.5 Algebraic Expressions. P.6 Factoring. P.7 Rational Expressions. P.8 Solving Basic Equations. P.9 Modeling with Equations. Chapter P Review. Chapter P Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Making the Best Decisions. 1. EQUATIONS AND GRAPHS. 1.1 The Coordinate Plane. 1.2 Graphs of Equations in Two Variables; Circles. 1.3 Lines. 1.4 Solving Quadratic Equations. 1.5 Complex Numbers. 1.6 Solving Other Types of Equations. 1.7 Solving Inequalities. 1.8 Solving Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. 1.9 Solving Equations and Inequalities Graphically. 1.10 Modeling Variations. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Fitting Lines to Data. 2. FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 2.1 Functions. 2.2 Graphs of Functions. 2.3 Getting Information from the Graph of a Function. 2.4 Average Rate of Change of a Function. 2.5 Linear Functions and Models. 2.6 Transformations of Functions. 2.7 Combining Functions. 2.8 One-to-One Functions and Their Inverses. Chapter 2 Review. Chapter 2 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Modeling with Functions. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 3.1 Quadratic Functions and Models. 3.2 Polynomial Functions and Their Graphs. 3.3 Dividing Polynomials. 3.4 Real Zeros of Polynomials. 3.5 Complex Zeros and the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. 3.6 Rational Functions. 3.7 Polynomial and Rational Inequalities. Chapter 3 Review. Chapter 3 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Fitting Polynomial Curves to Data. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 4.1 Exponential Functions. 4.2 The Natural Exponential Function. 4.3 Logarithmic Functions. 4.4 Laws of Logarithms. 4.5 Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 4.6 Modeling with Exponential Functions. 4.7 Logarithmic Scales. Chapter 4 Review. Chapter 4 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Fitting Exponential and Power Curves to Data. 5. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. 5.1 Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. 5.2 Systems of Linear Equations in Several Variables. 5.3 Partial Fractions. 5.4 Systems of Nonlinear Equations. 5.5 Systems of Inequalities. Chapter 5 Review. Chapter 5 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Linear Programming. 6. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. 6.1 Matrices and Systems of Linear Equations. 6.2 The Algebra of Matrices.

6.3 Inverses of Matrices and Matrix Equations. 6.4 Determinants and Cramer's Rule. Chapter 6 Review. Chapter 6 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Computer Graphics. 7. CONIC SECTIONS. 7.1 Parabolas. 7.2 Ellipses. 7.3 Hyperbolas. 7.4 Shifted Conics. Chapter 7 Review. Chapter 7 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Conics in Architecture. 8. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. 8.1 Sequences and Summation Notation. 8.2 Arithmetic Sequences. 8.3 Geometric Sequences. 8.4 Mathematics of Finance. 8.5 Mathematical Induction. 8.6 The Binomial Theorem. Chapter 8 Review. Chapter 8 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: Modeling with Recursive Sequences. 9. COUNTING AND PROBABILITY. 9.1 Counting. 9.2 Probability. 9.3 Binomial Probability. 9.4 Expected Value. Chapter 9 Review. Chapter 9 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: The Monte Carlo Method. APPENDIX A: Calculations and Significant Figures. APPENDIX B: Graphing with a Graphing Calculator. APPENDIX C: Using the TI-83/84 Graphing Calculator.

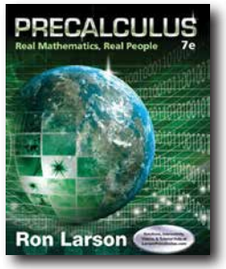
PRECALCULUS, 7E

Real Mathematics, Real People

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2016, 904pp, Hardback, 9781305071704

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Ideal for courses that require the use of a graphing calculator, PRECALCULUS: REAL MATHEMATICS, REAL PEOPLE, 7th Edition, features quality exercises, interesting applications, and innovative resources to help you succeed. Carefully written and accessible, the book includes examples with detailed solutions that begin and end on the same page, which maximizes readability. Similarly, side-by-side solutions show algebraic, graphical, and numerical representations of the mathematics to support a variety of learning styles. Selected examples include notations directing you to previous sections where you can review concepts and skills needed to master the material at hand. Throughout the book, you'll find interesting real-world examples and meet real people who use mathematics in their profession—demonstrating the relevance of mathematics in your life and future career.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Introduction to Library of Functions. 1.1 Lines in the Plane. 1.2 Functions. 1.3 Graphs of Functions. 1.4 Shifting, Reflecting, and Stretching Graphs. 1.5 Combinations of Functions. 1.6 Inverse Functions. 1.7 Linear Models and Scatter Plots. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. 2.1 Quadratic Functions. 2.2 Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. 2.3 Real Zeros of Polynomial Functions. 2.4 Complex Numbers. 2.6 Rational Functions and Asymptotes. 2.7 Graphs of Rational Functions. 2.8 Quadratic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Chapters 1 and 2). 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. 3.1 Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. 3.2 Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. 3.3 Properties of Logarithms. 3.4 Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 3.5 Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 3.6 Nonlinear Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Chapters 1-3). 4. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. 4.1 Radian and Degree Measure. 4.2 Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. 4.3 Right Triangle Trigonometry. 4.4 Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. 4.5 Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. 4.6 Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. 4.7 Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 4.8 Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Library of Parent Functions Review. Proofs in Mathematics. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. 5.1 Using Fundamental Identities. 5.2 Verifying Trigonometric Identities. 5.3 Solving Trigonometric Equations. 5.4 Sum and Difference Formulas. 5.5 Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 6. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. 6.1 Law of Sines. 6.2 Law of Cosines. 6.3 Vectors in the Plane. 6.4 Vectors and Dot Products. 6.5 Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Chapters 1-6). 7. LINEAR SYSTEMS AND MATRICES. 7.1 Solving Systems of Equations. 7.2 Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. 7.3 Multivariable Linear Systems. 7.4 Matrices and Systems of Equations. 7.5 Operations with Matrices. 7.6 The Inverse of a Square Matrix. 7.7 The Determinant of a Square Matrix. 7.8 Applications of Matrices and Determinants. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 8. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. 8.1 Sequences and Series. 8.2 Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. 8.3 Geometric Sequences and Series. 8.4 The Binomial Theorem. 8.5 Counting Principles. 8.6 Probability. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. 9. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. 9.1 Conics: Circles and Parabolas. 9.2 Ellipses. 9.3 Hyperbolas and Rotation of Conics. 9.4 Parametric Equations. 9.5 Polar Coordinates. 9.6 Graphs of Polar Equations. 9.7 Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test: Chapters 7-9.Proofs in Mathematics. Progressive Summary (Chapters 3-9). 10. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY IN THREE DIMENSIONS. 10.1 The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. 10.2 Vectors in Space. 10.3 The Cross Product of Two Vectors. 10.4 Lines and Planes in Space. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. Appendix A: Technology Support Guide. Appendix B: Review of Graphs, Equations, and Inequalities (WEB only). B.1 The Cartesian Plane. B.2 Graphs of Equations. B.3 Solving Equations Algebraically and Graphically. B.4 Solving Inequalities Algebraically and Graphically. B.5 Representing Data Graphically. Appendix C: Concepts in Statistics (WEB only). C.1 Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion. C.2 Least Squares Regression. Appendix D: Variation (WEB only). Appendix E: Solving Linear Equations and Inequalities (WEB only). Appendix F: Systems of Inequalities (WEB only). F.1 Solving Systems of Inequalities. F.2 Linear Programming. Appendix G: Mathematical Induction (WEB only).

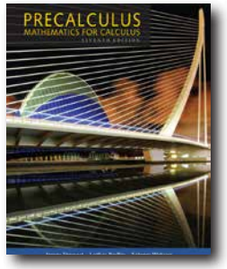
PRECALCULUS, 7E

Mathematics for Calculus

James Stewart, McMaster University; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2016, 1088pp, Hardback, 9781305071759

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



This bestselling author team explains concepts simply and clearly, without glossing over difficult points. Problem solving and mathematical modeling are introduced early and reinforced throughout, providing students with a solid foundation in the principles of mathematical thinking. Comprehensive and evenly paced, the book provides complete coverage of the function concept, and integrates a significant amount of graphing calculator material to help students develop insight into mathematical ideas. The authors' attention to detail and clarity—the same as found in James Stewart's market-leading Calculus text—is what makes this text the proven market leader.

CONTENTS

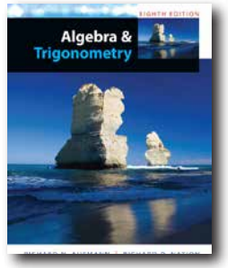
Preface. To the Student. Prologue: Principles of Problem Solving. 1. FUNDAMENTALS. Chapter Overview. 1.1 Real Numbers. 1.2 Exponents and Radicals. 1.3 Algebraic Expressions. 1.4 Rational Expressions. 1.5 Equations. 1.6 Complex Numbers. 1.7 Modeling with Equations. 1.8 Inequalities. 1.9 The Coordinate Plane; Graphs of Equations; Circles. 1.10 Lines. 1.11 Solving Equations and Inequalities Graphically. 1.12 Modeling Variation. Chapter 1 Review. Chapter 1 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING LINES TO DATA. 2. FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 2.1 Functions. 2.2 Graphs of Functions. 2.3 Getting Information from the Graph of a Function. 2.4 Average Rate of Change of a Function. 2.5 Linear Functions and Models. 2.6 Transformations of Functions. 2.7 Combining Functions. 2.8 One-to-One Functions and Their Inverses. Chapter 2 Review. Chapter 2 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MODELING WITH FUNCTIONS. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. 3.1 Chapter Overview. 3.2 Quadratic Functions and Models. 3.3 Polynomial Functions and Their Graphs. 3.4 Dividing Polynomials. 3.5 Real Zeros of Polynomials. 3.6 Complex Zeros and the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. 3.7 Rational Functions. 3.8 Polynomial and Rational Inequalities. Chapter 3 Review. Chapter 3 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING POLYNOMIAL CURVES TO DATA. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Chapter Overview. 4.1 Exponential Functions. 4.2 The Natural Exponential Function. 4.3 Logarithmic Functions. 4.4 Laws of Logarithms. 4.5 Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 4.6 Modeling with Exponential Functions. 4.7 Logarithmic Scales. Chapter 4 Review. Chapter 4 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING EXPONENTIAL AND POWER CURVES TO DATA. 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: UNIT CIRCLE APPROACH. Chapter Overview. 5.1 The Unit Circle. 5.2 Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. 5.3 Trigonometric Graphs. 5.4 More Trigonometric Graphs. 5.5 Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Their Graphs. 5.6 Modeling Harmonic Motion. Chapter 5 Review. Chapter 5 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: FITTING SINUSOIDAL CURVES TO DATA. 6. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: RIGHT TRIANGLE APPROACH. Chapter Overview. 6.1 Angle Measure. 6.2 Trigonometry of Right Triangles. 6.3 Trigonometric Functions of Angles. 6.4 Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Triangles. 6.5 The Law of Sines. 6.6 The Law of Cosines. Chapter 6 Review. Chapter 6 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: SURVEYING. 7. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Chapter Overview. 7.1 Trigonometric Identities. 7.2 Addition and Subtraction Formulas. 7.3 Double-Angle, Half-Angle, and Sum-Product Formulas. 7.4 Basic Trigonometric Equations. 7.5 More Trigonometric Equations. Chapter 7 Review. Chapter 7 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: TRAVELING AND STANDING WAVES. 8. POLAR COORDINATES AND PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS. Chapter Overview. 8.1 Polar Coordinates. 8.2 Graphs of Polar Equations. 8.3 Polar Form of Complex Numbers; DeMoivre's Theorem. 8.4 Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Chapter 8 Review. Chapter 8 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: The Path of a Projectile. 9. VECTORS IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS . Chapter Overview. 9.1 Vectors in Two Dimensions. 9.2 The Dot Product. 9.3 Three –Dimensional Coordinate Geometry. 9.4 Vectors in Three Dimensions. 9.5 The Cross Product. 9.6 Equations of Lines and Planes. Chapter 9 Review. Chapter 9 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: VECTOR FIELDS. 10. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Chapter Overview. 10.1 Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. 10.2 Systems of Linear Equations in Several Variables. 10.3 Matrices and Systems of Linear Equations. 10.4 The Algebra of Matrices. 10.5 Inverses of Matrices and Matrix Equations. 10.6 Determinants and Cramer's Rule. 10.7 Partial Fractions. 10.8 Systems of Non-Linear Equations. 10.9 Systems of Inequalities. Chapter 10 Review. Chapter 10 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: LINEAR PROGRAMMING. 11. CONIC SECTIONS. Chapter Overview. 11.1 Parabolas. 11.2 Ellipses. 11.3 Hyperbolas. 11.4 Shifted Conics. 11.5 Rotation of Axes. 11.6 Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter 11 Review. Chapter 11 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: CONICS IN ARCHITECTURE. 12. SEQUENCES AND SERIES. Chapter Overview. 12.1 Sequences and Summation Notation. 12.2 Arithmetic Sequences. 12.3 Geometric Sequences. 12.4 Mathematics of Finance. 12.5 Mathematical Induction. 12.6 The Binomial Theorem. Chapter 12 Review. Chapter 12 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: MODELING WITH RECURSIVE SEQUENCES. 13. LIMITS: A PREVIEW OF CALCULUS. Chapter Overview. 13.1 Finding Limits Numerically and Graphically. 13.2 Finding Limits Algebraically. 13.3 Tangent Lines and Derivatives. 13.4 Limits at Infinity: Limits of Sequences. Areas. Chapter 13 Review. Chapter 13 Test. FOCUS ON MODELING: INTERPRETATIONS OF AREA. APPENDIX A: Geometry Review. APPENDIX B: Calculations and Significant Figures (available on website). APPENDIX C: Graphing with a Graphing Calculator (available on website). APPENDIX D: Using the TI-83/84 Graphing Calculator (available on website).

ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY, 8E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Richard D. Nation, Palomar College

© 2015, 1088pp, Hardback, 9781285449425

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Accessible to students, COLLEGE ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY, Eighth Edition, incorporates the dynamic link between concepts and applications to bring mathematics to life. By integrating interactive learning techniques, the Aufmann author team helps students to better understand concepts, work independently, and obtain greater mathematical fluency. The text also includes technology features to accommodate courses that allow the option of using graphing calculators. The authors' proven Aufmann Interactive Method allows students to try a skill as it is presented in example form. This interaction between the examples and Try Exercises serves as a checkpoint to students as they read the textbook, do their homework, or study a section. In the eighth edition, Review Notes are featured more prominently throughout the text to help students recognize the key prerequisite skills needed to understand new concepts.

CONTENTS

PRELIMINARY CONCEPTS. The Real Number System. Integer and Rational Number Exponents. Polynomials. Mid-Chapter P Quiz. Factoring. Rational Expressions. Complex Numbers. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter P Test Prep. Chapter P Review Exercises. Chapter P Test. 1. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Absolute Value Equations. Formulas and Applications. Quadratic Equations. Mid-Chapter 1 Quiz. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. Variation and Applications. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 1 Test Prep. Chapter 1 Review Exercises. Chapter 1 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS.

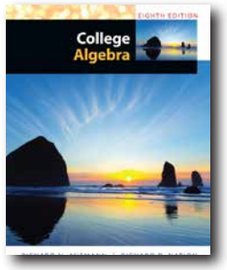
Two-Dimensional Coordinate System and Graphs. Introduction to Functions. Linear Functions. Mid-Chapter 2 Quiz. Quadratic Functions. Properties of Graphs. Algebra of Functions. Modeling Data using Regression. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 2 Test Prep. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. Chapter 2 Test. Chapter 2 Cumulative Review Exercises. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Remainder Theorem and Factor Theorem. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Mid-Chapter 3 Quiz. Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Graphs of Rational Functions and Their Applications. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 3 Test Prep. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. Chapter 3 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions and Their Applications. Logarithmic Functions and Their Applications. Properties of Logarithms and Logarithmic Scales. Mid-Chapter 4 Quiz. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential Growth and Decay. Modeling Data with Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 4 Test Prep. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. Chapter 4 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 5. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles and Arcs. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Mid-Chapter 5 Quiz. Graphs of the Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of the Other Trigonometric Functions. Graphing Techniques. Harmonic Motion--An Application of the Sine and Cosine Functions. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 5 Test Prep. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. Chapter 5 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 6. TRIGONOMETRIC IDENTITIES AND EQUATIONS. Verification of Trigonometric Identities. Sum, Difference, and Cofunction Identities. Double- and Half-Angle Identities. Mid-Chapter 6 Quiz. Identities Involving the Sum of Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Equations. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 6 Test Prep. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. Chapter 6 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 7. APPLICATIONS OF TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines and Area. Vectors. Mid-Chapter 7 Quiz. Trigonometric Form of Complex Numbers. De Moivre's Theorem. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 7 Test Prep. Chapter 7 Review Exercises. Chapter 7 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 8. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Rotation of Axes. Mid-Chapter 8 Quiz. Introduction to Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of the Conics. Parametric Equations of the Conics. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 8 Test Prep. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. Chapter 8 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 9. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Linear Equations in Three Variables. Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Mid-Chapter 9 Quiz. Partial Fractions. Inequalities in Two Variables and Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 9 Test Prep. Chapter 9 Review Exercises. Chapter 9 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 10. MATRICES. Gaussian Elimination Method. Algebra of Matrices. Inverse of a Matrix. Mid-Chapter 10 Quiz. Determinants. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 10 Test Prep. Chapter 10 Review Exercises. Chapter 10 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 11. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Infinite Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mid-Chapter 11 Quiz. Mathematical Induction. Binomial Theorem. Permutations and Combinations. Introduction to Probability. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 11 Test Prep. Chapter 11 Review Exercises. Chapter 11 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. Solutions to the Try Exercises. Answers to Selected Exercises. Instructor Additional Answers. Index.

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 8E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Richard D. Nation, Palomar College

© 2015, 784pp, Hardback, 9781285434773

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Accessible to students, COLLEGE ALGEBRA, EIGHTH EDITION, incorporates the dynamic link between concepts and applications to bring mathematics to life. By integrating interactive learning techniques, the Aufmann author team helps students to better understand concepts, work independently, and obtain greater mathematical fluency. The Eighth Edition also includes technology features to accommodate courses that allow the option of using graphing calculators. Additional program components that support student success include tutorial practice, online homework, Live Online Tutoring, and Instructional DVDs. The authors' proven Aufmann Interactive Method allows students to try a skill as it is presented in example form. This interaction between the examples and Try Exercises serves as a checkpoint to students as they read the textbook, do their homework, or study a section. In the Eighth Edition, Review Notes are featured more prominently throughout the text to help students recognize the key prerequisite skills needed to understand new concepts.

CONTENTS

P. PRELIMINARY CONCEPTS. The Real Number System. Integer and Rational Number Exponents. Polynomials. Mid-Chapter P Quiz. Factoring. Rational Expressions. Complex Numbers. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter P Test Prep. Chapter P Review Exercises. Chapter P Test. 1. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear and Absolute Value Equations. Formulas and Applications. Quadratic Equations. Mid-Chapter 1 Quiz. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. Variation and Applications. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 1 Test Prep. Chapter 1 Review Exercises. Chapter 1 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Two-Dimensional Coordinate System and Graphs. Introduction to Functions. Linear Functions. Mid-Chapter 2 Quiz. Quadratic Functions. Properties of Graphs. Algebra of Functions. Modeling Data using Regression. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 2 Test Prep. Chapter 2 Review Exercises. Chapter 2 Test. Chapter 2 Cumulative Review Exercises. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Remainder Theorem and Factor Theorem. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Mid-Chapter 3 Quiz. Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Graphs of Rational Functions and Their Applications. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 3 Test Prep. Chapter 3 Review Exercises. Chapter 3 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions and Their Applications. Logarithmic Functions and Their Applications. Properties of Logarithms and Logarithmic Scales. Mid-Chapter 4 Quiz. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential Growth and Decay. Modeling Data with Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 4 Test Prep. Chapter 4 Review Exercises. Chapter 4 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 5. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Parabolas. Ellipses. Mid-Chapter 5 Quiz. Hyperbolas. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 5 Test Prep. Chapter 5 Review Exercises. Chapter 5 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 6. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Linear Equations in Three Variables. Nonlinear Systems of Equations. Mid-Chapter 6 Quiz. Partial Fractions. Inequalities in Two Variables and Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 6 Test Prep. Chapter 6 Review Exercises. Chapter 6 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 7. MATRICES. Gaussian Elimination Method. Algebra of Matrices. Inverse of a Matrix. Mid-Chapter 7 Quiz. Determinants. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 7 Test Prep. Chapter

7 Review Exercises. Chapter 7 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. 8. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Infinite Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences and Series. Geometric Sequences and Series. Mid-Chapter 8 Quiz. Mathematical Induction. Binomial Theorem. Permutations and Combinations. Introduction to Probability. Exploring Concepts with Technology. Chapter 8 Test Prep. Chapter 8 Review Exercises. Chapter 8 Test. Cumulative Review Exercises. SOLUTIONS TO THE TRY EXERCISES. ANSWERS TO SELECTED EXERCISES. INSTRUCTOR ADDITIONAL ANSWERS. INDEX.

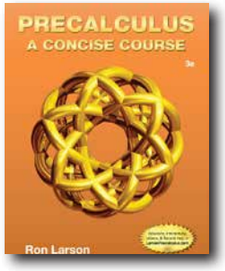
PRECALCULUS, 3E

A Concise Course

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2014, 592pp, Hardback, 9781133960744

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Larson's PRECALCULUS: A CONCISE COURSE is known for delivering the same sound, consistently structured explanations and exercises of mathematical concepts as his market-leading PRECALCULUS, Ninth Edition. In A CONCISE COURSE, the author offers a streamlined presentation to precalculus that is a perfect one-semester alternative to traditional textbooks. With the third edition, Larson continues to revolutionize the way you learn material by incorporating more real-world applications, ongoing review, and innovative technology. How Do You See It? exercises give you practice applying the concepts, and new Summarize features, Checkpoint problems, and a Companion Website reinforce understanding of the skill sets to help you better prepare for tests. Enhanced WebAssign features fully integrated content from the text, with the addition of end-of-section problems and chapter tests, as well as problem-specific videos, animations, and lecture videos.

CONTENTS

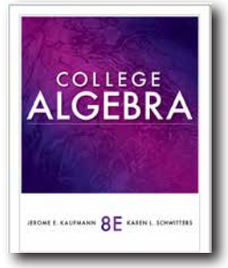
1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinates. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. A Library of Parent Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Rational Functions. Nonlinear Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 1-3. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 4. TRIGONOMETRY. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-to-Sum Formulas. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. 6. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Lines. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Equations of Conics. Chapter Summary. Review Exercises. Chapter Test. Cumulative Test for Chapters 4-6. Proofs in Mathematics. P.S. Problem Solving. APPENDIX A: A REVIEW OF FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA (WEB). Real Numbers and Their Properties. Exponents and Radicals. Polynomials and Factoring. Rational Expressions. Solving Equations. Linear Inequalities in One Variable. Errors and the Algebra of Calculus. APPENDIX B: CONCEPTS IN STATISTICS (WEB). Representing Data. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion. Least Squares Regression.

COLLEGE ALGEBRA, 8E

Jerome E. Kaufmann, Western Illinois University (Retired); Karen L. Schwitters, Seminole Community College

© 2013, 800pp, Hardback, 9781111990367

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Succeed in math with Kaufmann and Schwitters's clear guidance, interesting examples, and outstanding problems that help you apply what you're learning to real-world situations that you'll recognize. Simple, straightforward, and easy to read, this math book helps you build fundamental problem-solving skills that can help you not only in future math courses but also in your professional and personal life. PLUS: Studying is made easy with tools like Enhanced WebAssign, a study tool-rich online homework program for College Algebra.

CONTENTS

0. SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA: A REVIEW. Some Basic Ideas. Exponents. Polynomials. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions. Radicals. Relationship Between Exponents and Roots. Complex Numbers. Chapter 0 Summary. Chapter 0 Review Problem Set. Chapter 0 Test. 1. EQUATIONS, INEQUALITIES, AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Linear Equations and Problem Solving. More Equations and Applications. Quadratic Equations. Applications of Linear and Quadratic Equations. Miscellaneous Equations. Inequalities. Quadratic and Rational Inequalities. Absolute Value Equations and Inequalities. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Problem Set. Chapter 1 Test. 2. COORDINATE GEOMETRY AND GRAPHING TECHNIQUES. Coordinate Geometry. Graphing Techniques: Linear Equations and Inequalities. Determining the Equation of a Li ne. More on Graphing. Circles, Ellipses, and Hyperbolas. Chapter 1 Summary. Chapter 1 Review Problem Set. Chapter 1 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-2). 3. FUNCTIONS. Concept of

a Function. Linear Functions and Applications. Quadratic Equations. Transformations of Some Basic Curves. Combining Functions. Direct and Inverse Variation. Chapter 3 Summary. Chapter 3 Review Problem Set. Chapter 3 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-3). 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Dividing Polynomials and Synthetic Division. Remainder and factor Theorems. Polynomial Equations. Graphing Polynomial Functions. Graphing Rational Functions. More on Graphing Rational Functions. Chapter 4 Summary. Chapter 4 Review Problem Set. Chapter 4 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-4). 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponents and Exponential Functions. Applications of Exponential Functions. Inverse Functions. Logarithms. Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Equations, Logarithmic Equations, and Problem Solving. Chapter 5 Summary. Chapter 5 Review Problem Set. Chapter 5 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-5). 6. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Systems of Two Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Three Linear Equations in Three Variables. Matrix Approach to Solving Linear Systems. Determinants. Cramer's Rule. Partial Fractions. Chapter 6 Summary. Chapter 6 Review Problem Set. Chapter 6 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-6). 7. ALGEBRA OF MATRICES. Algebra of 2 x 2 Matrices. Multiplicative Inverses. m x n Matrices. Systems of Linear Inequalities: Linear Programming. Chapter 7 Summary. Chapter 7 Review Problem Set. Chapter 7 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-7). 8. CONIC SECTIONS. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Systems Involving Nonlinear Equations. Chapter 8 Summary. Chapter 8 Review Problem Set. Chapter 8 Test. Cumulative Review Problem Set (Chapters 0-8). 9. SEQUENCES AND MATHEMATICAL INDUCTION. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Another Look at Problem Solving. Mathematical Induction. Chapter 9 Summary. Chapter 9 Review Problem Set. Chapter 9 Test.

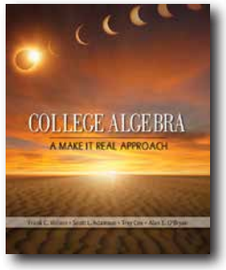
COLLEGE ALGEBRA

A Make it Real Approach

Frank Wilson, Chandler-Gilbert Community College; Scott L. Adamson, Chandler-Gilbert Community College; Trey Cox, Chandler-Gilbert Community College; Alan E. O'Bryan, Arizona State University

© 2013, 624pp, Hardback, 9780618945320

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



When learning mathematics, have you ever asked yourself, "When am I ever going to use this?" If you have--and even if you haven't--this book will help you learn the mathematical concepts behind the procedures, and discover how to apply quantitative thinking in your daily lives. COLLEGE ALGEBRA: A MAKE IT REAL APPROACH doesn't simply "wrap" a real-world situation around a mathematical concept or procedure. Instead, you'll be immersed in familiar real-world contexts--from parking rates and the higher winter incidence of the flu to Egyptian pyramids--that will help you understand mathematical ideas intuitively. One student commented, "It's like having the teacher standing over my shoulder explaining things to me." With this text as your guide, your comment about college algebra will likely be, "Yes, I get it!"

CONTENTS

1. MATHEMATICAL MODELING, FUNCTIONS, AND CHANGE. Mathematical Modeling. Functions and Function Notation. Functions Represented by Tables and Formulas. Functions Represented by Graphs. Functions Represented by Words. Preview to Inverse Functions. Chapter 1 Review. 2. LINEAR FUNCTIONS. Functions with Constant Rates of Change. Modeling with Linear Functions. Linear Regression. Systems of Linear Equations. Systems of Linear Inequalities. Chapter 2 Review. 3. TRANSFORMATIONS AND FUNCTIONS. Horizontal and Vertical Shifts. Horizontal and Vertical Reflections. Vertical Stretches and Reflections. Horizontal Stretches and Compressions. Chapter 3 Review. 4. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS. Variable Rates of Change. Modeling with Quadratic Functions. Quadratic Functions, Graphs, and Forms. Chapter 4 Review. 5. POLYNOMIAL, POWER, AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Higher-Order Polynomial Function Modeling. Power Functions. Rational Functions. Chapter 5 Review. 6. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Percentage Change. Exponential Function Modeling and Graphs. Compound Interest and Continuous Growth. Solving Logarithmic and Exponential Equations. Logarithmic Function Modeling. Chapter 6 Review. 7. MODELING WITH OTHER TYPES OF FUNCTIONS. Combinations of Functions. Piecewise Functions. Composition of Functions. Logistic Functions. Choosing a Mathematical Model. Chapter 7 Review. 8. MATRICES. Using Matrices to Solve Linear Systems. Matrix Operations and Applications. Using Inverse Matrices to Solve Matrix Equations. Chapter 8 Review.

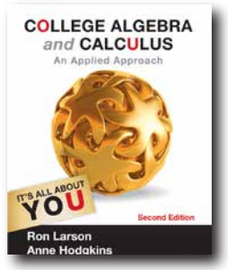
COLLEGE ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS, 2E

An Applied Approach

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Anne V. Hodgkins, Phoenix College

© 2013, 1136pp, Hardback, 9781133105060

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



COLLEGE ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS: AN APPLIED APPROACH, Second Edition provides you a comprehensive resource for your college algebra and applied calculus courses. The mathematical concepts and applications are consistently presented in the same tone and pedagogy to promote confidence and a smooth transition from one course to the next. The consolidation of content for two courses in a single text also saves you the cost of an extra textbook.

CONTENTS

0. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA. Real Numbers: Order and Absolute Value. The Basic Rules of Algebra. Integer Exponents. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring. Fractional Expressions. 1. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear Equations. Mathematical Modeling. Quadratic Equations. The Quadratic Formula. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities. Other Types of Inequalities. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Graphs of Equations. Lines in the Plane. Linear Modeling and Direct Variation. Functions. Graphs of Functions. Transformations of Functions. The Algebra of Functions. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial Division. Real Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Complex Numbers. The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational Functions. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential

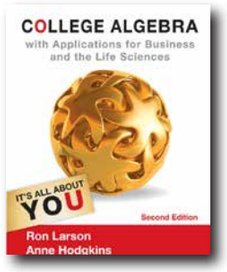
Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 5. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Linear Systems Using Substitution. Solving Linear Systems Using Elimination. Linear Systems in Three or More Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. 6. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Linear Systems. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. 7. LIMITS AND DERIVATIVES. Limits. Continuity. The Derivative and the Slope of a Graph. Some Rules for Differentiation. Rates of Change: Velocity and Marginals. The Product and Quotient Rules. The Chain Rule. 8. APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Higher-Order Derivatives. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. Increasing and Decreasing Functions. Extrema and the First-Derivative Test. Concavity and the Second-Derivative Test. 9. FURTHER APPLICATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. Optimization Problems. Business and Economics Applications. Asymptotes. Curve Sketching: A Summary. Differentials and Marginal Analysis. 10. DERIVATIVES OF EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. Natural Exponential Functions. Derivatives of Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Derivatives of Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Growth and Decay. 11. INTEGRATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integrals. Integration by Substitution and The General Power Rule. Exponential and Logarithmic Integrals. Area and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. The Area of a Region Bounded by Two Graphs. The Definite Integral as the Limit of a Sum. 12. TECHNIQUES OF INTEGRATION. Integration by Parts and Present Value. Integration Tables. Numerical Integration. Improper Integrals. 13. FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. The Three-Dimensional Coordinate System. Surfaces in Space. Functions of Several Variables. Partial Derivatives. Extrema of Functions of Two Variables. Lagrange Multipliers. Least Squares Regression Analysis. Double Integrals and Area in the Plane. Applications of Double Integrals. 14. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Radian Measure of Angles. The Trigonometric Functions. Graphs of Trigonometric Functions. Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions. Integrals of Trigonometric Functions. 15. SERIES AND TAYLOR POLYNOMIALS. Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. Series and Convergence. p-Series and the Ratio Test. Power Series and Taylor's Theorem. Taylor Polynomials. Newton's Method. 16. PROBABILITY. Counting Principles. Probability. Discrete and Continuous Random Variables. Expected Value and Variance. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Appendix A: An Introduction to Graphing Utilities. Appendix B: Conic Sections. Conic Sections. Conic Sections and Translations. Appendix C: Further Concepts in Statistics. Data and Linear Modeling. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion. Appendix D: Precalculus Review. The Real Number Line and Order. Absolute Value and Distance on the Real Number Line. Exponents and Radicals. Factoring Polynomials. Fractions and Rationalization. Appendix E: Alternate Introduction to the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Appendix F: Differential Equations. Solutions of Differential Equations. Separation of Variables. First-Order Linear Differential Equations. Applications of Differential Equations. Appendix G: Formulas. Differentiation and Integration Formulas. Formulas from Business and Finance. Appendix H: Properties and Measurement. Review of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Units of Measurements. Appendix I: Graphing Utility Programs. Appendix J: Mathematical Induction.

COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE SCIENCES, 2E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College; Anne V. Hodgkins, Phoenix College

© 2013, 720pp, Hardback, 9781133108498

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



If you have struggled in previous algebra courses (and even if you haven't), COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS AND LIFE SCIENCES, Second Edition, can help you succeed in your college algebra course. The authors provide you with a firm foundation in algebraic concepts, and guide you in applying your understanding to relevant examples and applications you are likely to encounter in college or in your career. If your instructor chooses, you'll also learn how to use graphing technology as a tool for problem solving and for review or retention.

CONTENTS

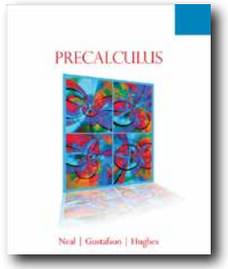
0. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA. Real Numbers: Order and Absolute Value. The Basic Rules of Algebra. Integer Exponents. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Polynomials and Special Products. Factoring. Fractional Expressions. 1. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Linear Equations. Mathematical Modeling. Quadratic Equations. The Quadratic Formula. Other Types of Equations. Linear Inequalities. Other Types of Inequalities. 2. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Graphs of Equations. Lines in the Plane. Linear Modeling and Direct Variation. Functions. Graphs of Functions. Transformations of Functions. The Algebra of Functions. 3. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial Division. Real Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Complex Numbers. The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational Functions. 4. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Solving Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 5. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Solving Linear Systems Using Substitution. Solving Linear Systems Using Elimination. Linear Systems in Three or More Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. 6. MATRICES AND DETERMINANTS. Matrices and Linear Systems. Operations with Matrices. The Inverse of a Square Matrix. The Determinant of a Square Matrix. Applications of Matrices and Determinants. 7. SEQUENCES, SERIES, AND PROBABILITY. Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences and Partial Sums. Geometric Sequences and Series. The Binomial Theorem. Counting Principles. Probability. Appendix A: An Introduction to Graphing Utilities. Appendix B: Conic Sections. Conic Sections. Conic Sections and Translations. Appendix C: Further Concepts in Statistics. Data and Linear Modeling. Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion.

PRECALCULUS

Karla Neal, Louisiana State University; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus); Jeff Hughes, Hinds Community College

© 2013, 1024pp, Hardback, 9780495826620

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Although you may not be thinking about calculus yet, your success in that course will depend on how well equipped you are with prerequisite skills when you take the leap. PRECALCULUS prepares you to step into calculus with confidence, having been written by teachers who have taught both courses and seen where students like you need help--and where other texts have come up short. The text features precise definitions and exposition, carefully crafted pedagogy, and a strong emphasis on the functions you will need to understand and use in calculus. A Looking Ahead to Calculus feature in each chapter gives you an interesting glimpse into calculus, showing you precisely how important and relevant precalculus topics are to your future coursework. The varied examples and exercises include many that encourage you to use and understand graphs, as opposed to simply draw them, providing additional sound preparation for calculus.

CONTENTS

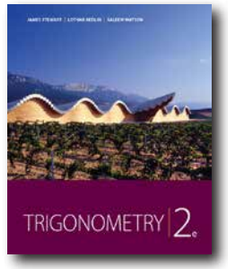
R. BASIC CONCEPTS. Linear Equations and Applications. Complex Numbers. Quadratic Equations and Applications. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. The Rectangular Coordinate System. Equations of Lines. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 1. GRAPHS AND FUNCTIONS. Graphs of Equations. Functions and Function Notation. Graphs of Functions. Basic Graphs. Transformations of Graphs. Operations on Functions. Inverse Functions. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions. Polynomial Functions. Rational Zeros of Polynomial Functions. Roots of Polynomial Equations. Rational Functions. Polynomial and Rational Inequalities. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 3. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions, Graphs, and Applications. Applications of Exponential Functions. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Applications of Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 4. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles and Their Measurement. The Unit Circle and Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle; Fundamental Identities. Graphs of the Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of the Tangent, Cotangent, Secant and Cosecant Functions. Regression and Other Graphs Involving Trigonometric Functions. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 5. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Cotangent, Secant, and Cosecant Functions (Optional). Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Sum and Difference Formulas. Double-Angle, Power-Reduction, Half-Angle Formulas. Product-to-Sum and Sum-to-Product Formulas. Trigonometric Equations I. Trigonometric Equations II. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 6. APPLICATIONS; OBLIQUE TRIANGLES. Solving Right Triangles. More Right Triangle Applications. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Area of Triangles. Angular and Linear Velocity--Circular Motion. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 7. POLAR COORDINATES; VECTORS. Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations and Graphs. Complex Plane; Polar Form of Complex Numbers; DeMoivre's Theorem. Vectors. Dot Product. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 8. LINEAR SYSTEMS AND MATRICES. Systems of Linear Equations. Gaussian Elimination and Matrix Methods. Matrix Algebra. Matrix Inversion. Determinants. Partial Fractions. Graphs of Linear Inequalities. Linear Programming (available on website). Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 9. CONIC SECTIONS AND QUADRATIC SYSTEMS. The Circle and the Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Solving Non-linear Systems of Equations. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 10. NATURAL NUMBER FUNCTIONS AND PROBABILITY. The Binomial Theorem. Sequences, Series, and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematical Induction. Permutations and Combinations (available on website). Probability (available on website). Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. Looking Ahead to Calculus. 11. INTRODUCTION TO CALCULUS (available on website). Limits. Properties of Limits. Limits and Continuity. Average Rate of Change. Tangents and Derivatives. Area and Integrals. Chapter Summary. Chapter Test. APPENDIX. Sets of Real Numbers. Integer Exponents and Scientific Notation. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Polynomials. Factoring Polynomials. Rational Expressions.

TRIGONOMETRY, 2E

James Stewart, McMaster University; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach

© 2013, 624pp, Hardback, 9781111574482

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



TRIGONOMETRY is designed to help you learn to "think mathematically." With this text, you can stop relying on merely memorizing facts and mimicking examples—and instead develop true, lasting problem-solving skills. Clear and easy to read, TRIGONOMETRY illustrates how trigonometry is used and applied to real life, and helps you understand and retain what you learn in class.

CONTENTS

1. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Coordinate Geometry. Lines. What is a Function? Graphs of Functions. Getting Information from the Graph of a Function. Transformations of Functions. Combining Functions. One-to-One Functions and Their Inverses. Focus on Modeling: Fitting Lines to Data. 2. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: UNIT CIRCLE APPROACH. The Unit Circle. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Trigonometric Graphs. More Trigonometric Graphs. Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Their Graphs. Modeling Harmonic Motion. Focus on Modeling: Fitting Sinusoidal Curves to Data. 3. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS: RIGHT TRIANGLE APPROACH. Angle Measure. Trigonometry of Right Triangles. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Inverse Trigonometric Functions and Triangles. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. Focus on Modeling: Surveying. 4. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Trigonometric Identities. Addition and Subtraction Formulas. Double-Angle, Half-Angle, and Product-Sum Formulas. Basic Trigonometric Equations. More Trigonometric Equations. Focus on Modeling: Traveling and Standing Waves. 5. POLAR COORDINATES AND

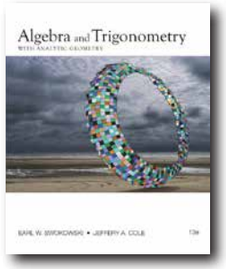
PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS. Polar Coordinates. Graphs of Polar Equations. Polar Form of Complex Numbers; DeMoivre's Theorem. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Focus on Modeling: The Path of a Projectile. 6. VECTORS IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS. Vectors in Two Dimensions. The Dot Product. Three-Dimensional Coordinate Geometry. Vectors in Three Dimensions. The Cross Product. Equations of Lines and Planes. Focus on Modeling: Vector Fields. 7. CONIC SECTIONS. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Shifted Conics. Rotation of Axes. Polar Equations of Conics. Focus on Modeling: Conics in Architecture. 8. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions. The Natural Exponential Function. Logarithmic Functions. Laws of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Modeling with Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Damped Harmonic Motion. Focus on Modeling: Fitting Exponential and Power Curves to Data. APPENDIX A: Algebra Review. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Algebraic Expressions. Equations. Inequalities. APPENDIX B: Geometry Review. Congruence and Similarity of Triangles. The Pythagorean Theorem. APPENDIX C: Graphing Calculators. Using a Graphing Calculator. Solving Equations and Inequalities Graphically.

ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY, 13E

Earl W. Swokowski, late of Marquette University; Jeffery A. Cole, Anoka-Ramsey Community College

© 2012, 960pp, Hardback, 9780840068521

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Clear explanations, an uncluttered and appealing layout, and examples and exercises featuring a variety of real-life applications have made this text popular among students year after year. This latest edition of Swokowski and Cole's ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY retains these features. The problems have been consistently praised for being at just the right level for precalculus students like you. The book also provides calculator examples, including specific keystrokes that show you how to use various graphing calculators to solve problems more quickly. Perhaps most important--this book effectively prepares you for further courses in mathematics.

CONTENTS

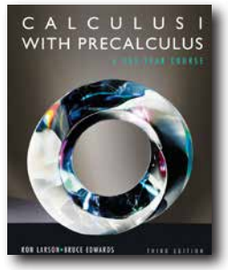
Every chapter ends with Review Exercises, Discussion Exercises, and a Chapter Test. 1. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Algebraic Expressions. Fractional Expressions. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Equations. Applied Problems. Quadratic Equations. Complex Numbers. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. More on Inequalities. 3. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinate Systems. Graphs of Equations. Lines. Definition of Function. Graphs of Functions. Quadratic Functions. Operations on Functions. 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Polynomial Functions of Degree Greater than 2. Properties of Division. Zeros of Polynomials. Complex and Rational Zeros of Polynomials. Rational Functions. Variation. 5. INVERSE, EXPONENTIAL, AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. The Natural Exponential Function. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 6. THE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Values of Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Graphs. Additional Trigonometric Graphs. Applied Problems. 7. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Trigonometric Equations. The Addition and Subtraction Formulas. Multiple-Angle Formulas. Product-to-Sum and Sum-to-Product Formulas. The Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 8. APPLICATIONS OF TRIGONOMETRY. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. Vectors. The Dot Product. Trigonometric Form for Complex Numbers. De Moivre's Theorem and nth Roots of Complex Numbers. 9. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Equations. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Systems of Linear Equations in More than Two Variables. The Algebra of Matrices. The Inverse of a Matrix. Determinants. Properties of Determinants. Partial Fractions. 10. SEQUENCES, SERIES AND PROBABILITY. Infinite Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Permutations. Distinguishable Permutations and Combinations. Probability. 11. TOPICS FROM ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics. Appendix I: Common Graphs and Their Equations. Appendix II: A Summary of Graph Transformations. Appendix III: Graphs of the Trigonometric Functions and Their Inverses. Appendix IV: Values of the Trigonometric Functions of Special Angles on a Unit Circle.

CALCULUS I WITH PRECALCULUS, 3E

Ron Larson, The Pennsylvania State University, The Behrend College

© 2012, 1056pp, Hardback, 9780840068330

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



CALCULUS I WITH PRECALCULUS, brings you up to speed algebraically within precalculus and transition into calculus. The Larson Calculus program has been widely praised by a generation of students and professors for its solid and effective pedagogy that addresses the needs of a broad range of teaching and learning styles and environments. Each title is just one component in a comprehensive calculus course program that carefully integrates and coordinates print, media, and technology products for successful teaching and learning. One primary objective guided the authors in writing this book: to develop precise, readable materials for students that clearly define and demonstrate concepts and rules of calculus.

CONTENTS

P. PREREQUISITES. Solving Equations. Solving Inequalities. Graphical Representation of Data. Graphs of Equations. Linear Equations in Two Variables. 1. FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS. Functions. Analyzing Graphs of Functions. Transformations of Functions. Combinations of Functions: Composite Functions. Inverse Functions. Mathematical Modeling and Variation. 2. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions and Models. Polynomial Functions of Higher Degree. Polynomial and Synthetic Division. Complex Numbers. The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra. Rational Functions. 3. LIMITS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. A Preview of Calculus. Finding Limits Graphically and Numerically. Evaluating Limits Analytically. Continuity and One-Sided Limits. Infinite Limits. 4. DIFFERENTIATION The Derivative and the Tangent

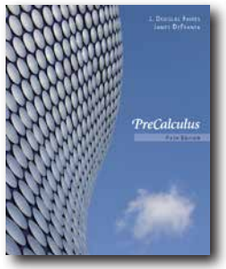
Line Problem. Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Change. Product and Quotient Rules and Higher-Order Derivatives. The Chain Rule. Implicit Differentiation. Related Rates. 5. APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIATION. Extrema on an Interval. Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem. Increasing and Decreasing Functions and the First Derivative Test. Concavity and the Second Derivative Test. Limits at Infinity. A Summary of Curve Sketching. Optimization Problems. Differentials. 6. INTEGRATION. Antiderivatives and Indefinite Integration. Area. Riemann Sums and Definite Integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Integration by Substitution. Applications of Integration. 7. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Exponential Functions and Their Graphs. Logarithmic Functions and Their Graphs. Using Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential and Logarithmic Models. 8. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS AND CALCULUS. Exponential Functions: Differentiation and Integration. Logarithmic Functions and Differentiation. Logarithmic Functions and Integration. Differential Equations: Growth and Decay. 9. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Radian and Degree Measure. Trigonometric Functions: The Unit Circle. Right Triangle Trigonometry. Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle. Graphs of Sine and Cosine Functions. Graphs of Other Trigonometric Functions. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Applications and Models. 10. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Using Fundamental Identities. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Solving Trigonometric Equations. Sum and Difference Formulas. Multiple-Angle and Product-Sum Formulas. 11. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS AND CALCULUS. Limits of Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Functions: Differentiation. Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Differentiation. Inverse Trigonometric Functions: Integration. Hyperbolic Functions. 12. TOPICS IN ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Introduction to Conics: Parabolas. Ellipses and Implicit Differentiation. Hyperbolas and Implicit Differentiation. Parametric Equations and Calculus. Polar Coordinates and Calculus. Graphs of Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics. 13. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN TRIGONOMETRY. Law of Sines. Law of Cosines. Vectors in the Plane. Vectors and Dot Products. Trigonometric Form of a Complex Number.

PRECALCULUS, 5E

J. Douglas Faires; James DeFranza, St. Lawrence University

© 2012, 464pp, Hardback, 9780840068620

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Make the grade with PRECALCULUS and its accompanying technology! With a focus on teaching just the essentials, this streamlined mathematics text provides you with the fundamentals necessary to be successful in this course--and your future calculus course. Exercises and examples are presented in the same way that you will encounter them in calculus, familiarizing you with concepts you'll use again, and giving you the head start that will help you succeed. In-text study aids further help you master concepts.

CONTENTS

Chapter 1 Functions. 1.1 Introduction. 1.2 The Real Line. 1.3 The Coordinate Plane. 1.4 Equations and Graphs. 1.5 Using Technology to Graph Functions. 1.6 Functions. 1.7 Linear Functions. 1.8 Quadratic Functions. Review Exercises. Exercises for Calculus. Chapter Test. Chapter 2 New Functions From Old. 2.1 Introduction. 2.2 Other Common Functions. 2.3 Arithmetic Combinations of Functions. 2.4 Composition of Functions. 2.5 Inverse Functions. Review Exercises. Exercises for Calculus. Chapter Test. Chapter 3 Algebraic Functions. 3.1 Introduction. 3.2 Polynomial Functions. 3.3 Finding Factors and Zeros of Polynomials. 3.4 Rational Functions. 3.5 Other Algebraic Functions. 3.6 Complex Roots of Polynomials. Review Exercises. Exercises for Calculus. Chapter Test. Chapter 4 Trigonometric Functions. 4.1 Introduction. 4.2 Measuring Angles. 4.3 Right-Triangle Trigonometry. 4.4 The Sine and Cosine Functions. 4.5 Graphs of the Since and Cosine Functions. 4.6 Other Trigonometric Functions. 4.7 Trigonometric Identities. 4.8 Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 4.9 Additional Trigonometric Applications. Review Exercises. Exercises for Calculus. Chapter Test. Chapter 5 Exponential and Logarithm Functions. 5.1 Introduction. 5.2 The Natural Exponential Function. 5.3 Logarithm Functions. 5.4 Exponential Growth and Decay. Review Exercises. Exercises for Calculus. Chapter Test. Chapter 6 Conic Sections, Polar Coordinates, and Parametric Equations. 6.1 Introduction. 6.2 Parabolas. 6.3 Ellipses. 6.4 Hyperbolas. 6.5 Polar Coordinates. 6.6 Conic Sections in Polar Coordinates. 6.7 Parametric Equations. Review Exercises. Exercises for Calculus . Chapter Test.

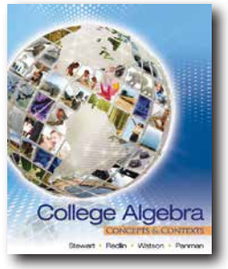
COLLEGE ALGEBRA

Concepts and Contexts

James Stewart, McMaster University; Lothar Redlin, Pennsylvania State University, Abington Campus; Saleem Watson, California State University, Long Beach; Phyllis Panman

© 2011, 816pp, Hardback, 9780495387893

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



This text will help you to understand algebra in a variety of ways. The text, the exercises, and the explorations all emphasize the connection between real-world data and algebraic models. For your convenience, all basic algebra skills are included in a set of "Algebra Toolkits" that you can review whenever you need to—these too underscore the role of algebra as a tool for modeling and explaining the real world.

CONTENTS

1. DATA, FUNCTIONS, AND MODELS. Making Sense of Data. Visualizing Relationships in Data. Equations: Describing Relationships in Data. Functions: Describing Change. Function Notation: The Concept of Function as a Rule. Working with Functions: Graphs and Graphing Calculators. Working with Functions: Getting Information from the Graph. Working with Functions: Modeling Real-World Relationships. Making and Using Formulas. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: Bias in Presenting Data. EXPLORATION 2: Collecting and Analyzing Data. EXPLORATION 3: Every Graph Tells a Story. 2. LINEAR FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Working with Functions: Average Rate of Change. Linear Functions: Constant Rate of Change. Equations of Lines: Making Linear Models. Varying the Coefficients: Direct Proportionality. Linear Regression: Fitting Lines to Data. Linear Equations: Getting Information from a Model. Linear Equations: Where Lines Meet. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: When Rates of Change. EXPLORATION 2: Linear Patterns.

EXPLORATION 3: Bridge Science. EXPLORATION 4: Correlation and Causation. EXPLORATION 5: Fair Division of Assets. 3. EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Exponential Growth and Decay. Exponential Models: Comparing Rates. Comparing Linear and Exponential Growth. Graphs of Exponential Functions. Fitting Exponential Curves to Data. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: Extreme Numbers: Scientific Notation. EXPLORATION 2: So You Want to be a Millionaire? EXPLORATION 3: Linear Patterns. EXPLORATION 4: Modeling Radioactivity with Coins and Dice. 4. LOGARITHMS AND EXPONENTIAL MODELS. Logarithmic Functions. Laws of Logarithms. Logarithmic Scales. The Natural Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Exponential Equations: Getting Information from Model. Working With Functions: Composition and Inverse. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: Super Origami. EXPLORATION 2: Orders of Magnitude. EXPLORATION 3: Semi-Log Graphs. EXPLORATION 4: The Even-Tempered Clavier. 5. QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS AND MODELS. Working with Functions: Shifting and Stretching. Quadratic Functions and their Graphs. Maxima and Minima: Getting Information from a Model. Quadratic Equations: Getting Information from a Model. Fitting Quadratic Curves to Data. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: Transformation Stories. EXPLORATION 2: Toricelli's Law. EXPLORATION 2: Quadratic Patterns. 6. POWER, POLYNOMIAL, AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Working with Functions: Algebraic Operations. Power Functions: Positive Powers. Polynomial Functions: Combining Power Functions. Fitting Power and Polynomial Curves to Data. Power Functions: Negative Powers. Rational Functions. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: Only in the Movies? EXPLORATION 2: Proportionality: Shape and Size. EXPLORATION 3: Managing Traffic. EXPLORATION 4: Alcohol and the Surge Function. 7. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND CATEGORICAL DATA. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Linear Equations in Several Variables. Using Matrices to Solve Systems of Linear Equations. Matrices and Categorical Data. Matrix Operations: Getting Information from Data. Matrix Equations: Solving a Linear System. Concept Check and Review. EXPLORATION 1: Collecting Categorical Data. EXPLORATION 2: Will the Species Survive? ALGEBRA TOOLKIT A: WORKING WITH NUMBERS. Numbers and Their Properties. The Number Line and Intervals. Integer Exponents. Radicals and Rational Exponents. ALGEBRA TOOLKIT B: WORKING WITH EXPRESSIONS. Combining Algebraic Expressions. Factoring Algebraic Expressions. Rational Expressions. ALGEBRA TOOLKIT C: WORKING WITH EQUATIONS. Solving Basic Equations. Solving Quadratic Equations. Solving Basic Inequalities. ALGEBRA TOOLKIT D: WORKING WITH GRAPHS. The Coordinate Plane. Graphs of Two-Variable Equations. Using a Graphing Calculator. Solving Equations and Inequalities Graphically.

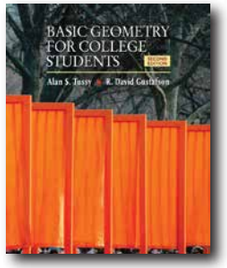
BASIC GEOMETRY FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, 2E

An Overview of the Fundamental Concepts of Geometry

Alan S. Tussy, Citrus College; R. David Gustafson, Rock Valley College (Emeritus)

© 2010, 176pp, Paperback, 9780495829485

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Intended to address the need for a concise overview of fundamental geometry topics. Sections 1-7 introduce such topics as angles, polygons, perimeter, area, and circles. In the second part of the text, Sections 8-11 cover congruent and similar triangles, special triangles, volume, and surface area.

CONTENTS

1. Basic Geometric Figures. 2. More about Angles. 3. Parallel and Perpendicular Lines. 4. Triangles. 5. Quadrilaterals and Other Polygons. 6. Perimeters and Areas of Polygons. 7. Circles. Cumulative Review Problems. 8. Congruent Triangles and Similar. Triangles. 9. The Pythagorean Theorem and Special Triangles. 10. Volume. 11. Surface Area. Cumulative Review Exercises. Appendix I. Inductive and Deductive Reasoning. Appendix II. Answers to Selected Exercises.

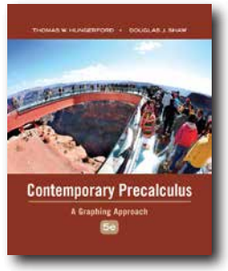
CONTEMPORARY PRECALCULUS, 5E

A Graphing Approach

Thomas W. Hungerford, Cleveland State University; Douglas J. Shaw, University of Northern Iowa

© 2009, 1088pp, Hardback, 9780495108337

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Respected for its detailed guidance in using technology, CONTEMPORARY PRECALCULUS: A GRAPHING APPROACH, Fifth Edition, is written from the ground up to be used with graphing calculators that you may be using in your precalculus course. You'll appreciate that the text has also long been recognized for its careful, thorough explanations and its presentation of mathematics in an informal yet mathematically precise manner. The authors also emphasize the all-important "why?" of mathematics--which is addressed in both the exposition and in the exercise sets by focusing on algebraic, graphical, and numerical perspectives.

CONTENTS

1. BASICS. The Real Number System. Special Topics: Decimal Representation of Real Numbers. Solving Equations Algebraically. Special Topics: Absolute Value Equations. Special Topics: Variation. The Coordinate Plane. Lines. Discovery Project: Modeling the Real World with Lines. 2. GRAPHS AND TECHNOLOGY. Graphs. Solving Equations Graphically and Numerically. Applications of Equations. Optimization Applications. Linear Models. Discovery Project: Supply and Demand. 3. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Functions. Function Notation. Graphs of Functions. Special Topics: Graph Reading. Graphs and Transformations. Special Topics: Symmetry. Operations on Functions. Rates of Change. Inverse Functions. Discovery Project: Feedback: Good and Bad. 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Quadratic Functions. Polynomial Functions. Special Topics:

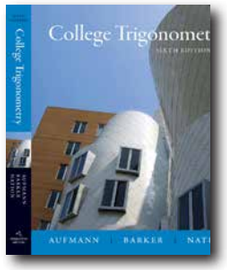
Synthetic Division. Real Roots of Polynomials. Graphs of Polynomial Functions. Special Topics: Polynomial Models. Rational Functions. Special Topics: Other Rational Functions. Polynomial and Rational Inequalities. Special Topics: Absolute Value Inequalities. Complex Numbers. Theory of Equations. Discovery Project: Architectural Arches. 5. EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Radicals and Rational Exponents. Special Topics: Radical Equations. Exponential Functions. Special Topics: Compound Interest and the Number e. Common and Natural Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Special Topics: Logarithmic Functions to Other Bases. Algebraic Solutions of Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. Exponential, Logarithmic, and Other Models. Discovery Project: Exponential and Logistic Modeling of Diseases. 6. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles and Their Measurement. The Sine, Cosine, and Tangent Functions. Alternate: The Sine, Cosine, and Tangent Functions. Algebra and Identities. Basic Graphs. Periodic Graphs and Simple Harmonic Motion. Special Topics: Other Trigonometric Graphs. Other Trigonometric Functions. Discovery Project: Pistons and Flywheels. 7. TRIGONOMETRIC IDENTITIES AND EQUATIONS. Basic Identities and Proofs. Addition and Subtraction Identities. Special Topics: Lines and Angles. Other Identities. Inverse Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Equations. Discovery Project: The Sun and the Moon. 8. TRIANGLE TRIGONOMETRY. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Alternate: Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Applications of Right Triangle Trigonometry. The Law of Cosines. The Law of Sines. Special Topics: The Area of a Triangle. Discovery Project: Life on a Sphere. 9. APPLICATIONS OF TRIGONOMETRY. The Complex Plane and Polar Form for Complex Numbers. DeMoivre s Theorem and nth Roots of Complex Numbers. Vectors in the Plane. The Dot Product. Discovery Project: Surveying. 10. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Circles and Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Parabolas. Rotations and Second-Degree Equations. Special Topics: Rotation of Axes. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics. Discovery Project: Designing Machines to Make Designs. 11. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Special Topics: Systems of Nonlinear Equations. Large Systems of Linear Equations. Matrix Methods for Square Systems. Discovery Project: Input-Output Analysis. 12. DISCRETE ALGEBRA. Sequences and Sums. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Special Topics: Infinite Series. The Binomial Theorem. Mathematical Induction. Discovery Project: Taking Your Chances. 13. LIMITS AND CONTINUITY. Limits of Functions. Properties of Limits. Special Topics: The Formal Definition of Limit. Continuity. Limits Involving Infinity. Discovery Project: Black Holes.

COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY, 6E

Richard N. Aufmann, Palomar College; Vernon C. Barker, Palomar College; Richard D. Nation, Palomar College

© 2008, 640pp, Hardback, 9780618825073

ebook



Accessible to students and flexible for instructors, College Trigonometry, Sixth Edition, uses the dynamic link between concepts and applications to bring mathematics to life. By incorporating interactive learning techniques, the Aufmann team helps students to better understand concepts, work independently, and obtain greater mathematical fluency. The text also includes technology features to accommodate courses that allow the option of using graphing calculators. Additional program components that support student success include Eduspace tutorial practice, online homework, SMARTHINKING Live Online Tutoring, and Instructional DVDs.The authors' proven Aufmann Interactive Method allows students to try a skill as it is presented in example form. This interaction between the examples and Try Exercises serves as a checkpoint to students as they read the textbook, do their homework, or study a section. In the Sixth Edition, Review Notes are featured more prominently throughout the text to help students recognize the key prerequisite skills needed to understand new concepts.

CONTENTS

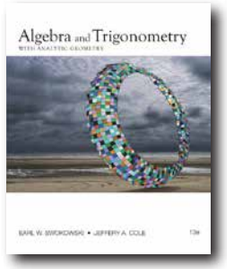
Note: Each chapter ends with "Exploring Concepts with Technology," a Chapter Summary, Assessing Concepts, Review Exercises, "Quantitative Reasoning," a Chapter Test, and Cumulative Review Exercises. 1. Functions and Graphs 1.1 Equations and Inequalities 1.2 A Two-Dimensional Coordinate System and Graphs 1.3 Introduction to Functions 1.4 Properties of Graphs 1.5 The Algebra of Functions 1.6 Inverse Functions 1.7 Modeling Data Using Regression 2. Trigonometric Functions 2.1 Angles and Arcs 2.2 Right Angle Trigonometry 2.3 Trigonometric Functions of Any Angle 2.4 Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers 2.5 Graphs of the Sine and Cosine Functions 2.6 Graphs of the Other Trigonometric Functions 2.7 Graphing Techniques 2.8 Harmonic Motion--An Application of the Sine and Cosine Functions 3. Trigonometric Identities and Equations 3.1 Verification of Trigonometric Identities 3.2 Sum, Difference, and Cofunction Identities 3.3 Double- and Half-Angle Identities 3.4 Identities Involving the Sum of Trigonometric Functions 3.5 Inverse Trigonometric Functions 3.6 Trigonometric Equations 4. Applications of Trigonometry 4.1 The Law of Sines 4.2 The Law of Cosines and Area 4.3 Vectors 5. Complex Numbers 5.1 Complex Numbers 5.2 Trigonometric Form of Complex Numbers 5.3 De Moivre's Theorem 6. Topics in Analytic Geometry 6.1 Parabolas 6.2 Ellipses 6.3 Hyperbolas 6.4 Rotation of Axes 6.5 Introduction to Polar Coordinates 6.6 Polar Equations of the Conics 6.7 Parametric Equations 7. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions 7.1 Exponential Functions and Their Applications 7.2 Logarithmic Functions and Their Applications 7.3 Properties of Logarithms and Logarithmic Scales 7.4 Exponential and Logarithmic Functions 7.5 Exponential Growth and Decay 7.6 Modeling Data with Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY, 13E

Earl W. Swokowski, late of Marquette University; Jeffery A. Cole, Anoka-Ramsey Community College

© 2012, 960pp, Hardback, 9780840068521

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Clear explanations, an uncluttered and appealing layout, and examples and exercises featuring a variety of real-life applications have made this text popular among students year after year. This latest edition of Swokowski and Cole's ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY retains these features. The problems have been consistently praised for being at just the right level for precalculus students like you. The book also provides calculator examples, including specific keystrokes that show you how to use various graphing calculators to solve problems more quickly. Perhaps most important--this book effectively prepares you for further courses in mathematics.

CONTENTS

Every chapter ends with Review Exercises, Discussion Exercises, and a Chapter Test. 1. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ALGEBRA. Real Numbers. Exponents and Radicals. Algebraic Expressions. Fractional Expressions. 2. EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Equations. Applied Problems. Quadratic Equations. Complex Numbers. Other Types of Equations. Inequalities. More on Inequalities. 3. FUNCTIONS AND GRAPHS. Rectangular Coordinate Systems. Graphs of Equations. Lines. Definition of Function. Graphs of Functions. Quadratic Functions. Operations on Functions. 4. POLYNOMIAL AND RATIONAL FUNCTIONS. Polynomial Functions of Degree Greater than 2. Properties of Division. Zeros of Polynomials. Complex and Rational Zeros of Polynomials. Rational Functions. Variation. 5. INVERSE, EXPONENTIAL, AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. Inverse Functions. Exponential Functions. The Natural Exponential Function. Logarithmic Functions. Properties of Logarithms. Exponential and Logarithmic Equations. 6. THE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS. Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Angles. Trigonometric Functions of Real Numbers. Values of Trigonometric Functions. Trigonometric Graphs. Additional Trigonometric Graphs. Applied Problems. 7. ANALYTIC TRIGONOMETRY. Verifying Trigonometric Identities. Trigonometric Equations. The Addition and Subtraction Formulas. Multiple-Angle Formulas. Product-to-Sum and Sum-to-Product Formulas. The Inverse Trigonometric Functions. 8. APPLICATIONS OF TRIGONOMETRY. The Law of Sines. The Law of Cosines. Vectors. The Dot Product. Trigonometric Form for Complex Numbers. De Moivre's Theorem and nth Roots of Complex Numbers. 9. SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. Systems of Equations. Systems of Linear Equations in Two Variables. Systems of Inequalities. Linear Programming. Systems of Linear Equations in More than Two Variables. The Algebra of Matrices. The Inverse of a Matrix. Determinants. Properties of Determinants. Partial Fractions. 10. SEQUENCES, SERIES AND PROBABILITY. Infinite Sequences and Summation Notation. Arithmetic Sequences. Geometric Sequences. Mathematical Induction. The Binomial Theorem. Permutations. Distinguishable Permutations and Combinations. Probability. 11. TOPICS FROM ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Parabolas. Ellipses. Hyperbolas. Plane Curves and Parametric Equations. Polar Coordinates. Polar Equations of Conics. Appendix I: Common Graphs and Their Equations. Appendix II: A Summary of Graph Transformations. Appendix III: Graphs of the Trigonometric Functions and Their Inverses. Appendix IV: Values of the Trigonometric Functions of Special Angles on a Unit Circle.

STATISTICS

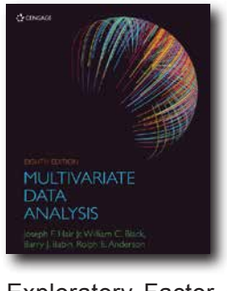
INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED STATISTICS

MULTIVARIATE DATA ANALYSIS, 8E

Joseph F Hair, University of South Alabama; Barry J. Babin, Louisiana Tech University; Rolph E. Anderson, Drexel University; William C. Black

© 2018, 832pp, Paperback, 9781473756540

ebook



CONTENTS

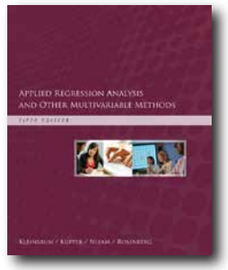
Chapter 1 Overview of Multivariate Methods Section 1: Preparing for Multivariate Analysis Chapter 2: Examining Your Data Section 2: Interdependence Techniques Chapter 3: Exploratory Factor Analysis Chapter 4: Cluster Analysis Section 3: Dependence Techniques Chapter 5: Multiple Regression Chapter 6: MANOVA: Extending ANOVA Chapter 7: Discriminant Analysis Chapter 8: Logistic Regression: Regression with a Binary Dependent Variable Section 4: Moving Beyond the Basic Techniques Chapter 9: Structural Equation Modeling: An Introduction Chapter 10: Confirmatory Factor Analysis Chapter 11: Testing Structural Equation Models Chapter 12: Advanced Topics in SEM Chapter 13: Partial Least Squares Modeling (PLS-SEM) In addition to the chapters in the print book, e-copies of all other chapters in the previous editions are available to download on the companion website, including canonical correlation, conjoint analysis, multidimensional scaling, and correspondence analysis.

APPLIED REGRESSION ANALYSIS AND OTHER MULTIVARIABLE METHODS, 5E

David G. Kleinbaum, Emory University; Lawrence L. Kupper, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Azhar Nizam, Emory University; Eli S. Rosenberg, Emory University

© 2014, 1072pp, Hardback, 9781285051086

ebook



This bestseller will help you learn regression-analysis methods that you can apply to real-life problems. It highlights the role of the computer in contemporary statistics with numerous printouts and exercises that you can solve using the computer. The authors continue to emphasize model development, the intuitive logic and assumptions that underlie the techniques covered, the purposes, advantages, and disadvantages of the techniques, and valid interpretations of those techniques. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. CONCEPTS AND EXAMPLES OF RESEARCH. Concepts. Examples. Concluding Remarks. References. 2. CLASSIFICATION OF VARIABLES AND THE CHOICE OF ANALYSIS. Classification of Variables. Overlapping of Classification Schemes. Choice of Analysis. References. 3. BASIC STATISTICS: A REVIEW. Preview. Descriptive Statistics. Random Variables and Distributions. Sampling Distributions of t, Ó2, and F. Statistical Inference: Estimation. Statistical Inference: Hypothesis Testing. Error Rate, Power, and Sample Size. Problems. References. 4. INTRODUCTION TO REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Preview. Association versus Causality. Statistical versus Deterministic Models. Concluding Remarks. References. 5. STRAIGHT-LINE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Preview. Regression with a Single Independent Variable. Mathematical Properties of a Straight Line.

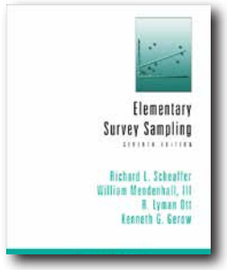
Statistical Assumptions for a Straight-line Model. Determining the Best-fitting Straight Line. Measure of the Quality of the Straight-line Fit and Estimate ã2. Inferences About the Slope and Intercept. Interpretations of Tests for Slope and Intercept. Inferences About the Regression Line ÝY|X = Ò0 + Ò1X . Prediction of a New Value of Y at X0. Problems. References. 6. THE CORRELATION COEFFICIENT AND STRAIGHT-LINE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Definition of r. r as a Measure of Association. The Bivariate Normal Distribution. r and the Strength of the Straight-line Relationship. What r Does Not Measure. Tests of Hypotheses and Confidence Intervals for the Correlation Coefficient. Testing for the Equality of Two Correlations. Problems. References. 7. THE ANALYSIS-OF-VARIANCE TABLE. Preview. The ANOVA Table for Straight-line Regression. Problems. 8. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS: GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS. Preview. Multiple Regression Models. Graphical Look at the Problem. Assumptions of Multiple Regression. Determining the Best Estimate of the Multiple Regression Equation. The ANOVA Table for Multiple Regression. Numerical Examples. Problems. References. 9. TESTING HYPOTHESES IN MULTIPLE REGRESSION. Preview. Test for Significant Overall Regression. Partial F Test. Multiple Partial F Test. Strategies for Using Partial F Tests. Tests Involving the Intercept. Problems. References. 10. CORRELATIONS: MULTIPLE, PARTIAL, AND MULTIPLE PARTIAL. Preview. Correlation Matrix. Multiple Correlation Coefficient. Relationship of RY|X1, X2, ¡KXk to the Multivariate Normal Distribution. Partial Correlation Coefficient. Alternative Representation of the Regression Model. Multiple Partial Correlation. Concluding Remarks. Problems. References. 11. CONFOUNDING AND INTERACTION IN REGRESSION. Preview. Overview. Interaction in Regression. Confounding in Regression. Summary and Conclusions. Problems. References. 12. DUMMY VARIABLES IN REGRESSION. Preview. Definitions. Rule for Defining Dummy Variables. Comparing Two Straight-line Regression Equations: An Example. Questions for Comparing Two Straight Lines. Methods of Comparing Two Straight Lines. Method I: Using Separate Regression Fits to Compare Two Straight Lines. Method II: Using a Single Regression Equation to Compare Two Straight Lines. Comparison of Methods I and II. Testing Strategies and Interpretation: Comparing Two Straight Lines. Other Dummy Variable Models. Comparing Four Regression Equations. Comparing Several Regression Equations Involving Two Nominal Variables. Problems. References. 13. ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE AND OTHER METHODS FOR ADJUSTING CONTINUOUS DATA. Preview. Adjustment Problem. Analysis of Covariance. Assumption of Parallelism: A Potential Drawback. Analysis of Covariance: Several Groups and Several Covariates. Comments and Cautions. Summary Problems. Reference. 14. REGRESSION DIAGNOSTICS. Preview. Simple Approaches to Diagnosing Problems in Data. Residual Analysis: Detecting Outliers and Violations of Model Assumptions. Strategies of Analysis. Collinearity. Scaling Problems. Diagnostics Example. An Important Caution. Problems. References. 15. POLYNOMIAL REGRESSION. Preview. Polynomial Models. Least-squares Procedure for Fitting a Parabola. ANOVA Table for Second-order Polynomial Regression. Inferences Associated with Second-order Polynomial Regression. Example Requiring a Second-order Model. Fitting and Testing Higher-order Model. Lack-of-fit Tests. Orthogonal Polynomials. Strategies for Choosing a Polynomial Model. Problems. 16. SELECTING THE BEST REGRESSION EQUATION. Preview. Steps in Selecting the Best Regression Equation. Step 1: Specifying the Maximum Model. Step 2: Specifying a Criterion for Selecting a Model. Step 3: Specifying a Strategy for Selecting Variables. Step 4: Conducting the Analysis. Step 5: Evaluating Reliability with Split Samples. Example Analysis of Actual Data. Issues in Selecting the Most Valid Model. Problems. References. 17. ONE-WAY ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Preview. One-way ANOVA: The Problem, Assumptions, and Data Configuration. for One-way Fixed-effects ANOVA. Regression Model for Fixed-effects One-way ANOVA Fixed-effects Model for One-way ANOVA. Random-effects Model for One-way ANOVA. -comparison Procedures for Fixed-effects One-way ANOVA. a Multiple-comparison Technique. Orthogonal Contrasts and Partitioning an ANOVA Sum of Squares. Problems. References. 18. RANDOMIZED BLOCKS: SPECIAL CASE OF TWO-WAY ANOVA. Preview. Equivalent Analysis of a Matched-pairs Experiment. Principle of Blocking. Analysis of a Randomized-blocks Experiment. ANOVA Table for a Randomized-blocks Experiment. Models for a Randomized-blocks Experiment. Fixed-effects ANOVA Model for a Randomized-blocks Experiment. Problems. References. 19. TWO-WAY ANOVA WITH EQUAL CELL NUMBERS. Preview. Using a Table of Cell Means. General Methodology. F Tests for Two-way ANOVA. Regression Model for Fixed-effects Two-way ANOVA. Interactions in Two-way ANOVA. Random- and Mixed-effects Two-way ANOVA Models. Problems. References. 20. TWO-WAY ANOVA WITH UNEQUAL CELL NUMBERS. Preview. Problem with Unequal Cell Numbers: Nonorthogonality. Regression Approach for Unequal Cell Sample Sizes. Higher-way ANOVA. Problems. References. 21. THE METHOD OF MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD. Preview. The Principle of Maximum Likelihood. Statistical Inference Using Maximum Likelihood. Summary. Problems. 22. LOGISTIC REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Preview. The Logistic Model. Estimating the Odds Ratio Using Logistic Regression. A Numerical Example of Logistic Regression. Theoretical Considerations. An Example of Conditional ML Estimation Involving Pair-matched Data with Unmatched Covariates. Summary. Problems. References. 23. POLYTOMOUS AND ORDINAL LOGISTIC REGRESSION. Preview. Why Not Use Binary Regression? An Example of Polytomous Logistic Regression: One Predictor, Three Outcome Categories. An Example: Extending the Polytomous Logistic Model to Several Predictors. Ordinal Logistic Regression: Overview. A “Simple” Hypothetical Example: Three Ordinal Categories and One Dichotomous Exposure Variable. Ordinal Logistic Regression Example Using Real Data with Four Ordinal Categories and Three Predictor Variables. Summary. Problems. References. 24. POISSON REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Preview. The Poisson Distribution. Example of Poisson Regression. Poisson Regression: General Considerations. Measures of Goodness of Fit. Continuation of Skin Cancer Data Example. A Second Illustration of Poisson Regression Analysis. Summary. Problems. References. 25. ANALYSIS OF CORRELATED DATA PART 1: THE GENERAL LINEAR MIXED MODEL. Preview. Examples. General Linear Mixed Model Approach. Example: Study of Effects of an Air Polluion Episode on FEV1 Levels. Summary¡XAnalysis of Correlated Data: Part 1. Problems. References. 26. ANALYSIS OF CORRELATED DATA PART 2: RANDOM EFFECTS AND OTHER ISSUES. Preview. Random Effects Revisited. Results for Random Effects Models Applied to Air Pollution Study Data. Second Example¡XAnalysis of Posture Measurement Data. Recommendations about Choice of Correlation Structure. Analysis of Data for Discrete Outcomes. Problems. References. 27. SAMPLE SIZE PLANNING FOR LINEAR AND LOGISTIC REGRESSION AND ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Preview. Review: Sample Size Calculations for Comparisons of Means and Proportions. Sample Size Planning for Linear Regression. Sample Size Planning for Logistic Regression. Power and Sample Size Determination for Linear Models: A General Approach. Sample Size Determination for Matched Case-control Studies with a Dichotomous Outcome. Practical Considerations and Cautions. Problems. References. Appendix A. Appendix B. Appendix C. Solutions to Exercises. Index.

ELEMENTARY SURVEY SAMPLING, 7E

Richard L. Scheaffer, University of Florida, Emeritus; William Mendenhall, III, University of Florida, Emeritus; R. Lyman Ott; Kenneth G. Gerow, University of Wyoming

© 2012, 480pp, Hardback, 9780840053619

ebook



ELEMENTARY SURVEY SAMPLING is an engaging and practical introduction to survey sampling. The first chapters examine how surveys are used in the real world, not just in the classroom. Then, the following chapters begin with a sample survey design or estimation procedure and how it's used to solve practical problems. The descriptions of the formulas, methodologies, and concepts are brief and easy to understand. Next, the authors work out the example in complete detail. Lastly, each chapter is chock-full of helpful exercises that enable you to practice what you've learned and stretch your grasp of the content.

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION. 2. ELEMENTS OF THE SAMPLING PROBLEM. Introduction. Technical Terms. How to Select the Sample: The Design of the Sample Survey. Sources of Errors in Surveys. Designing a Questionnaire. Planning a Survey. Summary. 3. SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF STATISTICS. Introduction. Summarizing Information in Populations and Samples: The Infinite Population Case. Summarizing Information in Populations and Samples: The Finite Population Case. Sampling Distributions. Covariance and Correlation. Estimation. Summary. 4. SIMPLE RANDOM SAMPLING. Introduction. How to Draw a Simple Random Sample. Estimation of a Population Mean and Total. Selecting the Sample Size for Estimating Population Means and Totals. Estimation of a Population Proportion. Comparing Estimates. Summary. 5. STRATIFIED RANDOM SAMPLING. Introduction. How to Draw a Stratified Random Sample. Estimation of a Population Mean and Total. Selecting the Sample Size for Estimating Population Means and Totals. Allocation of the Sample. Estimation of a Population Proportion. Selecting the Sample Size and Allocating the Sample to Estimate Proportions. Additional Comments on Stratified Sampling. An Optimal Rule for Choosing Strata. Stratification after Selection of the Sample. Double Sampling for Stratification. Summary. 6. RATIO, REGRESSION, AND DIFFERENCE ESTIMATION. Introduction. Surveys that Require the Use of Ratio Estimators. Ratio Estimation Using Simple Random Sampling. Selecting the Sample Size. Ratio Estimation in Stratified Random Sampling. Regression Estimation. Difference Estimation. Relative Efficiency of Estimators. Summary. 7. SYSTEMATIC SAMPLING. Introduction. How to Draw a Systematic Sample. Estimation of a Population Mean and Total. Estimation of a Population Proportion. Selecting the Sample Size. Repeated Systematic Sampling. Further Discussion of Variance Estimators. Summary. 8. CLUSTER SAMPLING. Introduction. How to Draw a Cluster Sample. Estimation of a Population Mean and Total. Equal Cluster Sizes; Comparison to Simple Random Sampling. Selecting the Sample Size for Estimating Population Means and Totals. Estimation of a Population Proportion. Selecting the Sample Size for Estimating Proportions. Cluster Sampling Combined with Stratification. Cluster Sampling with Probabilities Proportional to Size. Summary. 9. TWO-STAGE CLUSTER SAMPLING. Introduction. How to Draw a Two-Stage Cluster Sample. Unbiased Estimation of a Population Mean and Total. Ratio Estimation of a Population Mean. Estimation of a Population Proportion. Sampling Equal-Sized Clusters. Two-Stage Cluster Sampling with Probabilities Proportional to Size. Summary. 10. ESTIMATING THE POPULATION SIZE. Introduction. Estimation of a Population Size Using Direct Sampling. Estimation of a Population Size Using Inverse Sampling. Choosing Sample Sizes for Direct and Inverse Sampling. Estimating Population Density and Size from Quadrat Samples. Estimating Population Density and Size from Stocked Quadrats. Adaptive Sampling. Summary. 11. SUPPLEMENTAL TOPICS. Introduction. Interpenetrating Subsamples. Estimation of Means and Totals over Subpopulations. Random-Response Model. Use of Weights in Sample Surveys. Adjusting for Nonresponse. Imputation. Selecting the Number of Callbacks. The Bootstrap. Summary. 12. SUMMARY. Summary of the Designs and Methods. Comparisons among the Designs and Methods. Appenidices. References and Bibliography Tables. Derivation of Some Main Results. Macros for MINITAB. Macros for SAS. Data Sets. Selected Answers. Index.

INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR RAMSEY/SCHAFER'S THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH: A COURSE IN METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS, 3RD, 3E

Fred Ramsey, Oregon State University; Daniel Schafer, Oregon State University

© 2013, 48pp, Paperback, 9781133491330

Go beyond the answers--see what it takes to get there and improve your grade! This manual provides worked-out, step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered problems in the text. This gives you the information you need to truly understand how these problems are solved.

THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH, 3E

A Course in Methods of Data Analysis, International Edition

Fred Ramsey, Oregon State University; Daniel Schafer, Oregon State University

© 2013, 784pp, Hardback, 9781133588191

ebook

THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH: A COURSE IN METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS, 3E, International Edition offers an appealing treatment of general statistical methods that takes full advantage of the computer, both as a computational and an analytical tool. The material is independent of any specific software package, and prominently treats modeling and interpretation in a way that goes beyond routine patterns. The book focuses on a serious analysis of real case studies, strategies and tools of modern statistical data analysis, the interplay of statistics and scientific learning, and the communication of results. With interesting examples, real data, and a variety of exercise types (conceptual, computational, and data problems), the authors will get you excited about statistics.

CONTENTS

1. Drawing Statistical Conclusions. 2. Inference Using t-Distributions. 3. A Closer Look at Assumptions. 4. Alternatives to the t-Tools. 5. Comparisons among Several Samples. 6. Linear Combinations and Multiple Comparisons of Means. 7. Simple Linear Regression: A Model for the Mean. 8. A Closer Look at Assumptions for Simple Linear Regression. 9. Multiple Regression. 10. Inferential Tools for Multiple Regression. 11. Model Checking and Refinement. 12. Strategies for Variable Selection. 13. The Analysis of Variance for Two-Way Classifications. 14. Multifactor Studies Without Replication. 15. Adjustment for Serial Correlation. 16. Repeated Measures and Other Multivariate Responses. 17. Exploratory Tools for Summarizing Multivariate

Responses. 18. Comparisons of Proportions or Odds. 19. More Tools for Tables of Counts. 20. Logistics Regression for Binary Response Variables. 21. Logistic Regression for Binomial Counts. 22. Log-Linear Regression for Poisson Counts. 23. Elements of Research Design. 24. Factorial Treatment Arrangements and Blocking Designs. Appendix A. Tables. Appendix B. References. Bibliography. Index.

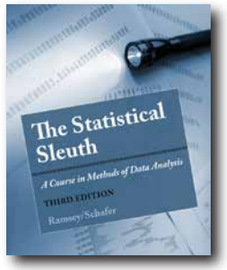
THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH, 3E

A Course in Methods of Data Analysis

Fred Ramsey, Oregon State University; Daniel Schafer, Oregon State University

© 2013, 784pp, Hardback, 9781133490678

ebook



THE STATISTICAL SLEUTH: A COURSE IN METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS, Third Edition offers an appealing treatment of general statistical methods that takes full advantage of the computer, both as a computational and an analytical tool. The material is independent of any specific software package, and prominently treats modeling and interpretation in a way that goes beyond routine patterns. The book focuses on a serious analysis of real case studies, strategies and tools of modern statistical data analysis, the interplay of statistics and scientific learning, and the communication of results. With interesting examples, real data, and a variety of exercise types (conceptual, computational, and data problems), the authors will get you excited about statistics.

CONTENTS

1. Drawing Statistical Conclusions. 2. Inference Using t-Distributions. 3. A Closer Look at Assumptions. 4. Alternatives to the t-Tools. 5. Comparisons among Several Samples. 6. Linear Combinations and Multiple Comparisons of Means. 7. Simple Linear Regression: A Model for the Mean. 8. A Closer Look at Assumptions for Simple Linear Regression. 9. Multiple Regression. 10. Inferential Tools for Multiple Regression. 11. Model Checking and Refinement. 12. Strategies for Variable Selection. 13. The Analysis of Variance for Two-Way Classifications. 14. Multifactor Studies Without Replication. 15. Adjustment for Serial Correlation. 16. Repeated Measures and Other Multivariate Responses. 17. Exploratory Tools for Summarizing Multivariate Responses. 18. Comparisons of Proportions or Odds. 19. More Tools for Tables of Counts. 20. Logistics Regression for Binary Response Variables. 21. Logistic Regression for Binomial Counts. 22. Log-Linear Regression for Poisson Counts. 23. Elements of Research Design. 24. Factorial Treatment Arrangements and Blocking Designs. Appendix A. Tables. Appendix B. References. Bibliography. Index.

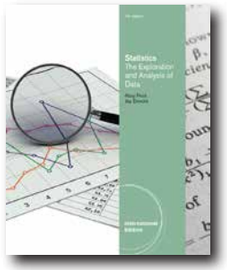
STATISTICS, 7E

The Exploration & Analysis of Data, International Edition

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2012, 816pp, Paperback, 9780840068590

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Traditional in structure yet modern in approach, this text uses real data and attention-grabbing examples to guide students through the study of statistics and data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Why Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 6. PROBABILITY. Interpreting Probabilities and Basic Probability Rules. Probability as a Basis for Making Decisions. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and by Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Describing the Distribution of Values in a Population. Population Models for Continuous Numerical Variables. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypotheses Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypotheses Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About

the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

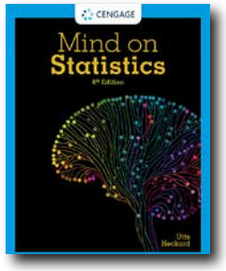
NEW EDITION

MIND ON STATISTICS, 6E

Jessica M. Utts, University of California, Irvine; Robert F. Heckard, Pennsylvania State University

© 2022, 768pp, Hardback, 9781337793605

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Learn why statistics are important and how you can use statistical principles and methods to make better decisions in your professional and daily life with Utts/Heckard's MIND ON STATISTICS, 6th Edition. This unique approach changes any preconceptions you may have about statistics being boring as you develop a conceptual understanding of statistical ideas and learn the importance of looking for -- and finding -- meaning in data. Intriguing questions capture your attention while meaningful explanations demonstrate the relevance of statistical with updated and new examples and contemporary case studies. You develop a strong statistical intuition as you learn to analyze data and interpret results. As you strengthen your statistical literacy, you also develop an understanding of statistical methodology. A new Statistical Analysis and Learning Tool (SALT) within WebAssign helps you visualize statistics and gain a deeper conceptual understanding of the meaning behind the data.

CONTENTS

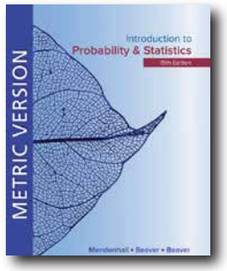
1. Statistics Success Stories and Cautionary Tales. 2. Turning Data into Information. 3. Relationships between Quantitative Variables. 4. Relationships between Categorical Variables. 5. Sampling: Surveys and How to Ask Questions. 6. Gathering Useful Data for Examining Relationships. 7. Probability. 8. Random Variables. 9. Understanding Sampling Distributions: Statistics as Random Variables. 10. Estimating Proportions with Confidence. 11. Estimating Means with Confidence. 12. Testing Hypotheses about Proportions. 13. Testing Hypotheses about Means. 14. Inference about Simple Regression. 15. More about Inference for Categorical Variables. 16. Analysis of Variance. 17. Turning Information into Wisdom.

INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS METRIC EDITION, 15E

William Mendenhall, University of Florida, 1925-2009; Robert J. Beaver, University of California, Riverside; Barbara M. Beaver, University of California, Riverside, Emerita

© 2020, 744pp, Paperback, 9780357114469

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Used by hundreds of thousands of students, INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS, 15th Edition, Metric Edition gives you a solid understanding of statistical concepts--and their relevance to your everyday life. The new edition combines straightforward explanations with integrated modern technology--including computational software and graphing calculators--to help you master statistical reasoning and skillfully interpret statistical results. Learn how to describe real sets of data, what statistical tests mean in terms of practical application, how to evaluate the validity of the assumptions behind statistical tests, and what to do when statistical assumptions have been violated. Statistics can be an intimidating course, but this text reinforces a common-sense approach to statistical descriptions and procedures and equips you with a firm foundation in statistical concepts and the tools to apply them to the world around you.

CONTENTS

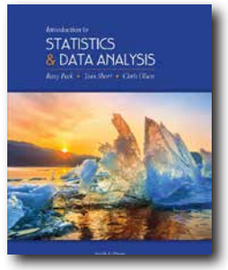
Introduction: What Is Statistics? 1. Describing Data with Graphs. 2. Describing Data with Numerical Measures. 3. Describing Bivariate Data. 4. Probability. 5. Discrete Probability Distributions. 6. The Normal Probability Distribution. 7. Sampling Distributions. 8. Large-Sample Estimation. 9. Large-Sample Tests of Hypotheses. 10. Inference from Small Samples. 11. The Analysis of Variance. 12. Simple Linear Regression and Correlation. 13. Multiple Linear Regression Analysis. 14. Analysis of Categorical Data. 15. Nonparametric Statistics. Appendix I: Tables. Answers to Selected Exercises.

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS, 6E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Tom Short, West Chester University of Pennsylvania

© 2020, 896pp, Hardback, 9781337793612

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Peck, Short, and Olsen's INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS, 6th Edition stresses interpretation and communication of statistical information through hands-on, activity based learning using real data in order to get you thinking statistically. This 6th Edition contains new sections on randomization-based inference: bootstrap methods for simulation-based confidence intervals and randomization tests of hypotheses. These new sections are accompanied by online Shiny apps, which can be used to construct bootstrap confidence intervals and to carry out randomization tests. In addition, a new visualization tool at statistics.cengage.com will help you understand these new concepts. WebAssign for Statistics accompanies this text. Designed by educators, WebAssign helps you learn not just do homework. WebAssign grants

access to the ebook, assessments and analytics to enable you to be a self-sufficient learner and help you succeed in your course.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS: Why Study Statistics? The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY: Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (online). 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA: Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Logistic Regression (online). 6. PROBABILITY: Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS: Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS: Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. Estimation Using a Single Sample: Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Bootstrap Confidence Intervals for a Population Proportion (optional). Bootstrap Confidence Intervals for a Population Mean (optional). 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE: Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypothesis Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Exact Binomial Test and Randomization Test for a Population Proportion (optional). Randomization Test for a Population Mean (optional). 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS: Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large-Sample Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Randomization-Based Inference for a Difference in Proportions (optional). Randomization-Based Inference for a Difference in Means (optional). 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS: Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS: Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences about the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (online). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS: Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE: Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE) STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE): Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

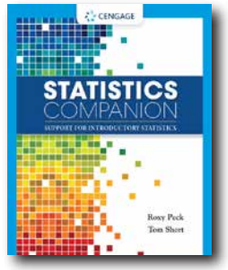
STATISTICS COMPANION

Support for Introductory Statistics

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Tom Short, West Chester University of Pennsylvania

© 2020, 368pp, Paperback, 9781337705592

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Roxy Peck and Tom Short's STATISTICS COMPANION supports your success in Statistics by providing a review of the necessary Statistics-specific mathematics, study skills, and Statistics-language content. The material you will encounter in the Introductory Statistics course may be new and challenging, but this book and its accompanying resources help build and reinforce the skills you already have--and build upon those skills to help you learn the content of Introductory Statistics. This companion gives you tips for effective studying and a strategy for reading Statistics problems that helps you understand the problem context and interpret results in that context.

CONTENTS

Preface 0. SMART STUDY STRATEGIES: The Learning and Memory Process. The Study Plan for Statistics. Productive Self-Concept through Mindfulness. Putting it all Together. 1. GETTING READY FOR STATISTICS: Numbers and the Number Line—A Quick Review. Rounding Decimal Numbers. Ordering Decimal Numbers. Getting to Know Your Calculator—Order of Operations, Powers of Numbers, Square Roots, and Scientific Notation. 2. CREATING GRAPHICAL DISPLAYS—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Review—Rounding Decimal. Numbers, Plotting Points on the Number Line. Selecting an Appropriate Numerical Scale. Intervals and Interval Widths. Proportions, Decimal Numbers, and Percentages. Plotting Points in Two Dimensions. Evaluating Expressions. 3. MEASURES OF CENTER AND VARIABILITY—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW:

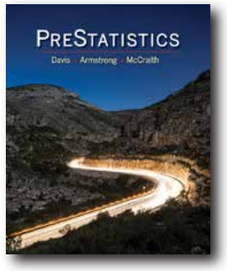
Review—Ordering Decimal Numbers, Square Roots, Distance Between Two Points. Variables and Algebraic Expressions. Summation Notation. Deviations from the Mean, Squared Deviations, Sum of Squared Deviations. Evaluating Expressions. 4. DESCRIBING BIVARIATE NUMERICAL DATA—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Review—Variables, Scatterplots, Linear and Nonlinear Patterns, z-Scores. Working with Lines. Linear Models and Using a Line to Make Predictions. Deviations from a Line and the Sum of Squared Deviations. The Least Squares Line. Evaluating Expressions. 5. PROBABILITY—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Review—Proportions, Decimal Numbers and Percentages, Ordering Decimal Numbers. Sets and Set Notation. Evaluating Expressions. 6. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Review—Powers of Numbers, Square Roots, Intervals, Proportions, Decimals and Percentages, z-Scores. Random variables. More on Intervals. Equations and Inequalities. Areas Under a Curve. Areas of Rectangles and Areas of Triangles. Solving Simple Equations in One Variable. Working with Factorials (Optional, for those covering the Binomial Distribution). Evaluating Expressions. 7. HOW TO READ A STATISTICS PROBLEM: Chapter Overview. A Strategy for Reading a Statistics Problem. Guided Practice Reading Statistics Problems. On Your Own. 8. ESTIMATING A POPULATION PROPORTION—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Margin of Error. Guided Practice—Large Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Guided Practice—Determining Sample Size. 9. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT A POPULATION PROPORTION—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Large Sample Hypothesis Test for a Population Proportion. 10. ESTIMATING A DIFFERENCE IN PROPORTIONS—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Estimating a Difference in Proportions. 11. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT A DIFFERENCE IN PROPORTIONS—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Testing Hypotheses About a Difference in Proportions. 12. ESTIMATING A POPULATION MEAN—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Estimating a Population Mean. 13. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT A POPULATION MEAN—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Testing Hypotheses About a Population Mean. 14. ESTIMATING A DIFFERENCE IN MEANS WITH PAIRED SAMPLES—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice— Estimating a Difference in Means with Paired Samples. 15. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT A DIFFERENCE IN MEANS WITH PAIRED SAMPLES—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice— Testing Hypotheses About a Difference in Means with Paired Samples. 16. ESTIMATING DIFFERENCE IN MEANS WITH INDEPENDENT SAMPLES—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Estimating Difference in Means with Independent Samples. 17. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT A DIFFERENCE IN MEANS WITH INDEPENDENT SAMPLES—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Testing Hypotheses About a Difference in Means with Independent Samples. 18. CHI-SQUARED TESTS—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice Chi-Squared Tests. 19. ESTIMATING AND TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT THE SLOPE OF A POPULATION REGRESSION LINE—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—Confidence Interval for the Slope of a Population Regression Line. Guided Practice—Testing Hypotheses about the Slope of a Population Regression Line. 20. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT MORE THAN TWO MEANS—THE MATH YOU NEED TO KNOW: Evaluating Expressions. Guided Practice—One-Way Analysis of Variance.

PRESTATISTICS

Don Davis, Lakeland Community College; Bill Armstrong, Lakeland Community College; Mike McCraith, Cuyahoga Community College

© 2019, 512pp, Paperback, 9781337695411

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



PRESTATISTICS gives you the skills you need to be successful in statistics, whether you are just out of high school or haven't taken a mathematics course in years. Each section in PRESTATISTICS concludes with a paragraph titled "Why We Learned It" that shows you the connection between the topics learned in that section and statistics--and how it will be helpful to you in an introductory statistics course. Nine hundred videos including lectures, example solutions and quick-check exercise walkthroughs enable you to learn the way you want to learn, and WebAssign -- a flexible and fully customizable online solution available with this text--empowers you to prepare for class with confidence

CONTENTS

1. Arithmetic Operations used in Statistics. Rounding Numbers. Types of Numbers and the Number Line. Fractions, Decimals and Percentages. Operations with Fractions. Absolute, Relative and Percent Error. Scientific Notation and E-Notation. Read and Use Mathematical Tables. 2. Algebraic Expressions used in Statistics and Basics of Solving Equations. Translating English into Algebra: Expressions, Equations and Inequalities. Order of Operations and Evaluating Numerical Expressions. Basics of Solving Linear Equations. 3. Equations, Inequalities and Problem-Solving Techniques. Solving Equations used in Statistics. Inequalities, Interval Notation and Plus/Minus Notation. Solving Absolute Value Inequalities. Introduction to Problem Solving. Literal Equations. 4. Graphing Linear Equations in Two Variables. Properties of Rectangular Coordinate System. Interpretation of Graphs. Graphing Linear Equations. Slope and Marginal Change. Equations of Lines in Statistics. 5. Sets, Counting and Sums. Fundamentals of Sets. Cardinality of Sets. Principles of Counting. Writing and Computing Sums. 6. Functions and Area Under Functions. Introduction to Functions. Linear and Piecewise Defined Functions. Area Under a Constant Function. Area Under a Linear Function. 7. Survey of Functions used in Statistics. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions. Rational Exponent and Power Functions. Multivariable Linear Functions.

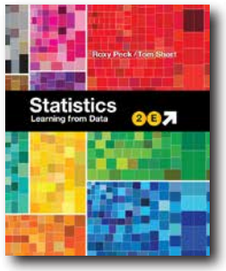
STATISTICS, 2E

Learning from Data

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Tom Short, West Chester University of Pennsylvania

© 2019, 729pp, Hardback, 9781337558082

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



STATISTICS: LEARNING FROM DATA, Second Edition, helps you learn to think like a statistician. It pays particular attention to areas that students often struggle with -- probability, hypothesis testing, and selecting an appropriate method of analysis. Supported by learning objectives, real-data examples and exercises, and technology notes, this book helps you to develop conceptual understanding, mechanical proficiency, and the ability to put knowledge into practice.

CONTENTS

Section I: COLLECTING DATA. 1. Collecting Data in Reasonable Ways. Statistics: It's All About Variability. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Collecting Data: Planning an Observational Study. Collecting Data: Planning an Experiment. The Importance of Random Selection and Random Assignment: What Types of Conclusions Are Reasonable? Avoid These

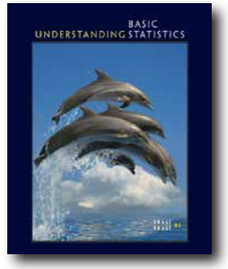
Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. Section II: DESCRIBING DATA DISTRIBUTIONS. 2. Graphical Methods for Describing Data Distributions. Selecting an Appropriate Graphical Display. Displaying Categorical Data: Bar Charts and Comparative Bar Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Dotplots, Stem-and-Leaf Displays, and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data: Scatterplots and Time-Series Plots. Graphical Displays in the Media. Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. 3. Numerical Methods for Describing Data Distributions. Selecting Appropriate Numerical Summaries. Describing Center and Variability for Data Distributions that are Approximately Symmetric. Describing Center and Variability for Data Distributions that are Skewed or Have Outliers. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Measures of Relative Standing: z-scores and Percentiles. Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. 4. Describing Bivariate Numerical Data. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Describing Linear Relationships and Making Predictions--Putting it all Together. Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. Bonus Material on Logistic Regression (Online). Section III: A FOUNDATION FOR INFERENCE: REASONING ABOUT PROBABILITY. 5. Probability. Interpreting Probabilities. Computing Probabilities. Probabilities of More Complex Events: Unions, Intersections and Complements. Conditional Probability. Calculating Probabilities -- A More Formal Approach. Probability as a Basis for Making Decisions. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and Using Simulation (Optional). Chapter Activities. 6. Random Variables and Probability Distributions. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. The Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Normal Distribution. Checking for Normality. Binomial and Geometric Distributions (Optional). Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution (Optional). Chapter Activities. Bonus Material on Counting Rules, The Poisson Distribution (Online). Section IV: LEARNING FROM SAMPLE DATA. 7. An Overview of Statistical Inference -- Learning from Data. Statistical Inference -- What You Can Learn from Data. Selecting an Appropriate Method -- Four Key Questions. A Five-Step Process for Statistical Inference. Chapter Activities. 8. Sampling Variability and Sampling Distributions. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. How Sampling Distributions Support Learning from Data. Chapter Activities. 9. Estimating a Population Proportion. Selecting an Estimator. Estimating a Population Proportion -- Margin of Error. A Large Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Choosing a Sample Size to Achieve a Desired Margin of Error. Bootstrap Confidence Intervals for a Population Proportion (Optional). Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. 10. Asking and Answering Questions about a Population Proportion. Hypotheses and Possible Conclusions. Potential Errors in Hypothesis Testing. The Logic of Hypothesis Testing -- An Informal Example. A Procedure for Carrying Out a Hypothesis Test. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Randomization Tests and Exact Binomial Tests for One Proportion (Optional). Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. 11. Asking and Answering Questions about the Difference between Two Population Proportions. Estimating the Difference between Two Population Proportions. Testing Hypotheses about the Difference between Two Population Proportions. Inference for Two Proportions Using Data from an Experiment. Simulation-Based Inference for Two Proportions (Optional). Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. 12. Asking and Answering Questions about a Population Mean. The Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean. A Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Testing Hypotheses about a Population Mean. Simulation-Based Inference for One Mean (Optional). Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. 13. Asking and Answering Questions about the Difference between Two Population Means. Two Samples: Paired versus Independent Samples. Learning About a Difference in Population Means Using Paired Samples. Learning About a Difference in Population Means Using Independent Samples. Inference for Two Means Using Data from an Experiment. Simulation-Based Inference for Two Means (Optional). Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. Explorations in Statistical Thinking. Section V: ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITIES TO LEARN FROM DATA. 14. Learning from Categorical Data. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Categorical Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-Way Table. Avoid These Common Mistakes. Chapter Activities. 15. Understanding Relationships--Numerical Data Part 2 (Online). The Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences Concerning the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. 16. Asking and Answering Questions about More Than Two Means (Online). The Analysis of Variance -- Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. Appendix: ANOVA Computations.

UNDERSTANDING BASIC STATISTICS, 8E

Charles Henry Brase, Regis University; Corrinne Pellillo Brase, Arapahoe Community College

© 2019, 672pp, Paperback, 9781337558075

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



UNDERSTANDING BASIC STATISTICS provides plenty of guidance and informal advice as it demonstrates the links between statistics and the real world. Its reader-friendly approach helps you grasp the concepts and see how they relate to your life. A complete technology package, including JMP® statistical software, gives you the tools you need to practice what you're learning and succeed in the course.

CONTENTS

1. GETTING STARTED. What Is Statistics? Random Samples. Introduction to Experimental Design. 2. ORGANIZING DATA. Frequency Distributions, Histograms, and Related Topics. Bar Graphs, Circle Graphs, and Time-Series Graphs. Stem-and-Leaf Displays. 3. AVERAGES AND VARIATION. Measures of Central Tendency: Mode, Median, and Mean. Measures of Variation. Percentiles and Box-and-Whisker Plots. 4. CORRELATION AND REGRESSION. Scatter Diagrams and Linear Correlation. Linear Regression and the Coefficient of Determination. 5. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY THEORY. What Is Probability? Some Probability Rules-Compound Events. Trees and Counting Techniques. 6. THE BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION AND RELATED TOPICS. Introduction to Random Variables and Probability Distributions. Binomial Probabilities. Additional Properties of the Binomial Distribution. 7. NORMAL CURVES AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS. Part I: Graphs of Normal Probability Distributions. Standard Units and Areas under the Standard Normal Distribution. Areas Under Any Normal Curve. Part II: Sampling

Distributions. The Central Limit Theorem. Normal Approximation to Binomial Distribution and to pˆ Distribution. 8. ESTIMATION. Estimating μ When σ Is Known. Estimating μ When σ Is Unknown. Estimating p in the Binomial Distribution. 9. HYPOTHESIS TESTING. Introduction to Statistical Tests. Testing the Mean μ. Testing a Proportion p. 10. INFERENCES ABOUT DIFFERENCES. Tests Involving Paired Differences (Dependent Samples). Inferences about the Difference of Two Means μ1 − μ2. Inferences about the Difference of Two Proportions p1 − p2. 11. ADDITIONAL TOPICS USING INFERENCE. Part I: Inferences Using the Chi-Square Distribution. Overview of the Chi-Square Distribution. Chi-Square: Tests of Independence and of Homogeneity. Chi-Square: Goodness of Fit. Testing a Single Variance or Standard Deviation. Part II: Inferences Relating to Linear Regression. Inferences for Correlation and Regression.

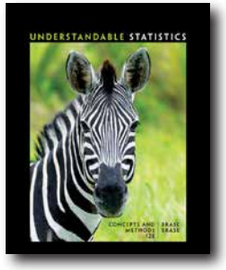
UNDERSTANDABLE STATISTICS, 12E

Concepts and Methods

Charles Henry Brase, Regis University; Corrinne Pellillo Brase, Arapahoe Community College

© 2018, 839pp, Hardback, 9781337119917

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



UNDERSTANDABLE STATISTICS: CONCEPTS AND METHODS, Twelfth Edition, is thorough, accessible, and designed to help you overcome "statistics anxiety" and master the subject. Clear guidance and informal advice help show you the links between statistics and the real world. Making the material interesting as well as easier to understand, the book integrates real-life data from a variety of sources, including journals, newspapers, and the Internet. Special features and exercises throughout the text let you develop your critical-thinking and statistical literacy skills, and interactive online resources offer you extra study assistance and tutorial support—including step-by-step video solutions—outside of class. The use of graphing calculators, Excel®, Minitab®, Minitab Express™, and SPSS® is covered, although not required.

CONTENTS

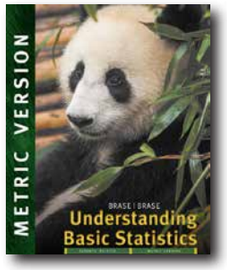
1. Getting Started. Introduces the subject, presents random samples and an introduction to experimental design. 2. Organizing Data. Histograms, graphs, stem-and l-leaf displays. 3. Averages and Variation. 4. Elementary Probability Theory. 5. The Binomial Probability Distribution and Related Topics. 6. Normal Curves and Sampling Distributions. Part I: Normal Distributions. Part II: Sampling Distributions and the Normal Approximation to Binomial Distribution. 7. Estimation. Part I: Estimating a Single Mean or Single Proportion. Part II: Estimating the Difference Between Two Means or Two Proportions. 8. Hypothesis Testing. Part I: Testing a Single Mean or Single Proportion. Part II: Testing a Difference Between Two Means or Two Proportions. 9. Correlation and Regression. Part I: Simple Linear Regression. Part II: Multiple Regression. 10. Chi-Square and F Distributions. Part I: Inferences Using the Chi-Square Distribution. Part II: Inferences Using the F Distribution. 11. Nonparametric Statistics. Appendix includes brief discussion of Bayes' Theorem and Hypergeometric Distribution.

UNDERSTANDING BASIC STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 7E

Charles Henry Brase, Regis University; Corrinne Pellillo Brase, Arapahoe Community College

© 2017, 640pp, Paperback, 9781305954908

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Designed to help you overcome your apprehension about statistics, UNDERSTANDING BASIC STATISTICS, ENHANCED, 7E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION provides plenty of guidance and informal advice as it demonstrates the links between statistics and the real world. The text's reader-friendly approach helps you grasp the concepts and see how they relate to your life. A complete technology package, including JMP® statistical software, gives you the tools you need to practice what you're learning and succeed in the course.

CONTENTS

1. GETTING STARTED. What Is Statistics? Random Samples. Introduction to Experimental Design. 2. ORGANIZING DATA. Frequency Distributions, Histograms, and Related Topics. Bar Graphs, Circle Graphs, and Time-Series Graphs. Stem-and-Leaf Displays. 3. AVERAGES AND VARIATION. Measures of Central Tendency: Mode, Median, and Mean. Measures of Variation. Percentiles and Box-and-Whisker Plots. 4. CORRELATION AND REGRESSION. Scatter Diagrams and Linear Correlation. Linear Regression and the Coefficient of Determination. 5. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY THEORY. What Is Probability? Some Probability Rules--Compound Events. Trees and Counting Techniques. 6. THE BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION AND RELATED TOPICS. Introduction to Random Variables and Probability Distributions. Binomial Probabilities. Additional Properties of the Binomial Distribution. 7. NORMAL CURVES AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS. Graphs of Normal Probability Distributions. Standard Units and Areas under the Standard Normal Distribution. Areas under Any Normal Curve. Sampling Distributions. The Central Limit Theorem. Normal Approximation to Binomial Distribution and to pˆ Distribution. 8. ESTIMATION. Estimating μ When σ Is Known. Estimating μ When σ Is Unknown. Estimating p in the Binomial Distribution. 9. HYPOTHESIS TESTING. Introduction to Statistical Tests. Testing the Mean μ. Testing a Proportion p. 10. INFERENCES ABOUT DIFFERENCES. Tests Involving Paired Differences (Dependent Samples). Inferences about the Difference of Two Means μ1 − μ2. Inferences about the Difference of Two Proportions p1 − p2. 11. ADDITIONAL TOPICS USING INFERENCE. Part I: Inferences Using the Chi-Square Distribution. Overview of the Chi-Square Distribution. Chi-Square: Tests of Independence and of Homogeneity. Chi-Square: Goodness of Fit. Testing a Single Variance or Standard Deviation. Part II: Inferences Relating to Linear Regression. Inferences for Correlation and Regression.

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS (WITH JMP PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 5E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2016, 844pp, Hardback, 9781305649835

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS introduces you to the study of statistics and data analysis by using real data and attention-grabbing examples. The authors guide you through an intuition-based learning process that stresses interpretation and communication of statistical information. Simple notation--including frequent substitution of words for symbols--helps you grasp concepts and cement your comprehension. You'll also find coverage of various technologies as a problem-solving tool, plus hands-on activities in each chapter that allow you to practice statistics firsthand.

CONTENTS

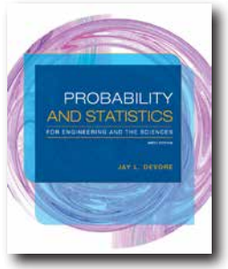
1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS: Why Study Statistics? The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY: Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (online). 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA: Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA: Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. Logistic Regression (online). 6. PROBABILITY: Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS: Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS: Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. Estimation Using a Single Sample: Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE: Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypothesis Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS: Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large-Sample Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS: Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS: Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences about the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (online). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS: Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE: Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE) STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE): Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERING AND THE SCIENCES, 9E

Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2016, 768pp, Hardback, 9781305251809

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Make statistics relevant and practical for students in any discipline of engineering or science with PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERING AND THE SCIENCES, 9th Edition. Always a market leader, this calculus-based text offers a comprehensive introduction to probability and statistics that emphasizes concepts, models, and methodology while also including underlying rationale, where appropriate (translation: this is not simply a cookbook!).

CONTENTS

1. OVERVIEW AND DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. Populations, Samples, and Processes. Pictorial and Tabular Methods in Descriptive Statistics. Measures of Location. Measures of Variability. 2. PROBABILITY. Sample Spaces and Events. Axioms, Interpretations, and Properties of Probability. Counting Techniques. Conditional Probability. Independence. 3. DISCRETE RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Expected Values. The Binomial Probability Distribution. Hypergeometric and Negative Binomial Distributions. The Poisson Probability Distribution. 4. CONTINUOUS RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Probability Density Functions. Cumulative Distribution Functions and Expected Values. The Normal Distribution. The Exponential and Gamma Distributions. Other Continuous Distributions. Probability Plots. 5. JOINT PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS AND RANDOM SAMPLES. Jointly Distributed Random Variables. Expected

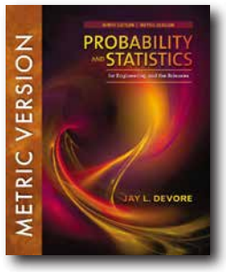
Values, Covariance, and Correlation. Statistics and Their Distributions. The Distribution of the Sample Mean. The Distribution of a Linear Combination. 6. POINT ESTIMATION. Some General Concepts of Point Estimation. Methods of Point Estimation. 7. STATISTICAL INTERVALS BASED ON A SINGLE SAMPLE. Basic Properties of Confidence Intervals. Large-Sample Confidence Intervals for a Population Mean and Proportion. Intervals Based on a Normal Population Distribution. Confidence Intervals for the Variance and Standard Deviation of a Normal Population. 8. TESTS OF HYPOTHESIS BASED ON A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. z Tests for Hypotheses About a Population Mean. The One-Sample t Test. Tests Concerning a Population Proportion. Further Aspects of Hypothesis Testing. 9. INFERENCES BASED ON TWO SAMPLES. z Tests and Confidence Intervals for a Difference between Two Population Means. The Two-Sample t Test and Confidence Interval. Analysis of Paired Data. Inferences Concerning a Difference between Population Proportions. Inferences Concerning Two Population Variances. 10. THE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA. Multiple Comparisons in ANOVA. More on Single-Factor ANOVA. 11. MULTIFACTOR ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Two-Factor ANOVA with Kij = 1. Two-Factor ANOVA with Kij > 1. Three-Factor ANOVA. 2p Factorial Experiments. 12. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION. The Simple Linear Regression Model. Estimating Model Parameters. Inferences About the Slope Parameter β1. Inferences Concerning μY•x* and the Prediction of Future Y Values. Correlation. 13. NONLINEAR AND MULTIPLE REGRESSION. Assessing Model Adequacy. Regression with Transformed Variables. Polynomial Regression. Multiple Regression Analysis. Other Issues in Multiple Regression. 14. GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS AND CATEGORICAL DATA ANALYSIS. Goodness-of-Fit Tests When Category Probabilities Are Completely Specified. Goodness-of-Fit Tests for Composite Hypotheses. Two-Way Contingency Tables 15. DISTRIBUTION-FREE PROCEDURES. The Wilcoxon Signed-Rank Test. The Wilcoxon Rank-Sum Test. Distribution-Free Confidence Intervals. Distribution-Free ANOVA. 16. QUALITY CONTROL METHODS. General Comments on Control Charts. Control Charts for Process Location. Control Charts for Process Variation. Control Charts for Attributes. CUSUM Procedures. Acceptance Sampling.

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERING AND THE SCIENCES, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION, 9E

Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2016, 768pp, Paperback, 9781337094269

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Put statistical theories into practice with PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERING AND THE SCIENCES, 9E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION. Always a market favorite, this calculus-based text offers a comprehensive introduction to probability and statistics while demonstrating how professionals apply concepts, models, and methodologies in today's engineering and scientific careers. Jay Devore, an award-winning professor and internationally recognized author and statistician, stresses lively examples and engineering activities to drive home the numbers without exhaustive mathematical development and derivations. Many examples, practice problems, sample tests, and simulations based on real data and issues help you build a more intuitive connection to the material. A proven and accurate text, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERING AND THE SCIENCES, 9E, INTERNATIONAL METRIC EDITION also includes graphics and screen shots from SAS®, MINITAB®, and Java™ Applets to give you a solid perspective of statistics in action.

CONTENTS

1. OVERVIEW AND DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. Populations, Samples, and Processes. Pictorial and Tabular Methods in Descriptive Statistics. Measures of Location. Measures of Variability. 2. PROBABILITY. Sample Spaces and Events. Axioms, Interpretations, and Properties of Probability. Counting Techniques. Conditional Probability. Independence. 3. DISCRETE RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Expected Values. The Binomial Probability Distribution. Hypergeometric and Negative Binomial Distributions. The Poisson Probability Distribution. 4. CONTINUOUS RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Probability Density Functions. Cumulative Distribution Functions and Expected Values. The Normal Distribution. The Exponential and Gamma Distributions. Other Continuous Distributions. Probability Plots. 5. JOINT PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS AND RANDOM SAMPLES. Jointly Distributed Random Variables. Expected Values, Covariance, and Correlation. Statistics and Their Distributions. The Distribution of the Sample Mean. The Distribution of a Linear Combination. 6. POINT ESTIMATION. Some General Concepts of Point Estimation. Methods of Point Estimation. 7. STATISTICAL INTERVALS BASED ON A SINGLE SAMPLE. Basic Properties of Confidence Intervals. Large-Sample Confidence Intervals for a Population Mean and Proportion. Intervals Based on a Normal Population Distribution. Confidence Intervals for the Variance and Standard Deviation of a Normal Population. 8. TESTS OF HYPOTHESIS BASED ON A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. z Tests for Hypotheses About a Population Mean. The One-Sample t Test. Tests Concerning a Population Proportion. Further Aspects of Hypothesis Testing. 9. INFERENCES BASED ON TWO SAMPLES. z Tests and Confidence Intervals for a Difference between Two Population Means. The Two-Sample t Test and Confidence Interval. Analysis of Paired Data. Inferences Concerning a Difference between Population Proportions. Inferences Concerning Two Population Variances. 10. THE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA. Multiple Comparisons in ANOVA. More on Single-Factor ANOVA. 11. MULTIFACTOR ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Two-Factor ANOVA with Kij = 1. Two-Factor ANOVA with Kij > 1. Three-Factor ANOVA 11. 4 2p Factorial Experiments. 12. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION. The Simple Linear Regression Model. Estimating Model Parameters. Inferences About the Slope Parameter β1. Inferences Concerning μY·x* and the Prediction of Future Y Values. Correlation. 13. NONLINEAR AND MULTIPLE REGRESSION. Assessing Model Adequacy. Regression with Transformed Variables. Polynomial Regression. Multiple Regression Analysis. Other Issues in Multiple Regression. 14. GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS AND CATEGORICAL DATA ANALYSIS. Goodness-of-Fit Tests When Category Probabilities Are Completely Specified. Goodness-of-Fit Tests for Composite Hypotheses. Two-Way Contingency Tables 15. DISTRIBUTION-FREE PROCEDURES. The Wilcoxon Signed-Rank Test. The Wilcoxon Rank-Sum Test. Distribution-Free Confidence Intervals. Distribution-Free ANOVA. 16. QUALITY CONTROL METHODS. General Comments on Control Charts. Control Charts for Process Location. Control Charts for Process Variation. Control Charts for Attributes. CUSUM Procedures. Acceptance Sampling.

MIND ON STATISTICS (WITH JMP PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 5E

Jessica M. Utts, University of California, Irvine; Robert F. Heckard, Pennsylvania State University

© 2015, 768pp, Hardback, 9781305649811

ebook

MIND ON STATISTICS, Fifth Edition, helps you develop a conceptual understanding of statistical ideas and shows you how to find meaning in data. The authors-who are committed to changing any preconception you may have about statistics being boring-engage your curiosity with intriguing questions, and explain statistical topics in the context of interesting, useful examples and case studies. You'll develop your statistical intuition by focusing on analyzing data and interpreting results, rather than on mathematical formulation. As a result, you'll build both your statistical literacy and your understanding of statistical methodology.

CONTENTS

1. Statistics Success Stories and Cautionary Tales. 2. Turning Data into Information. 3. Relationships between Quantitative Variables. 4. Relationships between Categorical Variables. 5. Sampling: Surveys and How to Ask Questions. 6. Gathering Useful Data for Examining Relationships. 7. Probability. 8. Random Variables. 9. Understanding Sampling Distributions: Statistics as Random Variables. 10. Estimating Proportions with Confidence. 11. Estimating Means with Confidence. 12. Testing Hypotheses about Proportions. 13. Testing Hypotheses about Means. 14. Inference about Simple Regression. 15. More about Inference for Categorical Variables. 16. Analysis of Variance. 17. Turning Information into Wisdom.

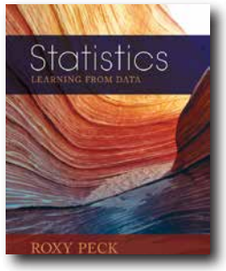
STATISTICS

Learning from Data (with JMP and JMP Statistical Discovery Software Printed Access Card)

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2015, 878pp, Hardback, 9780495553267

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



STATISTICS: LEARNING FROM DATA resolves common problems faced by students with an innovative approach that makes it easier for you to learn elementary statistics. Instead of assuming that you will "pick it up along the way," author Roxy Peck tackles the areas that statistics students struggle with most--probability, hypothesis testing, and selecting an appropriate method of analysis. Probability coverage is based on current research that shows how students best learn the subject. Real-data examples and exercises provide a meaningful context for introducing and developing new concepts. With this text as your guide, you'll gain conceptual understanding, mechanical proficiency, and the ability to put your new knowledge into practice.

CONTENTS

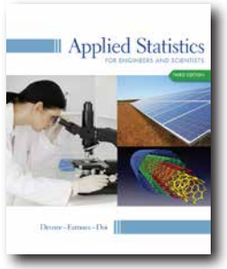
Learning from Data. Statistics--It's All About Variability. The Data Analysis Process. Goals for Student Learning. The Structure of the Chapters that Follow. Section I: COLLECTING DATA. 1. Collecting Data in Reasonable Ways. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Collecting Data: Planning an Observational Study. Collecting Data: Planning an Experiment. The Importance of Random Selection and Random Assignment: What Types of Conclusions are Reasonable? Section II: DESCRIBING DATA DISTRIBUTIONS. 2. Graphical Methods for Describing Data Distributions. Selecting an Appropriate Graphical Display. Displaying Categorical Data: Bar Charts and Comparative Bar Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Dotplots, Stem-and-Leaf Displays, and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data: Scatterplots and Time-Series Plots. Graphical Displays in the Media. 3. Numerical Methods for Describing Data Distributions. Selecting Appropriate Numerical Summaries. Describing Center and Spread for Data Distributions that are Approximately Symmetric. Describing Center and Spread for Data Distributions that are Skewed or Have Outliers. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Measures of Relative Standing: z-scores and Percentiles. 4. Describing Bivariate Numerical Data. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Describing Linear Relationships and Making Predictions--Putting it all Together. Bonus Material on Logistic Regression (Online). Section III: A FOUNDATION FOR INFERENCE: REASONING ABOUT PROBABILITY. 5. Probability. Interpreting Probabilities. Computing Probabilities. Probabilities of More Complex Events: Unions, Intersections and Complements. Conditional Probability. Probability as a Basis for Making Decisions. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and Using Simulation (Optional). 6. Random Variables and Probability Distributions. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. The Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. The Normal Distribution. Checking for Normality. The Binomial and Geometric Distributions (Optional). Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution (Optional). Counting Rules, The Poisson Distribution (Online). Section IV: LEARNING FROM SAMPLE DATA. 7. An Overview of Statistical Inference--Learning from Data. Statistical Inference--What We Can Learn From Data. Selecting an Appropriate Method--Four Key Questions. A Five-Step Process for Statistical Inference. 8. Sampling Variability and Sampling Distributions. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. How Sampling Distributions Support Learning From Data. 9. Estimating a Population Proportion. Selecting an Estimator. Estimating a Population Proportion--Margin of Error. A Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Choosing a Sample Size to Achieve a Desired Margin of Error. 10. Asking and Answering Questions about a Population Proportion. Hypotheses and Possible Conclusions. Potential Errors in Hypothesis Testing. The Logic of Hypothesis Testing--An Informal Example. A Procedure for Carrying Out a Hypothesis Test. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. 11. Asking and Answering Questions about the Difference between Two Population Proportions. Estimating the Difference between Two Population Proportions. Testing Hypotheses about the Difference between Two Population Proportions. 12. Asking and Answering Questions about a Population Mean. Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean. A Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Testing Hypotheses about a Population Mean. 13. Asking and Answering Questions about the Difference between Two Population Means. Testing Hypotheses about the Difference between Two Population Means Using Independent Samples. Testing Hypotheses about the Difference between Two Population Means Using Paired Samples. Estimating the Difference between Two Population Means. Section V: ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITIES TO LEARN FROM DATA. 14. Learning from Experiment Data. Variability and Random Assignment. Testing Hypotheses about Differences in Treatment Effects. Estimating a Difference in Treatment Effects. 15. Learning from Categorical Data. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Categorical Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-Way Table. 16. Understanding Relationships--Numerical Data Part 2 (Online). The Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences Concerning the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. 17. Asking and Answering Questions about More Than Two Means (Online). The Analysis of Variance--Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. Appendix: ANOVA Computations.

APPLIED STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS, 3E

Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Nicholas R. Farnum, California State University, Fullerton; Jimmy A. Doi, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2014, 656pp, Hardback, 9781133111368

ebook



This concise book for engineering and sciences students emphasizes modern statistical methodology and data analysis. APPLIED STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS emphasizes application of methods to real problems, with real examples throughout. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. DATA AND DISTRIBUTIONS. Populations, Samples and Processes. Visual Displays for Univariate Data. Describing Distributions. The Normal Distribution. Other Continuous Distributions. Several Useful Discrete Distributions. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 2. NUMERICAL SUMMARY MEASURES. Measures of Center. Measures of Variability. More Detailed Summary Quantities. Quantile Plots. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 3. BIVARIATE AND MULTIVARIATE DATA AND DISTRIBUTIONS. Scatter Plots. Correlation. Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Nonlinear Relationships. Using More Than One Predictor. Joint Distributions. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 4. OBTAINING DATA. Operational Definitions. Data from Sampling. Data from Experiments. Measurement Systems. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 5. PROBABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS. Chance Experiments. Probability Concepts. Conditional Probability and Independence. Random Variables. Sampling Distributions. Describing Sampling Distributions. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 6. QUALITY CONTROL. Terminology. How Control Charts Work. Control Charts for Mean and Variance. Process Capability Analysis. Control Charts for Attribute Data. Reliability. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 7. ESTIMATION AND STATISTICAL INTERVALS. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Intervals for a Population Mean. More Large-Sample Confidence Intervals. Small-Sample Intervals Based on a Normal Population Distribution. Intervals for µ1-µ2 Based on a Normal Population Distributions. Other Topics in Estimation (Optional). Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 8. TESTING STATISTICAL HYPOTHESES. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Tests Concerning Hypotheses About Means. Tests Concerning Hypotheses About a Categorical Population. Testing the Form of a Distribution. Further Aspects of Hypothesis Testing. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 9. THE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Terminology and Concepts. Single-Factor ANOVA. Interpreting ANOVA Results. Randomized Block Experiments. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 10. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN. Terminology and Concepts. Two-Factor Designs. Multifactor Designs. 2k Designs. Fractional Factorial Designs. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. 11. INFERENTIAL METHODS IN REGRESSION AND CORRELATION. Regression and Models Involving a Single Independent Variable. Inferences About the Slope Coefficient ß. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line. Multiple Regression Models. Inferences in Multiple Regression. Further Aspects of Regression Analysis. Supplementary Exercises. Bibliography. APPENDIX TABLES. ANSWERS TO ODD-NUMBERED EXERCISES. INDEX.

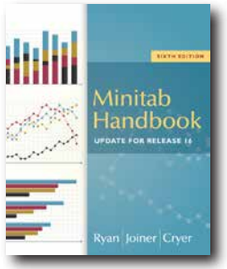
MINITAB® HANDBOOK, 6E

Update for Release 16

Barbara F. Ryan; Brian L. Joiner; Jonathan D. Cryer, University of Iowa

© 2013, 560pp, Paperback, 9781133939443

ebook



Master MINITAB, the leading software package used in industry for quality and process improvement with the MINITAB HANDBOOK: UPDATED FOR RELEASE 16. This book illustrates by example and step-by-step instruction how to use MINITAB 16 to explore and analyze data and uses examples to illustrates how statistical concepts apply to data analysis. More than 4,000 colleges, universities, and high schools rely on MINITAB, making this software the educational standard.

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION TO MINITAB. Welcome to Minitab. Working with Data. Working with Minitab Windows. Working with Minitab Projects. The Project Manager. 2. SESSION COMMANDS. The Minitab Command Language. Useful Session Commands. Working with the Contents of the Session Window. 3. WORKSHEET OPERATIONS. Editing the Worksheet. Manipulating Data. Importing and Exporting Data. 4. ONE-VARIABLE GRAPHS AND SUMMARIES. Understanding Variable Types. Exploring Graphs in Minitab. Creating Distribution Plots 102. Histograms 111. Descriptive Statistics. Creating a Boxplot. Summarizing and Displaying Categorical Data. 5. TWO- AND THREE-VARIABLE GRAPHS. Creating Scatterplots. Creating Plots with Groups. Creating Plots with Several Variables. Graph Editing and Annotation. Graphs with Three or More Variables. Creating Time Series Plots. 6. STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS. The Normal Distribution.The Binomial Distribution. Normal Approximation to the Binomial. The Poisson Distribution. A Summary of the Theoretical Distributions in Minitab 7. SIMULATION. Learning about Randomness. Bernoulli Trials. Simulating Data from a Normal Distribution. Simulating Data from the Binomial Distribution. Sampling from Other Distributions. Sampling Actual Populations. The Base for the Random Number Generator. The Central Limit Theorem. 8. ONE-SAMPLE CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND TESTS FOR MEANS. How Sample Means Vary. Confidence Interval for µ. Test of Hypothesis for µ. Confidence Intervals and Tests for Proportions. Departures from Assumptions. Hypothesis Tests with the Minitab Assistant 262 9. COMPARING TWO MEANS: CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND TESTS. Paired and Independent Data. Difference Between Two Means: Paired Data. Difference Between Two Means. Two-Sample Procedures with the Minitab Assistant . 10. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Analysis of Variance with One Factor. Analysis of Variance with Two Factors. Randomized Block Designs. Residuals and Fitted Values. 11. REGRESSION AND CORRELATION. Correlation. Simple Regression: Fitting a Straight Line. Making Inferences from Straight-Line Fits. Multiple Regression. Fitting Polynomials. Interpreting Residuals in Simple and Polynomial Regression. Using Transformations. Plotting Regression Lines, Planes and Surfaces. Regression with the Minitab Assistant. 12. CHI-SQUARE TESTS AND CONTINGENCY. Chi-Square Goodness-of-Fit Test. Contingency Tables. Making the Table and Computing Chi-Square. Tables with Small Expected Counts. 13. NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS. Sign Procedures. Wilcoxon Signed Rank Procedures. Two-Sample Rank Procedures. Kruskal-Wallis Test. 14. CONTROL CHARTS. Control Charts and Process Variation. Control Charts for Measurement Data. Control Charts for Attribute Data. Control Charts with the Minitab Assistant. 15. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN REGRESSION. Variable Selection in Regression. Diagnostics in Regression. Additional Regression Features. 16. ADDITIONAL TOPICS IN ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Multiple Comparisons with One-Way. Multifactor Balanced Designs. Unbalanced Designs. Analysis of Covariance. Random Effects and Mixed Models. 17. CREATING A STATISTICAL REPORT. Adding Session Output

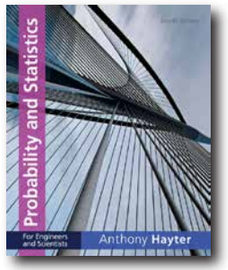
to the ReportPad. Adding a Graph to the ReportPad. Editing in ReportPad. Saving a Report. Copying a Report to a Word Processor. 18. MINITAB MACROS. Global Macros. Writing a Macro. Invoking a Macro. Variable Column and Row Numbers. Control Statements. Available Macros. Index.

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS, 4E

Anthony J. Hayter, Georgia Institute of Technology

© 2013, 864pp, Hardback, 9781111827045

ebook



Engaging and never boring, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS, Fourth Edition, provides an ideal way to learn probability and statistics. With a clear and readable writing style, this text illustrates the importance of statistical data collection and analysis for students in a variety of engineering areas as well as for students in physics, chemistry, computing, biology, management, and mathematics. Each topic is introduced with references to several real examples. Highlighted boxes, which summarize important points, support your study and review of concepts. Computer Notes offer tips for using various software packages, while computer output (using MINITAB and other programs) helps you learn how to interpret output. Featuring high-interest, relevant examples and data sets (available for download on the book's website), this text will capture and maintain your attention throughout the course.

CONTENTS

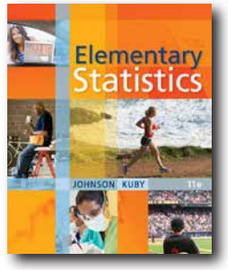
1. PROBABILITY THEORY. Probabilities. Events. Combinations of Events. Conditional Probability. Probabilities of Event Intersections. Posterior Probabilities. Counting Techniques. 2. RANDOM VARIABLES. Discrete Random Variables. Continuous Random Variables. The Expectation of a Random Variable. The Variance of a Random Variable. Jointly Distributed Random Variables. Combinations and Functions of Random Variables. 3. DISCRETE PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. The Binomial Distribution. The Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions. The Hypergeometric Distribution. The Poisson Distribution. The Multinomial Distribution. 4. CONTINUOUS PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. The Uniform Distribution. The Exponential Distribution. The Gamma Distribution. The Weibull Distribution. The Beta Distribution. 5. THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION. Probability Calculations Using the Normal Distribution. Linear Combinations of Normal Random Variables. Approximating Distributions with the Normal Distribution. Distributions Related to the Normal Distribution. 6. DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. Experimentation. Data Presentation. Sample Statistics. Examples. 7. STATISTICAL ESTIMATION AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS. Point Estimates. Properties of Point Estimates. Sampling Distributions. Constructing Parameter Estimates. 8. INFERENCES ON A POPULATION MEAN. Confidence Intervals. Hypothesis Testing. Summary. 9. COMPARING TWO POPULATION MEANS. Introduction. Analysis of Paired Samples. Analysis of Independent Samples. Summary. 10. DISCRETE DATA ANALYSIS. Inferences on a Population Proportion. Comparing Two Population Proportions. Goodness-of-Fit Tests for One-Way Contingency Tables. Testing for Independence in Two-Way Contingency Tables. 11. THE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. One Factor Analysis of Variance. Randomized Block Designs. 12. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION. The Simple Linear Regression Model. Fitting the Regression Line. Inferences on the Slope Parameter ß1. Inferences on the Regression Line. Prediction Intervals for Future Response Values. The Analysis of Variance Tables. Residual Analysis. Variable Transformation. Correlation Analysis. 13. MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND NONLINEAR REGRESSION. Introduction to Multiple Linear Regression. Examples of Multiple Linear Regression. Matrix Algebra Formulation of Multiple Linear Regression. Evaluating Model Adequacy. Nonlinear Regression. 14. MULTIFACTOR EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS. Experiments with Two Factors. Experiments with Three or More Factors. 15. NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICAL ANALYSIS. The Analysis of a Single Population. Comparing Two Populations. Comparing Three or More Populations. 16. QUALITY CONTROL METHODS. Introduction. Statistical Process Control. Variable Control Charts. Attribute Control Charts. Acceptance Sampling. 17. RELIABILITY ANALYSIS AND LIFE TESTING. System Reliability. Modeling Failure Rates. Life Testing. Tables. Answers to Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, 11E

Robert R. Johnson, Monroe Community College; Patricia J. Kuby

© 2012, 832pp, Hardback, 9780538733502

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Succeed in statistics with ELEMENTARY STATISTICS! With its down-to-earth writing style and relevant examples, exercises, and applications, this textbook gives you the tools you need to make the grade in your statistics course. Learning to use MINITAB®, Excel®, and the TI-83/84 graphing calculator is made easy with output and instructions included throughout the text. Need extra help? A wealth of online supplements offers you guided tutorial support, step-by-step video solutions, and immediate feedback as you complete your assignments.

CONTENTS

Part I: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. 1. Statistics. 2. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Single-Variable Data. 3. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Bivariate Data. Part II: PROBABILITY. 4. Probability. 5. Probability Distributions (Discrete Variables). 6. Normal Probability Distributions. 7. Sample Variability. Part III: INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 8. Introduction to Statistical Inferences. 9. Inferences Involving One Population. 10. Inferences Involving Two Populations. Part IV: MORE INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 11. Applications of Chi-Square. 12. Analysis of Variance. 13. Linear Correlation and Regression. 14. Elements of Nonparametric Statistics. Appendix A: Basic Principles of Counting. Appendix B: Tables. Introductory Concepts. Review Lessons. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. Answers to Chapter Practice Tests. Index for Applications. Index for Computer and Calculator Instructions. Index.

ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 11E

Robert R. Johnson, Monroe Community College; Patricia J. Kuby

© 2012, 832pp, Paperback, 9780840058782

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

Succeed in statistics with ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, 11e, International Edition! With its down-to-earth writing style and relevant examples, exercises, and applications, this textbook gives you the tools you need to make the grade in your statistics course. Learning to use MINITAB®, Excel®, and the TI-83/84 graphing calculator is made easy with output and instructions included throughout the text. Need extra help? A wealth of online supplements offers you guided tutorial support, step-by-step video solutions, and immediate feedback as you complete your assignments.

CONTENTS

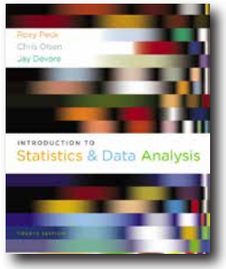
Part I: DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS. 1. Statistics. 2. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Single-Variable Data. 3. Descriptive Analysis and Presentation of Bivariate Data. Part II: PROBABILITY. 4. Probability. 5. Probability Distributions (Discrete Variables). 6. Normal Probability Distributions. 7. Sample Variability. Part III: INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 8. Introduction to Statistical Inferences. 9. Inferences Involving One Population. 10. Inferences Involving Two Populations. Part IV: MORE INFERENTIAL STATISTICS. 11. Applications of Chi-Square. 12. Analysis of Variance. 13. Linear Correlation and Regression. 14. Elements of Nonparametric Statistics. Appendix A: Basic Principles of Counting. Appendix B: Tables. Introductory Concepts. Review Lessons. Answers to Odd-Numbered Exercises. Answers to Chapter Practice Tests. Index for Applications. Index for Computer and Calculator Instructions. Index.

INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS, 4E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2012, 944pp, Hardback, 9780840054906

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Traditional in structure yet modern in approach, this text uses real data, attention-grabbing examples, and an intuition-based learning process to guide students through the study of statistics and data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Why Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 6. PROBABILITY. Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypotheses Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypotheses Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). Activity 14.1: Exploring the Relationship Between Number of Predictors and Sample Size. 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

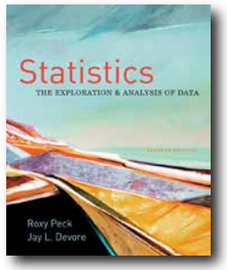
STATISTICS, 7E

The Exploration & Analysis of Data

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2012, 816pp, Hardback, 9780840058010

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



STATISTICS: THE EXPLORATION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA, 7th Edition introduces you to the study of statistics and data analysis by using real data and attention-grabbing examples. The authors guide you through an intuition-based learning process that stresses interpretation and communication of statistical information. Simple notation--including the frequent substitution of words for symbols--helps you grasp concepts and cement your comprehension.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Why Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev's Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: Fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 6. PROBABILITY. Interpreting Probabilities and Basic Probability Rules. Probability as a Basis for Making Decisions. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and by Using Simulation. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Describing the Distribution of Values in a Population. Population Models for Continuous Numerical Variables. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Proportion. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimation. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypotheses Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypotheses Tests for a Population Mean. Power and Probability of Type II Error. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Large Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-way Table. Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (online). Other Issues in Multiple Regression (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (online). Two-Factor ANOVA (online). Interpreting and Communicating the Results of Statistical Analyses (online). 16. NONPARAMETRIC (DISTRIBUTION-FREE STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Optional). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences About a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Paired Samples. Distribution-Free ANOVA.

STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 4E

Robert F. Heckard, Pennsylvania State University; Jessica M. Utts, University of California, Irvine

© 2012, 800pp, Paperback, 9780538735919

ebook

By sparking students' curiosity and explaining topics in the context of interesting, useful examples and case studies, STATISTICS, 4e, International Edition helps students develop a conceptual understanding of statistical ideas and shows how to find meaning in data.

CONTENTS

1. STATISTICS SUCCESS STORIES AND CAUTIONARY TALES. What Is Statistics? Eight Statistical Stories with Morals. The Common Elements in the Eight Stories. 2. TURNING DATA INTO INFORMATION. Raw Data. Types of Variables. Summarizing One or Two Categorical Variables. Exploring Features of Quantitative Data with Pictures. Numerical Summaries of Quantitative Variables. How to Handle Outliers. Bell-Shaped Distributions and Standard Deviations. Skillbuilder Applet: The Empirical Rule in Action. 3. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN QUANTITATIVE VARIABLES. Looking for Patterns with Scatterplots. Describing Linear Patterns with a Regression Line. Measuring Strength and Direction with Correlation. Regression and Correlation Difficulties and Disasters. Correlation Does Not Prove Causation. Skillbuilder Applet: Exploring Correlation. 4. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN CATEGORICAL VARIABLES. Displaying Relationships Between Categorical Variables. Risk, Relative Risk, and Misleading Statistics About Risk. The Effect of a Third Variable and Simpson's Paradox. Assessing the Statistical Significance of a 2 × 2 Table. 5. SAMPLING: SURVEYS AND HOW TO ASK QUESTIONS. Collecting and Using Sample Data

Wisely. Margin of Error, Confidence Intervals, and Sample Size. Choosing a Simple Random Sample. Other Sampling Methods. Difficulties and Disasters in Sampling. How to Ask Survey Questions. Skillbuilder Applet: Random Sampling in Action. 6. GATHERING USEFUL DATA FOR EXAMINING RELATIONSHIPS. Speaking the Language of Research Studies. Designing a Good Experiment. Designing a Good Observational Study. Difficulties and Disasters in Experiments and Observational Studies. 7. PROBABILITY. Random Circumstances. Interpretations of Probability. Probability Definitions and Relationships. Basic Rules for Finding Probabilities. Finding Complicated Probabilities. Using Simulation to Estimate Probabilities. Flawed Intuitive Judgments About Probability. 8. RANDOM VARIABLES. What Is a Random Variable? Discrete Random Variables. Expectations for Random Variables. Binomial Random Variables. Continuous Random Variables. Normal Random Variables. Approximating Binomial Distribution Probabilities. Sums, Differences, and Combinations of Random Variables. 9. UNDERSTANDING SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS: STATISTICS AS RANDOM VARIABLES. Parameters, Statistics, and Statistical Inference. From Curiosity to Questions About Parameters. SD Module 0: An Overview of Sampling Distributions. SD Module 1: Sampling Distribution for One Sample Proportion. SD Module 2: Sampling Distribution for the Difference in Two Sample Proportions. SD Module 3: Sampling Distribution for One Sample Mean. SD Module 4: Sampling Distribution for the Sample Mean of Paired Differences. SD Module 5: Sampling Distribution for the Difference in Two Sample Means. Preparing for Statistical Inference: Standardized Statistics. Generalizations Beyond the Big Five. Skillbuilder Applet: Finding the Pattern in Sample Means. 10. ESTIMATING PROPORTIONS WITH CONFIDENCE. CI Module 0: An Overview of Confidence Intervals. CI Module 1: Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. CI Module 2: Confidence Intervals for the Difference in Two Population Proportions. Using Confidence Intervals to Guide Decisions. 11. ESTIMATING MEANS WITH CONFIDENCE. Introduction to Confidence Intervals for Means. CI Module 3: Confidence Interval for One Population Mean. CI Module 4: Confidence Interval for the Population Mean of Paired Differences. CI Module 5: Confidence Interval for the Difference in Two Population Means (Independent Samples). Understanding Any Confidence Interval. Skillbuilder Applet: The Confidence Level in Action. 12. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT PROPORTIONS. HT Module 0: An Overview of Hypothesis Testing. HT Module 1: Testing Hypotheses About a Population Proportion. HT Module 2: Testing Hypotheses About the Difference in Two Population Proportions. Sample Size, Statistical Significance, and Practical Importance. 13. TESTING HYPOTHESES ABOUT MEANS. Introduction to Hypothesis Tests for Means. HT Module 3: Testing Hypotheses about One Population Mean. HT Module 4: Testing Hypotheses about the Population Mean of Paired Differences. HT Module 5: Testing Hypotheses about the Difference in Two Population Means (Independent Samples). The Relationship Between Significance Tests and Confidence Intervals. Choosing an Appropriate Inference Procedure. Effect Size. Evaluating Significance in Research Reports. 14. INFERENCE ABOUT SIMPLE REGRESSION. Sample and Population Regression Models. Estimating the Standard Deviation for Regression. Inference About the Slope of a Linear Regression. Predicting y and Estimating Mean y at a Specific x. Checking Conditions for Using Regression Models for Inference. 15. MORE ABOUT INFERENCE FOR CATEGORICAL VARIABLES. The Chi-Square Test for Two-Way Tables. Analyzing 2 × 2 Tables. Testing Hypotheses About One Categorical Variable: Goodness-of-Fit. 16. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Comparing Means with an ANOVA F-Test. Details of One-Way Analysis of Variance. Other Methods for Comparing Populations. Two-Way Analysis of Variance. 17. TURNING INFORMATION INTO WISDOM. Beyond the Data. Transforming Uncertainty Into Wisdom. Making Personal Decisions. Control of Societal Risks. Understanding Our World. Getting to Know You. Words to the Wise.

STATISTICS, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 10E

Charles Henry Brase, Regis University; Corrinne Pellillo Brase, Arapahoe Community College

© 2012, 832pp, Paperback, 9781111570040

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*

Enhanced by online resources, this thorough, yet accessible program is designed to help students overcome their apprehensions about statistics, providing guidance and informal advice while showing the links between statistics and the world.

CONTENTS

Note: Each chapter concludes with a Summary, Important Words and Symbols, Chapter Review Problems, Data Highlights: Group Projects, Linking Concepts: Writing Projects, and Using Technology. Table of Prerequisite Material. 1. GETTING STARTED. Focus Problem: Where Have All the Fireflies Gone? What Is Statistics. Random Samples. Introduction to Experimental Design. 2. ORGANIZING DATA. Focus Problem: Say It with Pictures. Frequency Distributions, Histograms, and Related Topics. Bar Graphs, Circle Graphs, and Time-Series Graphs. Stem-and-Leaf Displays. 3. AVERAGES AND VARIATION. Focus Problem: The Educational Advantage. Measures of Central Tendency: Mode, Mediate, and Mean. Measures of Variation. Percentiles and Box-and-Whisker Plots. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 1–3. 4. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY THEORY. Focus Problem: How Often Do Lie Detectors Lie? What Is Probability? Some Probability Rules—Compound Events. Trees and Counting Techniques. 5. THE BINOMIAL PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION AND RELATED TOPICS. Focus Problem: Personality Preference Types: Introvert or Extrovert? Introduction to Random Variables and Probability Distributions. Binomial Probabilities. Additional Properties of the Binomial Distribution. The Geometric and Poisson Probability Distributions. 6. NORMAL DISTRIBUTIONS. Focus Problem: Impulse Buying. Graphs of Normal Probability Distributions. Standard Units and Areas Under the Standard Normal Distribution. Areas Under Any Normal Curve. Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distribution. Sampling Distributions. The Central Limit Theorem. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 4-6. 7. ESTIMATION. Focus Problem: The Trouble Is Unknown.☐Is Known. Estimating μ When ☐ ☐with Wood Ducks. Estimating μ When Estimating p in the Binomial Distribution. Estimating μ 1-μ 2 and p1-p2. 8. HYPOTHESIS TESTING. Focus Problem: Benford's Law: The Importance of Being Number 1. Introduction to Statistical Tests. Testing the Mean μ. Testing a Proportion p. Tests Involving Paired Differences (Dependent Samples). Testing μ1-μ2 and p1-p2 (Independent Samples). 9. CORRELATION AND REGRESSION. Focus Problem: Changing Populations and Crime Rate. Scatter Diagrams and Linear Correlation. Linear Regression and the Coefficient of Determination. Inferences for Correlation and Regression. Multiple Regression. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 7-9. 10. CHI-SQUARE AND F DISTRIBUTIONS. Focus Problem: Archaeology in Bandelier National Monument. Part I: Inferences Using the Chi-Square Distribution. Overview of the Chi-Square Distribution. Chi-Square: Tests of Independence and of Homogeneity. Chi-Square: Goodness of Fit. Testing and Estimating a Single Variance or Standard Deviation. Part II: Inferences Using the F Distribution. Testing Two Variances. One-Way ANOVA: Comparing Several Sample Means. Introduction to Two-Way ANOVA. 11. NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS. Focus Problem: How Cold? Compared to What? The Sign Test for Matched Pairs. The Rank-Sum Test. Spearman Rank Correlation. Runs Test for Randomness. Cumulative Review Problems: Chapters 10-12. APPENDIX I: ADDITIONAL TOPICS. Bayes's Theorem. The Hypergeometric Probability Distribution. APPENDIX II: TABLES. Random Numbers. Binomial Coefficients. Binomial Probability Distribution. Poisson Probability Distribution. Areas of a Standard Normal Distribution. Critical Values

for Student's t Distribution. The X2 Distribution. Critical Values for F Distribution. Critical Values for Spearman Rank Correlation. Critical Values for Number of Runs R.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR JOHNSON/KUBY'S ELEMENTARY STATISTICS, 11TH, 11E

Robert R. Johnson, Monroe Community College; Patricia J. Kuby

© 2012, 608pp, Paperback, 9780840053886

ebook

Want to make sure your answers are correct and that you took the correct steps to arrive at them? This manual, which contains fully worked-out solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text, helps you do just that.

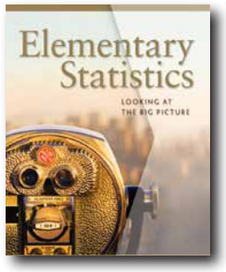
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Looking at the Big Picture

Nancy Pfenning, University of Pittsburgh

© 2011, 784pp, Hardback, 9780495016526

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Many statistics books can teach you statistical techniques, but how do all tie together, and how do you know which technique to apply in a given situation? Using a successfully class-tested approach that gives coherence to a broad range of introductory topics, this innovative text helps you make sense of it all by providing you with a real-world, big picture view of statistics. Author Nancy Pfenning organizes content around four basic processes of statistics: producing data, displaying and summarizing data, understanding probability, and performing statistical inference. Within this framework, the book explains the five basic situations involving values of variables (quantitative, categorical, or a blend) that you will encounter. As a result, you will learn to identify which situation applies and how to choose the correct display, summary, or inference tool. As you gain proficiency in specific statistical techniques, the author also points out connections among topics and techniques to help you gain a perspective on statistics as a whole. More than 1,000 real-life examples and categorized exercises support the approach, engaging you in practicing and developing a variety of skills.

CONTENTS

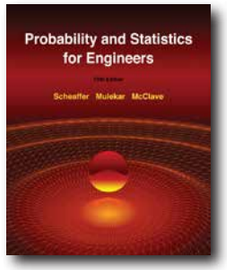
1. Introduction: Variables and Processes in Statistics. Types of Variables: Categorical or Quantitative. Students Talk Stats: Identifying Types of Variables. Handling. Data for Two Types of Variables. Roles of Variables: Explanatory or Response. Statistics as a Four-Stage Process. PART I: DATA PRODUCTION. 2. Sampling: Which Individuals Are Studied. Sources of Bias in Sampling: When Selected Individuals Are Not Representative. Probability Sampling Plans: Relying on Randomness. Role of Sample Size: Bigger Is Better if the Sample Is Representative. From Sample to Population: To What Extent Can We Generalize? Students Talk Stats: Seeking a Representative Sample. 3. Design: How Individuals Are Studied. Various Designs for Studying Variables. Sample Surveys: When Individuals Report Their Own Values. Observational Studies: When Nature Takes Its Course. Experiments: When Researchers Take Control. Students Talk Stats: Does TV Cause ADHD? Considering Study Design. PART II: DISPLAYING AND SUMMARIZING DATA. 4. Displaying and Summarizing Data for a Single Variable. Single Categorical Variable. Students Talk Stats: Biased Sample, Biased Assessment. Single Quantitative Variables and the Shape of a Distribution. Center and Spread: What's Typical for Quantitative Values, and How They Vary. Normal Distributions: The Shape of Things to Come. 5. Displaying and Summarizing Relationships. Relationship Between One Categorical and One Quantitative Variable. Students Talk Stats: Displaying and Summarizing Paired Data. Relationship Between Two Categorical Variables. Relationships Between Two Quantitative Variables. Students Talk Stats: How Outliers and Influential Observations Affect a Relationship. Students Talk Stats: Confounding in a Relationship Between Two Quantitative Variables. PART III: PROBABILITY. 6. Finding Probabilities. The Meaning of "Probability" and Basic Rules. More General Probability Rules and Conditional Probability. Students Talk Stats: Probability as a Weighted Average of Conditional Probabilities. 7. Random Variables. Discrete Random Variables. Binomial Random Variables. Students Talk Stats: Calculating and Interpreting the Mean and Standard Deviation of Count or Proportion. Continuous Random Variables and the Normal Distribution. Students Talk Stats: Means, Standard Deviations, and Below-Average Heights. 8. Sampling Distributions. The Behavior of Sample Proportion in Repeated Random Samples. The Behavior of Sample Mean in Repeated Random Samples. Students Talk Stats: When Normal Approximations Are Appropriate. PART IV: STATISTICAL INFERENCE. 9. Inference for a Single Categorical Variable. Point Estimate and Confidence Interval: A Best Guess and a Range of Plausible Values for Population Proportion. Students Talk Stats: Interpreting a Confidence Interval. Test: Is a Proposed Population Proportion Plausible? Students Talk Stats: Interpreting a P-value. Students Talk Stats: What Type of Error Was Made? Students Talk Stats: The Correct Interpretation of a Small P-value. Students Talk Stats: The Correct Interpretation When a P-value Is Not Small. 10. Inference for a Single Quantitative Variable. Inference for a Mean when Population Standard Deviation Is Known or Sample Size Is Large. Students Talk Stats: Confidence Interval for a Mean. Students Talk Stats: Interpreting a Confidence Interval for the Mean Correctly. Inference for a Mean When the Population Standard Deviation Is Unknown and the Sample Size Is Small. Students Talk Stats: Practical Application of a t Test. A Closer Look at Inference for Means. 11. Inference for Relationships Between Categorical and Quantitative Variables. Inference for a Paired Design with t. Inference for a Two-Sample Design with t. Students Talk Stats: Ordinary Vs. Pooled Two-Sample t. Inference for a Several-sample Design with F: Analysis of Variance. Students Talk Stats: Reviewing Relationships between Categorical and Quantitative Variables. 12. Inference for Relationships Between Two Categorical Variables. Comparing Proportions with a z Test. Comparing Counts with a Chi-Square Test. 13. Inference for Relationships Between Two Quantitative Variables. Inference for Regression: Focus on the Slope of the Regression Line. Students Talk Stats: No Evidence of a Relationship. Interval Estimates for an Individual or Mean Response. 14. How Statistics Problems Fit into the Big Picture. The Big Picture in Problem-Solving. Students Talk Stats: Choosing the Appropriate Statistical Tools. 15. Non-Parametric Methods (Online). The Sign Test as an Alternative to the Paired t Test. The Rank-Sum Test as an Alternative to the Two-Sample t Test. Summary of Non-Parametrics. 16. Two-Way ANOVA (Online). 17. Multiple Regression (Online). PART V: SOLUTIONS TO SELECTED EXERCISES.

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS, 5E

Richard L. Scheaffer, University of Florida, Emeritus; Madhuri Mulekar, University of South Alabama; James T. McClave

© 2011, 848pp, Hardback, 9780534403027

ebook



PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS provides a one-semester, calculus-based introduction to engineering statistics that focuses on making intelligent sense of real engineering data and interpreting results. Traditional topics are presented thorough a wide array of illuminating engineering applications and an accessible modern framework that emphasizes statistical thinking, data collection and analysis, decision-making, and process improvement skills.

CONTENTS

1. DATA COLLECTION AND EXPLORING UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS Introduction. A model for problem solving and its application. Types of data and frequency distribution tables. Tools for describing data: Graphical methods. Graphing Categorical Data. Graphing Numerical Data. Visualizing distributions. Tool for Describing Data: Numerical measures. Measures of Center. Measures of Position. Measures of variation (or spread). Reading Computer Printouts. The effect of shifting and scaling of measurements on summary measures. Summary Measures and Decisions. The Empirical Rule. Standardized Values and z-scores. Boxplots. Detecting Outliers. Summary. Supplemental Exercises. 2. EXPLORING BIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS AND ESTIMATING RELATIONS Introduction. Two-way table for categorical data. Time series analysis. Scatterplots: Graphical analysis of association between measurements. Correlation: Estimating the strength of linear relation. Regression: Modeling linear relationships. The Coefficient of Determination. Residual Analysis: Assessing the adequacy of the model. Transformations. Reading Computer Printout. Summary. Supplemental Exercises. 3. OBTAINING DATA. Introduction. Overview of methods of data collection. Planning and Conducting Surveys. Planning and Conducting Experiments. Completely Randomized Design. Randomized Block Design. Planning and Conducting an Observational Study. Summary. Supplemental Exercises. 4. PROBABILITY. Introduction. Sample space and relationships among events. Definition of probability. Counting rules useful in probability. Conditional probability and independence. Rules of probability. Odds, odds ratios, and risk ratio. Summary. Supplemental Exercises. 5. DISCRETE PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Introduction. Random variables and their probability distributions Expected values of random variables. The Bernoulli distribution. The Binomial distribution. The Geometric and Negative Binomial distributions. The Geometric distribution. The Negative Binomial distribution. The Poisson distribution. The hypergeometric distribution. The Moment-Generating Function. Simulating probability distributions. Summary. Supplementary Exercises. 6. CONTINUOUS PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Introduction. Continuous random variables and their probability distributions. Expected values of continuous random variables. The Uniform distribution. The exponential distribution. The Gamma distribution. The Normal distribution. The Lognormal Distribution. The Beta distribution. The Weibull distribution. Reliability. The Moment-generating Functions for Continuous Random Variables. Simulating probability distributions. Summary. Supplementary Exercises. 7. MULTIVARIATE PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Introduction. Bivariate and Marginal Probability Distributions. Conditional Probability Distributions. Independent Random Variables. Expected Values of Functions of Random Variables. The Multinomial Distribution. More on the Moment-Generating Function. Conditional Expectations. Compounding and Its Applications. Summary. Supplementary Exercises. 8. STATISTICS, SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS, AND CONTROL CHARTS. Introduction. The sampling distributions. The sampling distribution of X (General Distribution). The sampling distribution of X (Normal Distribution). The sampling distribution of sample proportion Y/n (Large sample). The sampling distribution of S^2 (Normal Distribution). Sampling Distributions: The multiple-sample case. The sampling distribution of (X1 - X2). The sampling distribution of XD. The sampling distribution of (^p1 - ^p2). The sampling distribution of S^21/S^22. Control Charts. The X-Chart: Known μ and σ. The X and R-Charts: Unknown μ and σ. The X and S-Charts: Unknown μ and σ. The p-Chart. The c-chart. The u-chart. Process Capability. Summary. Supplementary Exercises. 9. ESTIMATION. Introduction. Point estimators and their properties. Confidence Intervals: The Single-Sample Case. Confidence Interval for μ: General Distribution. Confidence Interval for Mean: Normal Distribution. Confidence Interval for Proportion: Large sample case. Confidence interval for σ^2. Confidence Intervals: The Multiple Samples Case. Confidence Interval for Linear Functions of Means: General Distributions. Confidence Interval for Linear Functions of Means: Normal Distributions. Large Samples Confidence Intervals for Linear Functions of Proportions. Confidence Interval for σ^22/σ^21: Normal distribution case. Prediction Intervals. Tolerance Intervals. The Method of Maximum Likelihood. Bayes Estimators. Summary. Supplementary Exercises. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING. Introduction. Terminology of Hypothesis Testing. Hypothesis Testing: The Single-Sample Case. Testing for Mean: General Distributions Case. Testing a Mean: Normal distribution Case. Testing for Proportion: Large Sample Case. Testing for Variance: Normal Distribution Case. Hypothesis Testing: The Multiple-Sample Case. Testing the Difference between Two means: General Distributions Case. Testing the Difference between Two means: Normal Distributions case. Testing the difference between the means for paired samples. Testing the ratio of variances: Normal distributions case. χ^2 tests on Frequency data. Testing parameters of the multinomial distribution. Testing equality among Binomial parameters. Test of Independence. Goodness of Fit Tests. χ^2 Test. Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Using Computer Programs to Fit Distributions. Acceptance Sampling. Acceptance Sampling by Attributes. Acceptance Sampling by Variables. Summary. Supplementary Exercises. 11. ESTIMATION AND INFERENCE FOR REGRESSION PARAMETERS. Introduction. Regression models with one predictor variable. The probability distribution of random error component. Making inferences about slope. Estimating slope using a confidence interval. Testing a hypothesis about slope. Connection between inference for slope and correlation coefficient. Using the simple linear model for estimation and prediction. Multiple regression analysis. Fitting the model: The least-squares approach. Estimation of error variance. Inferences in multiple regression. A test of model adequacy. Estimating and testing hypothesis about individual parameters. Using the multiple regression model for estimation and prediction. Model building: A test for portion of a model. Other regression models. Response surface method. Modeling a time trend. Logistic regression. Checking conditions and some pitfalls. Checking conditions. Some pitfalls. Reading printouts. Summary. Supplemental Exercises. 12. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Introduction. Review of Designed Experiments. Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) Technique. Analysis of Variance for Completely Randomized Design. Relationship of ANOVA for CRD with a t test and Regression. Equivalence between a t test and an F test for CRD with 2 treatments. ANOVA for CRD and Regression Analysis. Estimation for Completely randomized design. Analysis of Variance for the Randomized Block Design. ANOVA for RBD. Relation between a Paired t test and an F test for RBD. ANOVA for RBD and Regression Analysis. Bonferroni Method for Estimation for RBD. Factorial Experiments. Analysis of variance for the Factorial Experiment. Fitting Higher Order Models. Summary. Supplemental Exercises. APPENDIX. REFERENCES.

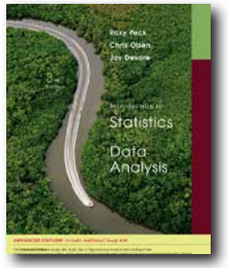
INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS AND DATA ANALYSIS, ENHANCED REVIEW EDITION (WITH CENGAGENOW PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 3E

Roxy Peck, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo; Chris Olsen; Jay L. Devore, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

© 2009, 880pp, Hardback, 9780495557838

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN CENGAGE | CNOW V2

ebook



Traditional in structure yet modern in approach, this text uses real data and attention-grabbing examples to guide students through the study of statistics and data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE ROLE OF STATISTICS AND THE DATA ANALYSIS PROCESS. Three Reasons to Study Statistics. The Nature and Role of Variability. Statistics and the Data Analysis Process. Types of Data and Some Simple Graphical Displays. Activity 1.1: Head Sizes: Understanding Variability. Activity 1.2: Estimating Sizes. Activity 1.3: A Meaningful Paragraph. 2. COLLECTING DATA SENSIBLY. Statistical Studies: Observation and Experimentation. Sampling. Simple Comparative Experiments. More on Experimental Design. More on Observational Studies: Designing Surveys (optional). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 2.1: Designing a Sampling Plan. Activity 2.2: An Experiment to Test for the Stroop Effect. Activity 2.3: McDonalds and the Next 100 Billion Burgers. Activity 2.4: Video Games and Pain Management. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 3. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Displaying Categorical Data: Comparative Bar Charts and Pie Charts. Displaying Numerical Data: Stem-and-Leaf Displays. Displaying Numerical Data: Frequency Distributions and Histograms. Displaying Bivariate Numerical Data. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 3.1: Locating States. Activity 3.2: Bean Counters! Graphing Calculator Explorations. 4. NUMERICAL METHODS FOR DESCRIBING DATA. Describing the Center of a Data Set. Describing Variability in a Data Set. Summarizing a Data Set: Boxplots. Interpreting Center and Variability: Chebyshev''s Rule, the Empirical Rule, and z Scores. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 4.1: Collecting and Summarizing Numerical Data. Activity 4.2: Airline Passenger Weights. Activity 4.3: Boxplot Shapes. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 5. SUMMARIZING BIVARIATE DATA. Correlation. Linear Regression: fitting a Line to Bivariate Data. Assessing the Fit of a Line. Nonlinear Relationships and Transformations. Logistic Regression (Optional). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 5.1: Exploring Correlation and Regression Technology Activity (Applets). Activity 5.2: Age and Flexibility. Graphing calculator Explorations. 6. PROBABILITY. Chance Experiments and Events. Definition of Probability. Basic Properties of Probability. Conditional Probability. Independence. Some General Probability Rules. Estimating Probabilities Empirically and Using Simulation. Activity 6.1: Kisses. Activity 6.2: A Crisis for European Sports Fans? Activity 6.3: The “Hot Hand” in Basketball. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 7. RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS. Random Variables. Probability Distributions for Discrete Random Variables. Probability Distributions for continuous Random Variables. Mean and Standard Deviation of a Random Variable. The Binomial and Geometric Distributions. Normal Distributions. Checking for Normality and Normalizing Transformations. Using the Normal Distribution to Approximate a Discrete Distribution. Activity 7.1: Rotten Eggs. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 8. SAMPLING VARIABILITY AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS. Statistics and Sampling Variability. The Sampling Distribution of a Sample Mean. The Sampling distribution of a Sample Proportion. Activity 8.1: Do Students Who Take the SAT Multiple Times Have an Advantage in College Admissions? Graphing Calculator Explorations. 9. ESTIMATION USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Point Estimates. Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Confidence Interval for a Population Mean. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 9.1: Getting a Feel for Confidence Level. Activity 9.2: An Alternative Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 10. HYPOTHESIS TESTING USING A SINGLE SAMPLE. Hypotheses and Test Procedures. Errors in Hypothesis Testing. Large-Sample Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion. Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean. Power and the Probability of Type II Error. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 10.1: Comparing the t and z Distributions. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 11. COMPARING TWO POPULATIONS OR TREATMENTS. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means using Independent Samples. Inferences Concerning the Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means using Paired Samples. Large-Sample Inferences Concerning a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Proportions. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 11.1: Helium-Filled Footballs? Activity 11.2: Thinking About Data Collection. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 12. THE ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL DATA AND GOODNESS-OF-FIT TESTS. Chi-Square Tests for Univariate Categorical Data. Tests for Homogeneity and Independence in a Two-Way Table. Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 12.1: Pick a Number, Any Number. Activity 12.2: Color and Perceived Taste. Graphing Calculator Explorations. 13. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION AND CORRELATION: INFERENTIAL METHODS. The Simple Linear Regression Model. Inferences About the Slope of the Population Regression Line. Checking Model Adequacy. Inferences Based on the Estimated Regression Line (Optional). Inferences About the Population Correlation Coefficient (Optional). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses. Activity 13.1: Are Tall Women from “Big” Families? Graphing Calculator Explorations. 14. MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Multiple Regression Models. Fitting a Model and Assessing Its Utility. Inferences Based on an Estimated Model (Online). Variable Selection and Other Issues in Multiple Regression (Online). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analyses (Online). Activity 14.1: Exploring the Relationship Between Number of Predictors and Sample Size. 15. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. Single-Factor ANOVA and the F Test. Multiple Comparisons. The F Test for a Randomized Block Experiment (Online). Two-Factor ANOVA (Online). Communicating and Interpreting the Results of Statistical Analysis (Online). Activity 15.1: Exploring Single-Factor ANOVA. Appendix: ANOVA computations (Online). Graphing Calculator Exploration. 16. NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICAL METHODS (ONLINE). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences about a Difference Between Two Population or Treatment Means Using Independent Samples (Online). Distribution-Free Procedures for Inferences Concerning a Difference. Between Two Population Means Using Paired Samples (Online). Distribution-Free ANOVA (Online). Appendix: Statistical Tables. Answers to Selected odd-Numbered Exercises. Index.

SOFTWARE / HANDBOOKS / COURSEWARE / CASEBOOKS

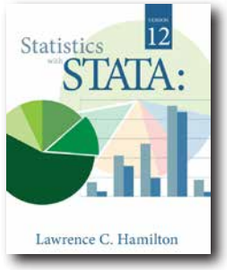
STATISTICS WITH STATA, 8E

Version 12

Lawrence C. Hamilton, University of New Hampshire

© 2013, 496pp, Paperback, 9780840064639

ebook



Whether you're a student or practicing researcher, STATISTICS WITH STATA Version 12 opens the door to the full use of the popular Stata program--a fast, flexible, and easy-to-use environment for data management and statistics analysis. Integrating Stata's impressive graphics, this comprehensive book presents hundreds of examples showing how you can apply Stata to accomplish a wide variety of tasks. Like Stata itself, STATISTICS WITH STATA will make it easier for you to move fluidly through the world of modern data analysis.

CONTENTS

Preface. 1. Stata and Stata Resources. 2. Data Management. 3. Graphs. 4. Summary Statistics and Tables. 5. ANOVA and other Comparison Methods. 6. Linear Regression Analysis. 7. Regression Diagnostics. 8. Fitting Curves. 9. Robust Regression. 10. Logistic Regression. 11. Survival and Event-Count Models. 12. Principal Components, Factor, and Cluster Analysis. 13. Time Series Analysis. 14. Survey Data Analysis. 15. Multilevel and Mixed-Effects Modeling. 16. Introduction to Programming. References. Index.

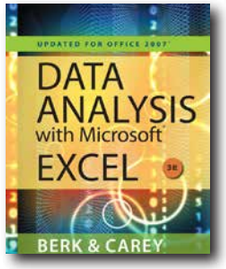
DATA ANALYSIS WITH MICROSOFT® EXCEL®, 3E

Updated for Office 2007 (with Web Site Printed Access Card)

Kenneth N. Berk, Illinois State University; Patrick M. Carey, University of Wisconsin

© 2010, 608pp, Paperback, 9780538494670

ebook



Using a step-by-step approach, tutorials, and examples based on real data, this popular book shows students and professionals how to do data analysis with Microsoft® Excel™, even if they have no previous spreadsheet experience.

CONTENTS

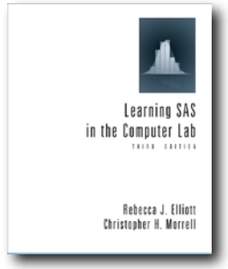
1. Getting Started with Excel. Special Files for This Book. Excel and Spreadsheets. Excel Workbooks and Worksheets. Worksheet Cells. Printing from Excel. Saving Your Work. Excel Add-Ins. Features of Statplus. Exiting Excel. 2. Working with Data. Data entry. Data Formats. Formulas and Functions. Cell References. Range Names. Sorting Data. Querying Data. Importing Data from Text Files. Importing Data from Databases. Exercises. 3. Working with Charts. Working with Excel Charts. Introducing Scatterplots. Creating Charts with the Chart Wizard. Editing a Chart. Identifying Data Points. Creating Bubble Plots. Breaking a Scatterplot into Categories. Plotting Several Variables. Exercises. PART II: FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS. 4. Describing Your Data. Variables and Descriptive Statistics. Looking at Distributions with Frequency Tables. Working with Histograms. Working with Stem and Leaf Plots. Distribution Statistics. Working with Boxplots. Exercises. 5. Probability Distributions. Probability. Probability Distributions. Random Variables and Random Samples. The Normal Distribution. Parameters and Estimators. The Sampling Distribution. The Central Limit Theorem. Exercises. 6. Statistical Inference. Confidence Intervals. Hypothesis Testing. The t-Distribution. Applying the t-Test to Paired Data. Applying a Nonparametric Test to Paired Data. The Two-Sample t-Test. Applying the t-Test to Two-Sample Data. Applying a Nonparametric Test to Two-Sample Data. Final Thoughts about Statistical Inference. Exercises. 7. Tables. Pivot Tables. Two-Way Tables. Computing Expected Counts. The Pearson Chi-Square Statistic. Other Table Statistics. Validity of the Chi-Square Test with Small Frequencies. Tables with Ordinal Variables. Exercises. PART III: STATISTICAL METHODS. 8. Regression and Correlation. Simple Linear Regression. Regression Functions in Excel. Performing a Regression on Analysis. Checking the Regression Model. Correlation. Creating a Correlation Matrix. Creating a Scatterplot Matrix. Exercises. 9. Multiple Regression. Regression Models with Multiple Parameters. Regression Example: Predicting Grades. Testing Regression Assumptions. Plotting Residuals s. Predicted Values. Regression Example: Sex Discrimination. Exercises. 10. Analysis of Variance. One-Way Analysis of Variance. Analysis of Variance Example: Comparing Hotel Prices. Comparing Means. Using the Bonferroni Correction Factor. When to Use Bonferroni. One-Way Analysis of Variance and Regression. Two-Way Analysis of Variance. A Two-Factor Example. Two-Way Analysis Example: Comparing Soft Drinks. Exercises. 11. Time Series. Time Series Concepts. Time Series Example: The Dow in the 1980s. The Autocorrelation Function. Moving Averages. Simple Exponential Smoothing. Two-Parameter Exponential Smoothing. Seasonality. Seasonal Example: Beer Production. Three-Parameter Exponential. Smoothing. Optimizing the Exponential. Smoothing Constant (Optional). Exercises. 12. Quality Control. Statistical Quality Control. Control Charts. The Chi [Overbar] Chart. The Range Chart. The C-Chart. The P-Chart. Control Charts for Individual Observations. The Pareto Chart. Exercises. Appendix. Excel Reference. Bibliography. Index.

LEARNING SAS IN THE COMPUTER LAB, 3E

Rebecca J. Elliott; Christopher H. Morrell, Loyola University Maryland

© 2010, 320pp, Paperback, 9780495559689

ebook



This brief, affordable manual gets students up and running quickly with SAS, enabling them to successfully use computing in statistics and acquire an appreciation of data analysis.

CONTENTS

1. THE BASICS. Data Set Structure. Data Steps and PROC Steps. The Data Step. PROC PRINT. The Input Statement. Comparison of Character Formats. SAS Program, Log, and List Files. Problems. 2. MORE SAS BASICS. Subsetting If. If. . . Then . . . Else Statements. PROC FORMAT. Subsetting Where. Using Data from Outside Files. Missover Option on Infile Statement. PROC IMPORT for Microsoft® Excel Files. PROC SORT. Set Statement. Problems. 3. DATA MANAGEMENT. How SAS "Thinks." Lag Function. Drop and Keep Statements. Combining Data Sets. Comment Lines. Limiting the Number of Observations Read from External Files. Setting the Size of the Output. The Put Statement. PROC EXPORT for Microsoft Excel Files. Problems. 4. SAS FUNCTIONS. Numeric Functions. Character Functions. Probability Functions. Descriptive Statistics Functions. Problems. 5. DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS I. Label Statements. Title Statements. PROC UNIVARIATE. PROC BOXPLOT. Problems. 6. PROC GCHART. PROC GCHART. Problems. 7. DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS II. PROC MEANS. PROC FREQ. Problems. 8. GENERATING RANDOM OBSERVATIONS. SAS Distributional Functions. Do Loops. Problems. 9. X-Y PLOTS. PROC GPLOT. Problems. 10. ONE-SAMPLE TESTS FOR μ, P. One-Sample t-Tests. One-Sample Test for P. Problems. 11. TWO-SAMPLE T-TESTS. PROC TTEST. T-Tests: Two-Sample, Pooled, and

Paired. Problems. 12. ONE-WAY ANOVA. Analysis of Variance—PROC GLM and PROC ANOVA. Problems. 13. TWO-WAY ANOVA AND MORE. Two-Way ANOVA. General ANOVA Analysis. Problems. 14. MODEL CHECKING IN ANOVA. Plots for Model Checking. More on PROC GLM. Problems. 15. CORRELATIONS. PROC CORR. Problems. 16. SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION PROC REG. Problems. 17. MODEL CHECKING IN REGRESSION. Plots for Model Checking. More on PROC REG. Problems. 18. MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION. Multiple Regression. Problems. 19. MULTIPLE REGRESSION: AIDS FOR SELECTING AND ASSESSING MODELS. Statistics Used in Multiple Regression Model Checking. PROC REG Selection = Option. Problems. 20. TESTS FOR CATEGORICAL DATA. Chi-Square Tests. Problems. 21. NONPARAMETRIC TESTS. One-Sample Tests. Tests for Two or More Samples. Problems. 22. ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE. Using PROC GLM for ANCOVA. Problems. 23. LOGISTIC REGRESSION PROC LOGISTIC. Problems. 24. MATRIX COMPUTATIONS. PROC IML. Problems. 25. MACRO VARIABLES AND PROGRAMS. Macro Variables. Macro Programs. Problems. DESCRIPTION OF DATA SETS. INDEX.

Notes

Cengage Learning Asia Pte Ltd
151 Lorong Chuan #02-08
New Tech Park (Lobby H)
Singapore 556741
T (65) 6410 1200
F (65) 6410 1208
E asia.info@cengage.com
URL www.cengageasia.com

©2021 Cengage Learning. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.